

Fabric

Choosing the right fabric is key. That's why we offer an extensive selection of performance fabrics for every type of project—indoor and outdoor, on land and water. From upholstery options for beautiful living to marine and awning fabrics that withstand harsh weather, you're sure to find the right fabric for the job.

Awning	03
Upholstery	21
Marine	41
Clear Vinyl	60
Recreational	65
Screen and Mesh	66
Shade Sail	91
Special Purpose	96
Tent	105
General Care and Cleaning	108
Warranty Information	109



Sunbrella® Awning Solids 46 in.

Sunbrella makes it easy to create beautiful designs that outperform the elements. A favorite for awning use, this fabric excels outdoors. The easy-clean material offers excellent water, weather, mildew, and fade resistance. Unlike other performance textiles, Sunbrella is flexible and easy to work with. Choose from a wide selection of high-depth solid colors in Awning 46-inch Solids. Coordinate with Sunbrella upholstery fabrics for a cohesive look.

Suggested uses: retractable awnings, fixed awnings, window awnings, umbrellas, RV awnings.

Note: Sunbrella Silica fabrics are distinctly different from front to back. Either side is usable. Please be consistent in orientation.

Fabric	100% Sunbrella® Acrylic
Finish	Water Repellent
Warranty	10-Year

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
874612	4612-0000	Aruba	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874688	4688-0000	Basil	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874620	4620-0000	Beige	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874608	4608-0000	Black	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.

ltem #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
874631	4631-0000	Burgundy	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874630	4630-0000	Cadet Grey	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874675	4675-0000	Capri	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874646	4646-0000	Captain Navy	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874644	4644-0000	Charcoal Grey	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874607	4607-0000	Charcoal Tweed	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
875709	14609-0000	Cloud	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874676	4676-0000	Сосоа	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874662	4662-0000	Crest Ash	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874660	4660-0000	Crest Birch	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874606	4606-0000	Dubonnet Tweed	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874600	4600-0000	Erin Green	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874671	4671-0000	Fern	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874637	4637-0000	Forest Green	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874672	4672-0000	Heather Beige	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874605	4605-0000	Hemlock Tweed	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
875613	14613-0000	Hogan Admiral	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
875612	14612-0000	Hogan Arctic	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
875616	14616-0000	Hogan Carob	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
875617	14617-0000	Hogan Flame	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
875611	14611-0000	Hogan Marina	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
875615	14615-0000	Hogan Sparrow	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
875614	14614-0000	Hogan Walnut	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874532	4632-0000	lvy	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874603	4603-0000	Jockey Red	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874633	4633-0000	Linen	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874654	4654-0000	Linen Tweed	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874666	4666-0000	Logo Red	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874678	4678-0000	Marine Blue	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874652	4652-0000	Mediterranean Blue	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874653	4653-0000	Mediterranean Blue Tweed	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874616	4616-0000	Mocha Tweed	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874604	4604-0000	Natural	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874626	4626-0000	Navy	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874679	4679-0000	Ocean Blue	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874609	4609-0000	Orange	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874642	4642-0000	Oyster	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874601	4601-0000	Pacific Blue	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874683	4683-0000	Parchment	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874617	4617-0000	Royal Blue Tweed	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874641	4641-0000	Sapphire Blue	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874664	4664-0000	Sea	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874897	4897-0000	Silica Charcoal	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874859	4859-0000	Silica Dune	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874670	4833-0000	Silica Gravel	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874860	4860-0000	Silica Sesame	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.

ltem #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
874862	4862-0000	Silica Silver	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874861	4861-0000	Silica Stone	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874651	4651-0000	Silver	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874624	4624-0000	Sky Blue	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874684	4684-0000	Slate	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874615	4615-0000	Smoke	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874669	4636-0000	Storm	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874602	4602-0000	Sunflower Yellow	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874648	4648-0000	Taupe	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874622	4622-0000	Terracotta	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874628	4628-0000	Toast	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
875618	14618-0000	Toast Tweed	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874696	4696-0000	Tresco Birch	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874695	4695-0000	Tresco Linen	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874621	4621-0000	True Brown	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874610	4610-0000	Turquoise	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874677	4677-0000	Tuscan	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874618	4618-0000	Walnut Brown Tweed	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874680	4634-0000	White	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.

 $\mathsf{Sunbrella}^{\circledast}$ is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

FABRIC AWNING



Sunbrella[®] Awning Solids 60 in.

Sunbrella makes it easy to craft beautiful designs that outlast the elements. Popular in the awning market, this fabric shines outdoors. The easy maintenance material delivers excellent resistance to water, weather, mildew, and fading. Set apart from other performance fabrics, Sunbrella is flexible and easy to work with. Pick from a wide selection of vibrant solid colors in Awning 60-inch Solids. Match with Sunbrella upholstery fabrics for a streamlined look.

Suggested uses: retractable awnings, fixed awnings, window awnings, umbrellas, RV awnings.

Note: Sunbrella Silica fabrics are distinctly different from front to back. Either side is usable. Please be consistent in orientation.

Fabric	100% Sunbrella® Acrylic
Finish	Water Repellent
Warranty	10-Year

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
721760	6023-0000	Aquamarine	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
721766	6012-0000	Aruba	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
721790	6020-0000	Beige	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
721755	6008-0000	Black	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.

Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
6031-0000	Burgundy	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
6030-0000		60 yd.		60 in.
6075-0000	Capri	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
6046-0000	Captain Navy			60 in.
6044-0000	Charcoal Grev			60 in.
				60 in.
	Cloud		1.2	60 in.
				60 in.
			1.2	60 in.
				60 in.
	3		1.2	60 in.
				60 in.
	3		1.2	
				60 in.
6052-0000	Blue	60 yu.	9 02./sq. yu.	60 in.
6053-0000	Mediterranean Blue Tweed	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
6036-0000	Midnight	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
6004-0000	Natural	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
6026-0000	Navy	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
6079-0000	Ocean Blue	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
6009-0000	Orange	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
6042-0000	Oyster	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
C001 0000				
6001-0000	Pacific Blue	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
6083-0000	Pacific Blue Parchment	60 yd. 60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in. 60 in.
		-		
6083-0000	Parchment	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
6083-0000 6043-0000	Parchment Persian Green	60 yd. 60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in. 60 in.
6083-0000 6043-0000 6017-0000	Parchment Persian Green Royal Blue Tweed	60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in. 60 in. 60 in.
6083-0000 6043-0000 6017-0000 6041-0000	Parchment Persian Green Royal Blue Tweed Sapphire Blue	60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in.
6083-0000 6043-0000 6017-0000 6041-0000 6059-0000	Parchment Persian Green Royal Blue Tweed Sapphire Blue Silica Dune	60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in.
6083-0000 6043-0000 6017-0000 6041-0000 6059-0000 6063-0000	Parchment Persian Green Royal Blue Tweed Sapphire Blue Silica Dune Silica Gravel	60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in.
6083-0000 6043-0000 6017-0000 6041-0000 6059-0000 6063-0000 6062-0000 6062-0000	Parchment Persian Green Persian Green Persian Green Parsen Persen	60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in.
6083-0000 6043-0000 6017-0000 6041-0000 6059-0000 6063-0000 6062-0000	Parchment Arrowski Skippen Ski	60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in.
6083-0000 6043-0000 6041-0000 6059-0000 6063-0000 6062-0000 6061-0000	Parchment ele Persian Green ele Royal Blue Tweed ele Saphire Blue ele Silica Dune ele Silica Gravel ele Silica Stone ele Silver ele ele ele ele ele ele ele ele ele e	60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in.
6083-0000 6043-0000 6017-0000 6041-0000 6059-0000 6063-0000 6061-0000 6051-0000 6024-0000	Parchment Persian Green Royal Blue Tweed Sapphire Blue Silica Dune Silica Gravel Silica Silver Silver Silver Sky Blue	60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in.
6083-0000 6043-0000 6017-0000 6059-0000 6063-0000 6061-0000 6051-0000 6024-0000 6084-0000	Parchment elle Persian Green elle Royal Blue Tweed elle Saphire Blue Silica Dune elle Silica Gravel elle Silica Silver elle Silver elle Slate elle	60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in.
6083-0000 6043-0000 6017-0000 6059-0000 6063-0000 6061-0000 6051-0000 6024-0000 6084-0000 6015-0000	Parchment Persian Green Royal Blue Tweed Sapphire Blue Silica Dune Silica Gravel Silica Silver Silica Stone Silver Silver Slate Sameden Sinoke	60 yd. 60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in. 60 in.
6083-0000 6043-0000 6017-0000 6063-0000 6063-0000 6063-0000 6061-0000 6024-0000 6024-0000 6084-0000 6015-0000 6015-0000	Parchment Persian Green Royal Blue Tweed Sapphire Blue Silica Dune Silica Gravel Silica Silver Silor Silver Sky Blue Slate Smoke Sunflower Yellow	60 yd. 60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in. 60 in.
6083-0000 6043-0000 6017-0000 6059-0000 6063-0000 6061-0000 6051-0000 6024-0000 6084-0000 6015-0000 6041-0000 6024-0000 6084-0000 6015-0000 6042-0000	Parchment Persian Green Royal Blue Tweed Sapphire Blue Silica Dune Silica Gravel Silica Silver Silica Stone Silver Silver Sate Sate Sate Sunflower Yellow Taupe	60 yd. 60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in. 60 in.
6083-0000 6043-0000 6017-0000 6041-0000 6063-0000 6061-0000 6051-0000 6084-0000 6015-0000 6043-0000 6084-0000 6045-0000 6045-0000 6045-0000 6045-0000 6045-0000 6045-0000 6045-0000	Parchment Persian Green Royal Blue Tweed Sapphire Blue Silica Dune Silica Gravel Silica Silver Silica Stone Silver Silver Slate Sanke Sanke Sunflower Yellow Taupe	60 yd. 60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in. 60 in.
	6030-0000 6045-0000 6044-0000 6067-0000 6067-0000 6065-0000 6007-0000 6007-0000 6007-0000 6007-0000 6007-0000 6005-0000 6007-0000 6007-0000 6007-0000 6007-0000 6037-0000 6033-0000 6034-0000 6054-0000 6053-0000 6053-0000 6053-0000 6036-0000 6036-0000 6036-0000 6053-0000 6036-0000 6036-0000 6036-0000 6036-0000 6036-0000 6036-0000 6036-0000 6036-0000 6036-0000 6036-0000 6036-0000 6036-0000 6036-0000 6036-0000 6036-0000 6036-0000 6036-0000 6037-0000 6037-0000	6031-0000 Burgundy 6030-0000 Cadet Grey 6075-0000 Capri 6046-0000 Captain Navy 6044-0000 Charcoal Grey 6007-0000 Charcoal Tweed 6064-0000 Cloud 6075-0000 Cocoa 6064-0000 Cocoa 6065-0000 Concord 6006-0000 Dubonnet Tweed 6007-0000 Fern 6037-0000 Forest Green 6071-0000 Fern 6037-0000 Heather Beige 6005-0000 Hemlock Tweed 6032-0000 Ivy 6003-0000 Linen 6033-0000 Linen Tweed 6054-0000 Linen Tweed 6054-0000 Linen Tweed 6052-0000 Mediterranean Blue 6053-0000 Mediterranean 6053-0000 Natural 6036-0000 Natural 6036-0000 Natural 6036-0000 Natural 6036-0000 Natural <td>6031-0000 Burgundy 60 yd. 6030-0000 Cadet Grey 60 yd. 6075-0000 Capri 60 yd. 6046-0000 Captain Navy 60 yd. 6044-0000 Charcoal Grey 60 yd. 6007-0000 Charcoal Tweed 60 yd. 6007-0000 Charcoal Tweed 60 yd. 60064-0000 Cloud 60 yd. 60065-0000 Cocoa 60 yd. 6006-0000 Dubonnet Tweed 60 yd. 6007-0000 Fern 60 yd. 6007-0000 Forest Green 60 yd. 6007-0000 Forest Green 60 yd. 6007-0000 Heather Beige 60 yd. 6003-0000 Iuren Tweed 60 yd. 6003-0000 Linen Tweed 60 yd. 6054-0000 Linen Tweed 60 yd. 6054-0000 Linen Tweed 60 yd. 6054-0000 Marine Blue 60 yd. 6053-0000 Mediterranean Blue Tweed 60 yd. 6036-0000 Midnight</td> <td>6031-0000 Burgundy 60 yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 6030-0000 Cadet Grey 60 yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 6075-0000 Capri 60 yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 6046-0000 Captain Navy 60 yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 6044-0000 Charcoal Grey 60 yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 6007-0000 Charcoal Tweed 60 yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 6064-0000 Cloud 60 yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 6064-0000 Cloud 60 yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 6065-0000 Concord 60 yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 6006-0000 Dubonnet Tweed 60 yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 6007-0000 Fern 60 yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 6037-0000 Forest Green 60 yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 6072-0000 Hemlock Tweed 60 yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 6033-0000 Jockey Red 60 yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 6033-0000 Linen Tweed 60 yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 6054-0000 Linen Tweed 60 yd. 9 oz./sq. yd.<!--</td--></td>	6031-0000 Burgundy 60 yd. 6030-0000 Cadet Grey 60 yd. 6075-0000 Capri 60 yd. 6046-0000 Captain Navy 60 yd. 6044-0000 Charcoal Grey 60 yd. 6007-0000 Charcoal Tweed 60 yd. 6007-0000 Charcoal Tweed 60 yd. 60064-0000 Cloud 60 yd. 60065-0000 Cocoa 60 yd. 6006-0000 Dubonnet Tweed 60 yd. 6007-0000 Fern 60 yd. 6007-0000 Forest Green 60 yd. 6007-0000 Forest Green 60 yd. 6007-0000 Heather Beige 60 yd. 6003-0000 Iuren Tweed 60 yd. 6003-0000 Linen Tweed 60 yd. 6054-0000 Linen Tweed 60 yd. 6054-0000 Linen Tweed 60 yd. 6054-0000 Marine Blue 60 yd. 6053-0000 Mediterranean Blue Tweed 60 yd. 6036-0000 Midnight	6031-0000 Burgundy 60 yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 6030-0000 Cadet Grey 60 yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 6075-0000 Capri 60 yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 6046-0000 Captain Navy 60 yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 6044-0000 Charcoal Grey 60 yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 6007-0000 Charcoal Tweed 60 yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 6064-0000 Cloud 60 yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 6064-0000 Cloud 60 yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 6065-0000 Concord 60 yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 6006-0000 Dubonnet Tweed 60 yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 6007-0000 Fern 60 yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 6037-0000 Forest Green 60 yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 6072-0000 Hemlock Tweed 60 yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 6033-0000 Jockey Red 60 yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 6033-0000 Linen Tweed 60 yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 6054-0000 Linen Tweed 60 yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. </td

ltem #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
721826	6095-0000	Tresco Linen	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
721759	6021-0000	True Brown	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
721748	6010-0000	Turquoise	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
721811	6077-0000	Tuscan	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
721758	6018-0000	Walnut Brown Tweed	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
721796	6034-0000	White	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.



Sunbrella® Awning Solids 80 in.

A favorite in awning applications, this fabric excels outdoors. The easy-clean material features high-grade resistance to fading, weather, water, and mildew. A step above other performance fabrics, Sunbrella is flexible and easy to handle. Choose from a large spectrum of vivid solid colors in Awning 80-inch Solids. The wider width makes it great for larger projects. Coordinate with Sunbrella upholstery fabrics for a polished look. Sunbrella makes it easy to craft stunning designs that stand up to the elements.

Suggested uses: fixed awnings, window awnings, umbrellas, RV awnings.

Fabric	1	100% Sunbrella® Acrylic				
Finish	Finish Water Repellent					
Warranty	Warranty 10-Year					
Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width	
722308	80008-0000	Black	50 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	80 in.	
722330	80030-0000	Cadet Grey	50 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	80 in.	
722346	80046-0000	Captain Navy	50 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	80 in.	
722301	80001-0000	Pacific Blue	50 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	80 in.	
722328	80028-0000	Toast	50 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	80 in.	

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.



Sunbrella[®] Awning Stripes

A favorite for awning use, this classic striped fabric is built for the outdoors. The easy-care material offers excellent resistance to mildew, water, weather, and fading. Set apart from other technical fabrics, Sunbrella is flexible and easy to handle. Pick from a range of vivid color combinations in Awning 46-inch Stripes. Pair with Sunbrella upholstery fabrics for a polished look. Easily create beautiful designs that stand up to the elements with Sunbrella.

Suggested uses: retractable awnings, fixed awnings, window awnings, umbrellas, RV awnings.

Fabric	100% Sunbrella [®] Acrylic
Finish	Water Repellent
Warranty	10-Year

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
874995	4995-0000	Ashford Forest	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874993	4993-0000	Baycrest Pacific	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874992	4992-0000	Baycrest Sky	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874704	5704-0000	Beaufort Black / White 6 Bar	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
875808	4708-0000	Beaufort Captain Navy	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
875725	4752-0000	Beaufort Cloud	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874806	4806-0000	Beaufort Forest Green / Natural 6 Bar	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
875726	4753-0000	Beaufort Mushroom	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
875727	4771-0000	Beaufort Peacock	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874738	4746-0000	Beaufort Sagebrush	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874702	5702-0000	Beaufort Yellow / White 6 Bar	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874946	4946-0000	Black / Taupe Fancy	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874923	4923-0000	Black Forest Fancy	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
875810	4710-0000	Boone Navy	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874798	4798-0000	Burgundy / Black / White	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874902	4902-0000	Captain Navy / Natural Classic	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874776	4776-0000	Chocolate Chip Fancy	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.

FABRIC AWNING

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
874888	4888-0000	Clinton Granite	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874856	4856-0000	Colonnade Juniper	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874857	4857-0000	Colonnade Redwood	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874746	4835-0000	Cooper Ash	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874988	4988-0000	Cooper Black	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874987	4987-0000	Cooper Navy	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874813	4813-0000	Eastland Redwood	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874994	4994-0000	Eastridge Cocoa	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
875809	4709-0000	Equate Cashmere	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874766	4766-0000	Era Ash	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874959	4959-0000	Fern / Heather Beige Blockstripe	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874955	4955-0000	Fern Classic	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874932	4932-0000	Forest / Beige / Natural / Sage Fancy	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874790	4790-0000	Forest Green Fancy	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874949	4949-0000	Forest Vintage Bar Stripe	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874777	4777-0000	Grey / Beige Chip Fancy	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874799	4799-0000	Grey / Black / White	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874989	4989-0000	Hatteras Raven	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874985	4985-0000	Havelock Brick	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874954	4954-0000	Heather Beige Classic	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874751	4751-0000	Hemlock Tweed Fancy	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874969	4969-0000	Henna / Fern Vintage	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874868	4868-0000	Kiawah Spa	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874789	4789-0000	Manhattan Classic	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874876	4876-0000	Manhattan Fog	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
875803	4703-0000	Marco Black	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
875804	4704-0000	Marco Blue Grey	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
875807	4707-0000	Marco Olive	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
875806	4706-0000	Marco Sandstone	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874895	4895-0000	Motive Denim	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874916	4916-0000	Navy / Taupe Fancy	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874755	4755-0000	Pacific Blue Fancy	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
875812	4712-0000	Paxton Dew	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
875813	4713-0000	Paxton Marble	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
875811	4711-0000	Paxton Stone	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874768	4768-0000	Preston Stone	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874961	4961-0000	Putty Regimental	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874884	4884-0000	Saxon Cascade	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874885	4885-0000	Saxon Chili	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874907	4907-0000	Taupe 5 Bar	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874945	4945-0000	Taupe Tailored Bar Stripe	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874736	4836-0000	Tillman Shale	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874817	4817-0000	Westfield Mushroom	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.



Sunbrella® Mayfield Collection®

Offered exclusively from Trivantage[®], Sunbrella Mayfield features refined patterns and colors. The awning fabric combines a premium aesthetic with the legendary performance of Sunbrella. Classic designs and wider stripes add style and elegance to any canopy. The durable fabric is water repellent, mildew resistant, and heat sealable.

To further elevate outdoor living spaces, Mayfield coordinates with Sunbrella upholstery fabrics. This includes Sunbrella Fusion (also exclusive from Trivantage).

Suggested uses: retractable awnings, fixed awnings, window awnings, umbrellas, RV awnings.

Fabric	100% Sunbrella [®] Acrylic
Finish	Water Repellent
Warranty	10-Year

ltem #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
721797	6069-0000	Azure	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
721731	6091-0000	Badger	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
874982	4982-0000	Beaufort Classic	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
721727	1160-0060	Beaufort Classic	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
721774	6040-0000	Black Cherry	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
874855	4855-0000	Colonnade Fossil	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874823	4823-0000	Colonnade Seaglass	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874822	4822-0000	Colonnade Stone	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874841	4838-0000	Emblem Badger	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874840	4837-0000	Emblem Beige	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874824	4824-0000	Emblem Classic	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874842	4839-0000	Emblem Dew	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874899	4801-0000	Emblem Fern	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874898	4898-0000	Emblem Navy	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
721730	6080-0000	Fawn	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
721821	6085-0000	Ginkgo	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
874991	4991-0000	Manteo Cardinal	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874921	4921-0000	Mediterranean / Canvas Block Stripe	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874880	4880-0000	Moreland Taupe	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.

ltem #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
721732	6093-0000	Pink	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
874879	4879-0000	Rodanthe Metallic	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
721739	2079-0000	Royal Navy	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
721825	6089-0000	Rust	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
721807	6073-0000	Spa	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
721808	6074-0000	Wheat	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.

Sunbrella®, Mayfield Collection®, and Trivantage® are registered trademarks of Glen Raven, Inc.



Sunbrella[®] Exceed[®] FR

Sunbrella Exceed FR delivers the look and feel of Sunbrella shade fabrics, now inherently fire-retardant thanks to modified acrylic yarn that produces a selfextinguishing fabric.

Fiber-level, built-in flame resistance results in long-lasting protection and extended peace of mind for your customers. The breathable, stain-resistant Sunbrella Exceed FR meets relevant FR codes.

Suggested uses: commercial awnings and canopies.

Fabric		100% Sunbrella®	Modacryli	c	
FR Stand	ards Met	California Technic NFPA 701 Burn Te	al Bulletin st (NFPA 7 est, Burnin	19 CA Title 19; Se #117 (CA TB 117- 01, TM1 & TM2), I g Characteristics o	2013), NFPA
Warrant	y	5-Year			
ltem #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
888750	8750-0000) Bay Brown	60 yd.	9.82 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
888751	8751-0000) Black	60 yd.	9.82 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
888756	8756-0000	Burgundy	60 yd.	9.82 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
888752	8752-0000	Captain Navy	60 yd.	9.82 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
888753	8753-0000	Forest Green	60 yd.	9.82 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
888754	8754-0000) Jockey Red	60 yd.	9.82 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
888755	8755-0000	Pacific Blue	60 yd.	9.82 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
888757	8757-0000) Terracotta	60 yd.	9.82 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.

Sunbrella[®] SeaMark[®]

Sunbrella SeaMark is a premium, exterior-grade awning fabric. The shade fabric stands out from the rest by uniquely bonding Sunbrella acrylic fabric to a colormatched, marine-grade PVC beneath. The top features a durable, fluorocarbon finish while the back is embossed with a textured, burbank-grain (fabric look) coat. Both sides are waterproof and mildew resistant for complete protection.

Suggested uses: fixed awnings, canopies, automotive covers, and equipment covers.

Fabric	100% Sunbrella [®] Acrylic Bonded to Viny
Finish	Top: Fluorocarbon Finish. Back: Textured Vinyl for Waterproof Finish.
Warranty	5-Year

ltem #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
726895	2095-0063	Black	50 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
726897	2097-0063	Cadet Grey	50 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
726898	2098-0063	Captain Navy	50 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
726910	2110-0063	Charcoal Grey	50 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
726905	2105-0063	Charcoal Tweed	50 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
726902	2102-0063	Dubonnet Tweed	50 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
726899	2099-0063	Hemlock Tweed	50 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
726904	2104-0063	Linen	50 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
726896	2096-0063	Linen Tweed	50 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
726907	2107-0063	Navy	50 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
726901	2101-0063	Oyster	50 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
726903	2103-0063	Royal Blue Tweed	50 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
726900	2100-0063	Toast Tweed	50 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.

SeaMark® is a registered trademark of the Haartz Corporation. Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

Sunbrella® and Exceed® FR are registered trademarks of Glen Raven, Inc.

FABRIC AWNING



d Marine Grade



Sunbrella® Plus 60 in.

Sunbrella Plus is a awning fabric with a durable polyurethane undercoating for outstanding water repellency.

Suggested uses: awnings, canopies, boat lift canopies.

Fabric	100% Sunbrella [®] Acrylic
Finish	Water Repellent Backing
Warranty	5-Year

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
728408	8408-0000	Black	60 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
728430	8430-0000	Cadet Grey	60 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
728446	8446-0000	Captain Navy	60 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
728404	8404-0000	Natural	60 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
728442	8442-0000	Oyster	60 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
728428	8428-0000	Toast	60 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

Sunbrella[®] Plus 80 in.

Sunbrella Plus is a awning fabric with a durable polyurethane undercoating for outstanding water repellency.

Suggested uses: awnings, canopies, boat lift canopies.

Fabric	100% Sunbrella [®] Acrylic
Finish	Water Repellent Backing
Warranty	5-Year

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
728508	84008-0000	Black	45 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	80 in.
728530	84030-0000	Cadet Grey	45 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	80 in.
728589	84044-0000	Charcoal Grey	45 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	80 in.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.



SGS Thermal Digital Print Film

SGS Thermal Digital Print Film is a flexible, urethane film which can be digitally printed and applied to Sunbrella[®] or other Glen Raven fabrics. For use with the Sunbrella Graphics System, it produces high-quality, durable graphics. The adhesive is thermal activated, dry to the touch at low temperatures, and will remain dry to the touch once cooled. The film can reduce the application time by 75% when compared to other pressure-sensitive films. It can also be used unprinted for white lettering or graphics where printing is not required. SGS Thermal Digital Print Film is suitable for use in most solvent, eco-solvent, and UV printers.

Sold in full rolls only.

Suggested uses: awnings, banners, umbrellas, covers.

Warranty	5-Year (vertica	5-Year (vertical) / 3-Year (non-vertical)				
Item #	Color	Put Up	Width			
902676	White	25.153 yd.	30 in.			
902678	White	25.153 yd.	60 in.			

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.



Dickson[®] North American Collection Solids

The Dickson North American collection offers timeless style and high performance. Choose from a vast selection of water-repellent, mildew-resistant fabrics in solid shades. Its special finish delays the formation and buildup of dirt. This fabric is colorfast, durable, and heat sealable. Dickson awning fabrics play a pivotal role in outdoor decorating.

Suggested uses: retractable awnings, fixed awnings, window awnings, umbrellas, RV awnings.

Fabric	100% Solution Dyed Acrylic
Finish	Water Repellent
Warranty	10-Year

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
896087	U793	Aloe Link	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895104	7244	Amande (Avocado)	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
896091	U806	Barley Link	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895895	U095	Basalt Chiné	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
896096	U811	Beechwood Link	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895894	8902	Beige	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895170	6028	Black	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895206	8206	Burgundy	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895171	U171	Carbon	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
896088	U795	Celeste Link	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
896095	U810	Chalk Link	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895207	8238	Deep Navy	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895135	0681	Dune	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
896082	U768	Ebony Piqué	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
896094	U809	Fawn Pique	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895062	U104	Flanelle Gray	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895220	6687	Forest Green	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
896090	U803	Garance Link	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895898	U140	Gazelle Tweed	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.

ltem #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight
895175	6088	Grey	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq
895900	U190	Grey Tweed	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq.
896089	U796	Indigo Chine	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq.
896084	U787	Jet Link	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq.
895063	8396	Lead Chine	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq.
895060	8904	Linen	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq.
896093	U808	Magma Link	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq.
895897	U137	Mink Tweed	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq.
896086	U792	Muralis Chine	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq.
895103	7133	Natural	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq
895107	7264	Ocean Blue	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq
895202	3914	Paris Red	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq
895892	7972	Pearl	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq
895127	7552	Pewter	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq.
896085	U789	Pin Link	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq.
895912	U407	Platinum	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq.
896092	U807	Pollen Link	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq
895155	6020	Raw	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq.
895120	0020	Red	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq.
895110	0017	Royal Blue	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq.
895226	8203	Slate	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq
896097	U812	Smoke Link	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq.
895911	U406	Steel	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq.
895203	6196	Stone	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq.
895904	U337	Suede	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq
896081	U767	Tangerine	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq.
895152	7559	Taupe	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq.
895901	U235	Thatch	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq.
896083	U786	Tin Link	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq.
895101	0001	White	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq.
895190	6316	Yellow	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq.

Dickson® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

Width I. yd. 47 in. ı. yd. 47 in. . yd. 47 in. I. yd. 47 in. . yd. 47 in. 1. yd. 47 in. . yd. 47 in. I. yd. 47 in. . yd. 47 in. I. yd. 47 in. . yd. 47 in. 1. yd. 47 in. . yd. 47 in. ı. yd. 47 in. . yd. 47 in. ı. yd. 47 in. . yd. 47 in. 1. yd. 47 in. . yd. 47 in. ı. yd. 47 in. . yd. 47 in. 1. yd. 47 in. . yd. 47 in. I. yd. 47 in. . yd. 47 in. ı. yd. 47 in. . yd. 47 in. . yd. 47 in. . yd. 47 in. I. yd. 47 in. . yd. 47 in.



Dickson[®] North American Collection Stripes

The Dickson North American collection delivers high style and performance. Featuring a classic stripe design, the awning fabric is resistant to water and mildew. Its unique coating inhibits the growth and buildup of dirt. This fabric is durable, colorfast, and heat sealable. Dickson fabrics play a central role in outdoor décor.

Suggested uses: retractable awnings, fixed awnings, window awnings, umbrellas, RV awnings.

Fabric	100% Solution Dyed Acrylic
Finish	Water Repellent
Warranty	10-Year

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
895816	7466	Chicago (Casablanca)	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895985	D330	Color Block Black	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895863	8555	Forest Green / Natural Stripe	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
896078	D552	Gold Archipelago	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
896071	D537	Halo Black	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
896077	D549	Halo Burgundy	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
896073	D541	Halo Olive	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
896075	D545	Halo Ultramarine	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895875	8935	Hardelot Tan / Beige / Natural	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
896080	D555	Harmony Brown	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
896076	D546	Harmony Red	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
896070	D535	Harmony Slate Dark Grey	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895860	8921	Heather Light Brown / Natural Stripe	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
896072	D539	Horizon Green	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
896074	D543	Horizon Indigo	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.

ltem #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
896079	D553	Horizon Wheat	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895755	D103	Manosque Beige	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895758	D108	Manosque Dark Grey	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895745	D104	Manosque Green	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895974	D308	Naples Dark Grey	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895759	D113	Naples Grey	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895971	D305	Naples Heather	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895972	D306	Naples Hemp	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895970	D304	Naples Light Grey	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895973	D307	Naples Linen	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895254	8907	Paris Cadet Grey / Natural	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895251	8553	Paris Lemon Yellow / Natural	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895861	8556	Paris Navy / Natural	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895960	8557	Paris Rouge Red / Natural	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895977	D319	Pencil Dark Grey	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895864	8931	Sienne Dark Grey / Light Grey Wide Stripe	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895880	8922	Slate Dark Gray / Natural Stripe	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.

Dickson® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.



Weblon[®] Coastline Plus[®]

Coastline Plus awning fabric is a high performance PVC composite. It features a strong polyester base fabric, with manageable weight for excellent dimensional stability. The top surface is treated with the Rain Kleen® finish for color retention and prolonged fabric life. Coastline Plus is UV, water and mildew resistant. It is also heat-sealable for a strong, waterproof and airtight seal, and it accepts a variety of graphics including pressure sensitive graphics.

Suggested uses: awnings, canopies.

 $\underline{\mathsf{M}}$ This product can expose you to chemicals including antimony trioxide, which is known to the state of California to cause cancer.

Fabric		Vinyl Polyester Composite					
Finish		Vinyl Laminated, Kid-Embossed, Rain Kleen®					
FR Stand	ards Met	California State Fire M E84-81A Flame Spread			ASTM		
Warranty		5-Year					
Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width		
857897	CP-2797	Almond	50 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.		
857244	CP-2744	Aquamarine	50 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.		
857225	CP-2725	Barque Brown	50 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.		
857241	CP-2741	Bay Blue	50 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.		
857206	CP-2706	Beacon Yellow	50 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.		
857892	CP-2792	Beige	50 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.		
857215	CP-2715	Burgundy	50 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.		
857218	CP-2718	Charcoal Gray	50 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.		
857205	CP-2705	Cork Brown	50 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.		
857891	CP-2791	Dark Taupe	50 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.		
857226	CP-2726	Deep Red	50 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.		
857212	CP-2712	Deepsea Blue	50 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.		
857219	CP-2719	Driftwood Gray	50 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.		
857238	CP-2738	Ebbtide Tan	50 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.		
857211	CP-2711	Glade Green	50 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.		
857201	CP-2701	Harbor Green	50 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.		
857204	CP-2704	Island Turquoise	50 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.		

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
857239	CP-2739	Ivory Coast	50 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.
857234	CP-2734	Jade	50 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.
857247	CP-2747	Navy Blue	50 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.
857246	CP-2746	Ocean Blue	50 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.
857223	CP-2723	Panama Purple	50 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.
857245	CP-2745	Pirate Black	50 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.
857207	CP-2707	Portlight Red	50 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.
857209	CP-2709	Rust	50 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.
857290	CP-2790	Sail White	50 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.
857200	CP-2700	Sand	50 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.
857202	CP-2702	Sea Palm	50 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.
857213	CP-2713	Sunset Orange	50 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.
857243	CP-2743	Teal	50 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.
857896	CP-2796	Terra Cotta	50 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.
857242	CP-2742	Tropic Green	50 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.

Weblon®, Coastline Plus® and Rain Kleen® are registered trademarks of Herculite Products Inc.

Weblon[®] Coastline Plus[®] Duplex

Coastline Plus Duplex are a selection of popular solid color topsides with complementing solid color underside.

Suggested uses: awnings, canopies.

 $\underline{\Lambda}$ This product can expose you to chemicals including antimony trioxide, which is known to the state of California to cause cancer.

Fabric	Vinyl Polyester Composite
Finish	Vinyl Laminated, Kid-Embossed, Rain Kle
FR Standards Met	California State Fire Marshal Title 19; NF E84-81A Flame Spread Rating Class A (1
Warranty	5-Year

ltem #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
857250	CP-2750	Cork Brown / Sand	50 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.
857251	CP-2751	Glade Green / White	50 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.
857252	CP-2752	Rust / Ivory	50 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.

Weblon®, Coastline Plus® and Rain Kleen® are registered trademarks of Herculite Products Inc.

een® FPA 701; ASTM 15)



Patio 500[®]

Patio 500 has exceptional resistance to mildew and UV rays making this waterproof fabric the perfect choice for awnings, canopies and commercial installations in sunny, high humidity areas. Made with wick and craze resistant polyester weft-inserted warp knit scrim, Patio 500 has a matte, linen-like finish that combines long-lasting good looks with exceptional dimensional stability and superior strength. It accepts graphics including heat-sealed and inset fabrics, silk screening, hand painting, appliqué and more. Pressure sensitive adhesive vinyl graphics are not recommended.

Suggested uses: awnings, canopies.

This product can expose you to chemicals including antimony trioxide, which is known to the state of California to cause cancer.

Fabric	Vinyl Laminated Polyester
FR Standards Met	California State Fire Marshal F-86501; NFPA 701; ASTM E84, Class A
Warranty	5-Year (excluding pattern 513 Clear)

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
858539	539	Bay Blue	50 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
858522	522	Beige	50 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
858508	508	Black	50 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
858529	529	Bright Red	50 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
858516	516	Brown	50 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
858515	515	Buff	50 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
858527	527	Burgundy	50 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
858537	537	Champagne	50 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
858513	513	Clear	50 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
858536	536	Cobalt Blue	50 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
858510	510	Dark Green	50 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
858541	541	Designer White	50 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
858518	518	Dusky Blue	50 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
858524	524	Eggshell	50 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
858562	562	Emerald	50 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
858525	525	English Brown	50 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
858567	567	Jade	50 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.

ltem #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
858538	538	Parchment	50 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
858528	528	Pewter	50 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
858565	565	Reef Blue	50 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
858503	503	Royal Blue	50 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
858506	506	Slate Gray	50 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
858543	543	Spruce	50 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
858546	543	Stone Gray	50 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
858570	570	Summer Ivy	50 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
858564	564	Teal	50 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
858526	526	Terra Cotta	50 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
858540	540	Timber	50 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
858523	523	White	50 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
857915	2915	Burgundy	50 yd.	17 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.
857926	2926	Deep Red	50 yd.	17 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.
857912	2912	Deepsea Blue	50 yd.	17 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.
857988	2988	Designer White	50 yd.	17 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.
857919	2919	Driftwood Gray	50 yd.	17 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.
857911	2911	Glade Green	50 yd.	17 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.
857939	2939	lvory	50 yd.	17 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.
857946	2946	Ocean Blue	50 yd.	17 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.
857909	2909	Rust	50 yd.	17 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.
857900	2900	Sand	50 yd.	17 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.

Patio 500[®] is a registered trademark of Herculite Products Inc



Weblon[®] Vanguard[®]

Built to last, and backed by an eight-year manufacturer's limited warranty. Vanguard is wick-resistant and reinforced with ultra-high strength 1000-denier polyester. 10-mil thick vinyl ply on the weatherside increases the life of any awning installation. Rain Kleen[®] surface treatments prolongs fabric life and preserves color intensity. Superior water, mildew and ultraviolet resistance. Dimensionally stable and compatible with a variety of graphic applications (including pressure sensitive graphics).

Suggested uses: awnings, canopies.

 $\underline{\wedge}$ This product can expose you to chemicals including antimony trioxide, which is known to the state of California to cause cancer.

Fabric	Wick Resitant Vinyl Laminated Polyester
Finish	Vinyl Laminated, Kid-Embossed, Clear Rain Kleen® Top Coat
FR Standards Met	California State Fire Marshal Title 19; NFPA 701; ASTM E84-81A Flame Spread Rating Class A (15)
Warranty	8-Year

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
857997	2997	Almond	50 yd.	17 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.
857945	2945	Black	50 yd.	17 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.

Herculite Natura[®]

Weblon®, Vanguard® and Rain Kleen® are registered trademarks of Herculite Products Inc.

The new and improved Herculite Natura Awning Fabric features a softer hand, a tighter weave and a commercially identical face/back surface. The fabric is waterproof, weather-tight and flame resistant. Perfect for commercial awnings and canopies designed to protect people and furnishings from the sun's harsh UV rays while providing a natural fabric design element. Dimensionally stable, Natura is digitally printable and heat and RF sealable.

 $\underline{\Lambda}$ This product can expose you to chemicals including antimony trioxide, which is known to the state of California to cause cancer.

Fabric		100% Vinyl Composite Supported by a Polyester Substrate				
FR Stand	lards Met	California State Fire Marshal Title 19; NFPA 701; ASTM E84				
Warrant	y	8-Year				
Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width	
807764	NT7739	Antique White	50 yd.	18 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.	
807767	NT7788	Digital White	50 yd.	18 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.	

Herculite Natura® is a registered trademark of Herculite Products Inc.

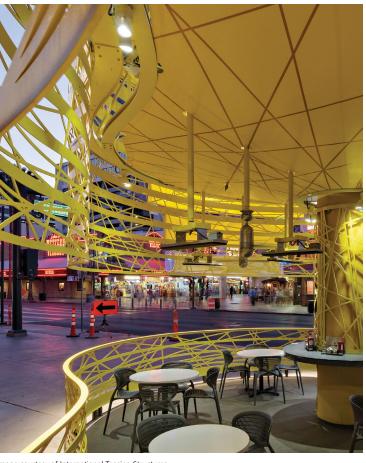


Image courtesy of International Tension Structures.

Serge Ferrari Soltis[®] Proof 502

Soltis Proof 502 has been a staple in shade for over 25 years. The durable fabric offers dimensional stability, UV resistance, heat and weather protection, and color retention. Soltis Proof 502 offers an attractive satin finish and a PVDF topcoat on both sides for long-term dirt resistance and easy cleaning.

Available with a 10-year warranty on fixed framed awnings and canopies (static applications). Backed by a 5-year warranty for tents, tensile structures, and retractable awnings (non-static applications).

Suggested uses: awnings, canopies, shade sails, light structures, frame awnings, pergolas, entrance canopies.

 $\underline{\mathcal{M}}$ This product can expose you to chemicals including antimony trioxide, which is known to the state of California to cause cancer.

Fabric	High-Tenacity Polyester
Finish	PVDF Topcoat On Both Sides
FR Standards Met	California State Fire Marshal Title 19; N (Test Method 2); ASTM E-84 (Class A)
Warranty	10-Year

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
878438	502V2-8450C	Black	43.7 yd.	16.8 oz./sq. yd.	70.9 in.
878418	502V2-2171C	Boulder	43.7 yd.	16.8 oz./sq. yd.	70.9 in.
878436	502V2-8284C	Burgundy	43.7 yd.	16.8 oz./sq. yd.	70.9 in.
878415	502V2-2166C	Buttercup	43.7 yd.	16.8 oz./sq. yd.	70.9 in.

FABRIC AWNING

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
878437	502V2-8341C	Champagne	43.7 yd.	16.8 oz./sq. yd.	70.9 in.
878416	502V2-2167C	Concrete	43.7 yd.	16.8 oz./sq. yd.	70.9 in.
878427	502V2-50673C	Dark Blue	43.7 yd.	16.8 oz./sq. yd.	70.9 in.
878420	502V2-50265C	Hemp	43.7 yd.	16.8 oz./sq. yd.	70.9 in.
878413	502V2-2160C	Lagoon	43.7 yd.	16.8 oz./sq. yd.	70.9 in.
878428	502V2-50674C	Lemon	43.7 yd.	16.8 oz./sq. yd.	70.9 in.
878400	502V2-1125C	Marine	43.7 yd.	16.8 oz./sq. yd.	70.9 in.
878417	502V2-2168C	Metallic Aluminum	43.7 yd.	16.8 oz./sq. yd.	70.9 in.
878414	502V2-2161C	Midnight Blue	43.7 yd.	16.8 oz./sq. yd.	70.9 in.
878434	502V2-8204C	Orange	43.7 yd.	16.8 oz./sq. yd.	70.9 in.
878401	502V2-2012C	Pepper	43.7 yd.	16.8 oz./sq. yd.	70.9 in.
878435	502V2-8255C	Рорру	43.7 yd.	16.8 oz./sq. yd.	70.9 in.
878408	502V2-2150C	Raspberry	43.7 yd.	16.8 oz./sq. yd.	70.9 in.
878440	502V2-51946C	Revival Blue	43.7 yd.	16.8 oz./sq. yd.	70.9 in
878432	502V2-8056C	Tennis Green	43.7 yd.	16.8 oz./sq. yd.	70.9 in.
878431	502V2-50677C	Victoria Blue	43.7 yd.	16.8 oz./sq. yd.	70.9 in.
878433	502V2-8102C	White	43.7 yd.	16.8 oz./sq. yd.	70.9 in.

Soltis® is a registered trademark of The Serge Ferrari Group

JFPA 701





Saint Clair LAC 650 SL

Saint Clair LAC 650 SL fabrics are made from PVC coated polyester and look great even after long-term use because they are protected by the Lowick System, which blocks moisture penetration and resists UV degradation, mildew, discoloration and soiling.

The fabric also features the Cleangard[®] finish. This smooth lacquer topcoat offers protection against weathering. LAC 650 SL is easily welded and is REACH compliant.

118-inch version sold in full rolls only.

Some items are drop ship only.

Suggested uses: tents, awnings and structures where a stronger, heavier fabric is desired.

Fabric	PVC Coated High Tenacity Polyester (1100 dtex)
Finish	Cleangard [®] / PVC (System Lowick)
FR Standards Met	NFPA 701-10, Method 2; California Title 19; ASTM E84 Class A
Warranty	10-Year

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
968430	941	Blue	65 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	58.5 in.
968416	7309	Blueberry	65 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	58.5 in.
968414	887	Brown	65 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	58.5 in.
968429	7450	Capri	65 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	58.5 in.
968418	7409	Desert	65 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	58.5 in.
968410	567	Emerald	65 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	58.5 in.
968415	995	Green	65 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	58.5 in.
968411	654	Misty Grey	65 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	58.5 in.
968412	810	Onyx	65 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	58.5 in.
968366	810	Onyx	32.8 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
968413	867	Radiant White	65 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	58.5 in.
968365	867	Radiant White	32.8 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
968423	7507	Red	65 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	58.5 in.
968408	7534	Taupe	65 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	58.5 in.
968420	7426	Wine	65 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	58.5 in.

Cleangard[®] is a registered trademark of Dickson Constant



Saint Clair Arcade FR

Saint Clair Arcade FR fabrics are made from PVC coated polyester and look great even after long-term use because they are protected by the Lowick System, which blocks moisture penetration and resists UV degradation, mildew, discoloration and soiling.

The fabric also features the Cleangard[®] finish. This smooth lacquer topcoat offers protection against weathering. Arcade FR is easily welded and is REACH compliant.

118-inch version sold in full rolls only.

Suggested uses: tents, awnings and structures where a lighter fabric is desired.

Fabric	PVC Coated High Tenacity Polyester (550 dtex)
Finish	Cleangard [®] / PVC (System Lowick)
FR Standards Met	NFPA 701-10, Method 2; California Title 19; CAN/ULC-S109
Warranty	5-Year

ltem #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
968447	7450	Arctic Blue	65 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	59 in.
968450	7655	Basic Beige	65 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	59 in.
968446	941	Blue	65 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	59 in.
968435	995	Green	65 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	59 in.
968501	867	Onyx	32.8 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
968432	810	Onyx	65 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	59 in.
968433	867	Radiant White	65 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	59 in.
968500	867	Radiant White	32.8 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
968437	7379	Steel	65 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	59 in.

Cleangard® is a registered trademark of Dickson Constant

Weather-Chek®

Weather-Chek is an architectural textile composite that features look of a woven with the performance attributes and benefits o grade engineered thermoplastic. It's unique hybrid construction exceptional tear and tensile strength blended with flexibility and It's manufactured with a special proprietary PVC film formulation scratching and eliminates installation related damage. Weathercoated with Herculite's Rain Kleen®, a proprietary top coating sys prolong fabric life and preserve color intensity.

Easy to work with and handle, the fabric can be assembled using standard welding processes. Made in the USA.

Suggested uses: awnings, canopies, poolside structures, car shelters, patio covers, walkway coverings, privacy screens, curtains, drapes.

 $\underline{\mathcal{M}}$ This product can expose you to chemicals including antimony trioxide, which is known to the state of California to cause cancer.

Fabric	Vinyl Laminated Polyester
Finish	Rain Kleen®
FR Standards Met	California State Fire Marshal Title 19; ASTM

ltem #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight
839869	WC845	Black	50 yd.	18 oz./s
839864	WC815	Burgundy	50 yd.	18 oz./s
839866	WC826	Deep Red	50 yd.	18 oz./s
839863	WC812	Deep Sea Blue	50 yd.	18 oz./s
839871	WC888	Designer White	50 yd.	18 oz./s
839865	WC819	Driftwood	50 yd.	18 oz./s
839862	WC811	Glade Green	50 yd.	18 oz./s
839868	WC839	lvory	50 yd.	18 oz./s
839870	WC846	Ocean Blue	50 yd.	18 oz./s
839861	WC809	Rust	50 yd.	18 oz./s
839860	WC800	Sand	50 yd.	18 oz./s
839867	WC838	Tan	50 yd.	18 oz./s

Weather-Chek® is a registered trademark of Herculite Products Inc. Rain Kleen® is a registered trademark of Herculite Products Inc

Main Street[®] +

Main Street + is ideal for awnings and canopies because it won't stretch, leak or fade even after years of exposure. This versatile fabric features a smooth surface for even greater looks and resistance to dirt build-up. It offers superior strength and resistance to water, mildew, ultraviolet rays and abrasion for many applications, indoors and out. Main Street + is easy to fabricate without puckering or fraying. It readily accepts graphics including sewn-in inset fabrics, screen-printing and hand painting.

Fabric		Polyester			
Finish		Acrylic Coated Both	Sides		
FR Standards Met		California State Fire Marshal; NFPA 701, Test Method 2; ASTM E84			
Warranty		5-Year			
ltem #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
ltem # 808281	Style # 236MS+	Color Brown	Put Up 50 yd.	Weight 9 oz./sq. yd.	Width 61 in.

15 TRIVANTAGE S CATALOG 2025-2026

s the textured
of commercial-
delivers
d softness.
n that resists
-Chek is top
stem that helps

M E84; NFPA 701

	Width
q. yd.	62 in.

ltem #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
808260	210MS+	Cranberry	50 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
808277	227MS+	Dark Linen	50 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
808274	224MS+	Navy	50 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
808282	237MS+	Olive	50 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
808275	225MS+	Terra Cotta	50 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
808261	211MS+	Toast	50 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.

Main Street® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven. Inc

Starfire[®]

A tough and long-lasting, yet soft and flexible fabric, Starfire can be used for a variety of applications including awnings, banners and tents. Finished with an acrylic topcoat, Starfire is easy to clean and resists fading, rotting and structural weakening from prolonged exposure to the sun and other damaging elements. This fabric is easy to handle and install. Starfire is often specified where a clothlike appearance is desired.

Since Starfire is a blended fabric that includes cotton, the fabric may attract dust and dirt, which allows for the growth of mold and mildew. This is a natural outcome, especially in hot, humid, dusty, and wet climates. The fabric includes a top coat. The coated side should be installed facing out or the warranty will be voided. To verify which side is coated, look for the slightly shiny side where water beads off more easily (the shine may be harder to distinguish on the light colors). Starfire's coating is susceptible to crazing when folded. Please see the written limited warranty for what is covered and the technical data sheet for more details.

 \bigwedge This product can expose you to chemicals including vinyl chloride, which are known to the state of California to cause cancer, and bisphenol A, which are known to the state of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Fabric	45% Polyester/55% Cotton
Finish	Pigmented and Acrylic Top coated
FR Standards Met	California State Fire Marshal; NFPA 701 Test Method 2; ASTM E84
Warranty	5-Year Limited

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
855722	722	Black	45 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
855702	702	Bone White	45 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
855720	720	Brown	45 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
855708	708	Eggshell	45 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
855703	703	Forest Green	45 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
855788	788	Khaki	45 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
855719	719	Off White	45 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
855753	753	Pearl Gray	45 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
855712	712	Royal Blue	45 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
855749	749	Tan	45 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
855713	713	Tangerine	45 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
855704	704	Teal Blue	45 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
855714	714	Terra Cotta	45 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
855717	717	White	45 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.

Starfire® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.



Cooley-Brite®

Engineered for high color brilliance and translucency in back-lit signs or awnings. Cooley-Brite provides the fastest, most economical method of sign and awning decoration. Accommodates numerous other graphics applications, including pressure-sensitive vinyls, heat transfer, screen printing and spray painting. Highly durable and easily cleaned.

Some items sold in full rolls only. Some items are drop ship only.

Fabric	Extrusion Coated PVC
Finish	Eradicable Ink Top Surface
FR Standards Met	ASTM E84 (Class A); California State Fire Marshal; NFPA 701; UL Listed
Warranty	8-Year

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
853006	2025	Black	25 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.
853023	0132	Bright Red	25 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.
853005	2020	Burgundy	25 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.
853009	2114	Dark Blue	25 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.
853012	2283A	Dark Red	25 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.
853018	4048	Forest Green	25 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.
853008	2108A	Green	25 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.
853013	2648	Light Blue	25 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.
853019	0355A	Light Green	25 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.
853014	2662A	Light Red	25 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.
853015	0301	Mid-Blue	25 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.
853010	2119A	Orange	25 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.
853017	0219A	Pink	25 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.
853021	0248	Plum	25 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.
853024	5025	Reflex Blue	25 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.
853022	0123A	Sunflower	25 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.
853016	5019	Teal	25 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.
853004	80-0020	White	25 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.
853007	2037A	Yellow	25 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.

Cooley-Brite® is a registered trademark of Cooley, Inc.



Cooley-Brite[®] II with Coolthane[®] EPS

All of the high color brilliance and unique graphics capabilities of Cooley-Brite are also available with a clear Coolthane[®] Enhanced Protection System top coating for extended life and easy cleaning. It's highly resistant to mildew and UV rays.

Sold in full rolls only. Items are drop ship only.

Fabric	Extrusion Coated PVC
Finish	Coolthane® EPS with Eradicable Ink Top Surface
FR Standards Met	ASTM E84 (Class A); California State Fire Marshal; NFPA 701; UL Listed
Warranty	10-Year

ltem #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
853106	C2025	Black	25 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.
853105	C2020	Burgundy	25 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.
853109	C2114	Dark Blue	25 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.
853112	C2283A	Dark Red	25 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.
853118	C4048	Forest Green	25 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.
853113	C2648	Light Blue	25 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.
853119	C0355A	Light Green	25 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.
853114	C2662A	Light Red	25 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.
853115	C0301	Mid-Blue	25 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.
853110	C2119A	Orange	25 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.
853116	C5019	Teal	25 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.
853107	C2037A	Yellow	25 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.

Cooley-Brite® and Coolthane® are registered trademarks of Cooley, Inc



Cooley-Brite[®] Lite

Flexible, yet durable, Cooley-Brite Lite is a lightweight, vinyl coated polyester fabric that features excellent translucency in any back-lit sign or awning application. This line of white and eradicable colored substrates is easy to handle and simple to install. Cooley-Brite Lite suits a wide range of graphic applications, including screen printing, pressure-sensitive graphics, and spray painting with acrylic-based paint. Its advanced scrim design enhances graphic effects to provide superior quality and luminescent colors. A more resilient ink surface helps prevent fabric bruising.

Some items sold in full rolls only. Some items are drop ship only.

Fabric		Extrusion Coated PVC						
Finish		Eradicable Ink Top Surface						
FR Standa	ards Met	ASTM E84 (Class A); California State Fire Marshal; NFPA 701; UL Listed						
Warranty	,	8-Year						
ltem #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width			
853310	CBL10	Black	25 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.			
853302	CBL2	Bright Red	25 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.			
853322	CBL22	Burgundy	25 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.			
853301	CBL1	Cherry Red	25 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.			
853307	CBL7	Emerald Green	25 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.			
853324	CBL21	Holly Green	25 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.			
853316	CBL16	Intense Blue	25 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.			
853304	CBL4	Lemon Yellow	25 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.			
853305	CBL5	Navy Blue	25 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.			
853315	CBL15	Petro Green	25 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.			
853311	CBL11	Plum	25 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.			
853319	CBL19	Raspberry	25 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.			
853306	CBL6	Royal Blue	25 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.			
853318	CBL18	Ruby Red	25 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.			
853323	CBL20	Sunflower Yellow	25 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.			
853317	CBL17	Tangerine	25 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.			
853313	CBL13	Teal	25 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.			
853300	CBL0606	White	25 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.			

Cooley-Brite® is a registered trademark of Cooley, Inc.



Eradicating Fluid

This eradicating solution works instantly to remove colored ink from eradicatable back-lit fabrics. The process creates brilliant white graphics on a solid color background. To facilitate design, computer-generated graphics can be used.

The solution's gentle formula will not harm the substrate or underlying scrim. It is easy to apply, easy to work with, and cleanup is simple. The graphics stay bold because the fluid resists fading and yellowing. It pairs with many decorating techniques, giving you unlimited design possibilities.

Item #	Style #	Put Up
214339	7299	1 gal.

Serge Ferrari Frontside TXM-50

Serge Ferrari Frontside TXM-50 façade fabric improves the appearance and performance of new or existing buildings. This mesh fabric is flexible and strong, providing thermal and solar protection that can help reduce energy costs. Its 50% openness also helps improve occupant comfort. Because Frontside TXM-50 is a printable fabric, it opens the door for branding and unique art opportunities, too. This high-quality fabric has fewer flaws, reducing waste in fabrication, which saves time and money. Easy to install, Frontside TXM-50 façades use the same or similar techniques and tools used in the manufacture and installation of commercial awnings, making it an easy way to grow your business.

Sold in full rolls only.

Suggested uses: facades, parking garages, shade, privacy, building cladding.

Fabric		Multifilament Polye	ester		
Finish		PVC			
FR Stand	lards Met	NFPA 701, Method	2; ASTM E8	4	
Warrant	v	10-Year			
	,				
	,				
ltem #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
Item # 900051		Color Black	Put Up 54.68 yd.	Weight 16 oz./sq. yd.	Width 126 in.
	Style #		· ·		





A simple way to bring your vision to life

Instead of describing your customer's awning, **show them**. Take a picture of your customer's home or storefront then choose from over 40 dynamic objects, including corners. Once you've built your scene, add visual options to your awning; select fabric, a valance, text or graphics.

Let your customer see how an awning will impact their home or workplace by using our real-time shade simulation. Use their building location, time of year and direction to pin point exactly where their shade will be cast.

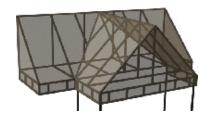
Awning Composer version 5 is built from the ground up, incorporating ideas and feedback from hundreds of fabrications. To learn more about what Awning Composer can do for you and to try the full version of the software for 15 days, visit awningcomposer.com

Additional Features

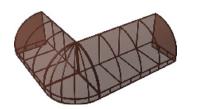
- Customize the shade structure or awning with different fabric patterns, valance styles, graphics and text.
- Scale backdrops using a known measurement from the building such as the height of a door.
- Dynamically generate entire 3D models, including both fabric and frame components.
- Take standard awning styles and make adjustments to the frame quickly.
- Create cutlists that can be color coded and #ed to match the frame.
- Quickly generate estimates for materials needed, materials cost, labor needed, and labor costs.
- Create custom multi-page printouts. Create layouts for sales visuals, production, estimation, and quoting.

Awning Composer® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

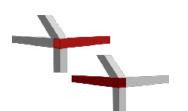
Dynamic Objects



Start with standard combination style awnings and quickly customize spacing and add poles.



Easily create inside and outside corner awnings by adding awning segments together.



Set your preferences for master bars by using a drop down box to select master bar by location.

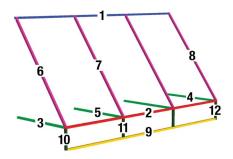


Add trussing by using a drop down box to select the type of truss needed.

Before & After



Cut List



	#	Name	Qty	Length
⊿		Open Traditional	1	
	1	Top bar	1	9'
	2	Front bar	1	9'
	3	Left end out bar	1	2' 11"
	4	Right end out bar	1	2' 11"
	5	Intermediate out bar	2	2' 11"
	6	Left end rafter	1	4' 10 5⁄8"
	7	Intermediate rafter	2	4' 10 5⁄8"
	8	Right end rafter	1	4' 10 5⁄8"
	9	SB front bar	1	8' 10"
	10	SB front left support	1	10"
	11	SB front support	2	9"
	12	SB front right support	1	10"
		TOTAL	15	61' 2 ¾"
		LENGTHS	3	

M1 M2

53.4° 36.6°

53.4° 36.6°

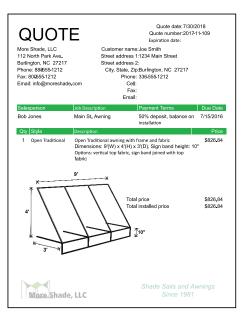
53.4° 36.6°

Estimation Add-on (Sold Separately)

Awning Composer's Estimation add-on brings new functionality to Awning Composer by adding the ability to estimate the amount of materials, labor time, cost of production, and retail price. Working directly with your live rendering, estimation results are updated continuously as you build and customize awnings in the 3D view.

Estimation Features:

- Extensive estimation support for 20+ dynamic awning styles plus associated corners
- An instant default quote layout
- Ability to quote more than one dynamic object in the same scene
- New printing features including the ability to build multi-page layouts



Check out our new "Bill of Materials" tab, which lists all materials needed for any given project. Use preloaded products and accessories or add your own. Save time as a Trivantage customer by clicking the "Add to Cart" button. This will instantly add any Trivantage products to your Trivantage.com shopping cart.

Traditional		 Qty: 1 		Deta
		Q.y. [1		UCIU
Bill of materials				
Description	Qty	Units	Item #	Ĩ
Extrusion/tubing (frame)	8	lengths		
Solid rod (lacing bar)	2	lengths		
Grommets	64	each		
Sunbrella 60" Hemlock Tweed [6005]	13.75	yards	721753	V
Braid #4015 Natural [503016]	12.75	yards	503016	
DOT Self-Piercing Rolled Rim Grommet with Spur Washer #2 Brass 7/16"	64	each	233741	V
Z Bracket Zinc Plated 1" Small	20	each	107604	V
Gore Tenara TR Thread #M1000KTR-L5 Size 92 Clear 8 oz.	1	each	553090	V
Awning Molding #555 Aluminum 90 Degree 20'	20	feet	251068	V
Low-Density Polyethylene Tubing - 1/4" OD x 1/8" ID x 1000'	20	feet	578095	V

Add to cart at trivantage.com

Back to Table of Contents



40-60 yd. 10.86 oz./sq. yd. 54 in.

Sunbrella[®] Fusion

Sunbrella Fusion is a highly decorative collection of performance fabrics. The line is a fusion of beauty and durability. Great for indoor and outdoor use, it allows for a worry-free lifestyle. Fusion offers a variety of colors and patterns. Classic basics and show-stopping jacquards allow for ultimate design possibilities. Distributed exclusively through Trivantage[®].

Suggested uses: indoor and outdoor furniture, decorative pillows, cushions, curtains and drapes.

Fabric		Sunbrella® Acrylic, Sunbrella® Polyester							
Finish		Water & Stain Repellent							
FR Stan	dards Met	California Technical Bulletin #117, Class: 1 normal; NFPA 260:2013, Class: 1 cover fabric; UFAC Upholstered Furniture, Class 1							
Warrant	ty	5-Year							
Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width				
740815	145147-000	00 Agra Indigo	40-60 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.				
740816	145147-000	02 Agra Pebble	40-60 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.				
741417	146100-000	04 Ariana Dew	40-60 yd.	13.2 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.				
740924	145410-000	05 Ascend Oasis	40-60 yd.	11.50 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.				
740927	145410-000	09 Ascend Spa	40-60 yd.	11.50 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.				
740926	145410-000	08 Ascend Tropical	40-60 yd.	11.50 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.				
741416	146030-000	05 Boro Elegano	e 40-60 yd.	11.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.				
741415	146030-000	02 Boro Indigo	40-60 yd.	11.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.				
741414	146030-000	01 Boro Walnut	40-60 yd.	11.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.				
740933	145601-000	01 Capra II Shadow	40-60 yd.	11.93 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.				
740930	145600-000	02 Capra Indigo	40-60 yd.	11.93 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.				
740958	45864-008	1 Chartres Clo	ud 40-60 yd.	10.86 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.				
740966	45864-0107	7 Chartres Daybreak	40-60 yd.	10.86 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.				
740964	45864-0105	5 Chartres Granite	40-60 yd.	10.86 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.				

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
740894	45864-0048	Chartres Malt	40-60 yd.	10.86 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
740047	45864-0045	Chartres Mist	40-60 yd.	10.86 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
740961	45864-0087	Chartres Opal	40-60 yd.	10.86 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
740045	45864-0004	Chartres Pebble	40-60 yd.	10.86 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
740965	45864-0106	Chartres Rainfall	40-60 yd.	10.86 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
740957	45864-0067	Chartres Rose	40-60 yd.	10.86 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
740959	45864-0082	Chartres Silk	40-60 yd.	10.86 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
740896	45864-0051	Chartres Storm	40-60 yd.	10.86 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
740962	45864-0103	Chartres Truffle	40-60 yd.	10.86 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
740818	145153-0000	Connection Onyx	40-60 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
740913	44353-0011	Crete Cloud	40-60 yd.	9.70 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
741014	44353-0002	Crete Stone	40-60 yd.	9.70 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
740841	40441-0001	Dip Dye Chickadee	40-60 yd.	8.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
741421	146266-0001	Eberly Clay	40-60 yd.	11.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
741423	146267-0002	Eberly II Linen	40-60 yd.	11.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
741424	146267-0003	Eberly II Spring	40-60 yd.	11.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
741422	146266-0003	Eberly Peacock	40-60 yd.	11.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
741418	146225-0001	Escher Alabaster	40-60 yd.	11.2 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
741419	146225-0002	Escher Greige	40-60 yd.	11.2 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
741420	146225-0003	Escher Indigo	40-60 yd.	11.2 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
741081	44349-0004	Esti Lagoon	40-60 yd.	8.56 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
741021	44349-0027	Esti Limestone	40-60 yd.	8.56 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
741039	44349-0028	Esti Marine	40-60 yd.	8.56 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
741018	44349-0024	Esti Onyx	40-60 yd.	8.56 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
741425	146272-0001	Exquisite Aloe	40-60 yd.	11.4 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
741427	146272-0003	Exquisite Guava	40-60 yd.	11.4 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
741428	146273-0002	Exquisite II Indigo	40-60 yd.	11.4 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
741426	146272-0002	Exquisite Mist	40-60 yd.	11.4 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743545	40489-0005	Glimpse Denim	40-60 yd.	8.0 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743546	40489-0007	Glimpse Seagull	40-60 yd.	8.0 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743590	40489-0008	Glimpse Storm	40-60 yd.	8.0 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
740940	145673-0001	Instinct Dune	40-60 yd.	13.18 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
740941	145673-0004	Instinct Espresso	40-60 yd.	13.18 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
740939	145666-0004	Kindle Indigo	40-60 yd.	12.76 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
740937	145666-0002	Kindle Silk	40-60 yd.	12.76 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
741436	44482-0008	Kismet Coral	40-60 yd.	8.2 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
741438	44482-0012	Kismet Denim	40-60 yd.	8.2 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
741435	44482-0002	Kismet Flax	40-60 yd.	8.2 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
741437	44482-0009	Kismet Moss	40-60 yd.	8.2 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
741413	145994-0005	Labyrinth Cloud	40-60 yd.	13.2 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
741412	145994-0002	Labyrinth Fiesta	40-60 yd.	13.2 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width	Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
741023	44370-0006	Lure Denim	40-60 yd.	7.75 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	740032	44157-0018	Posh Salt	40-60 yd.	12.42 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
741024	44370-0014	Lure Nautical	40-60 yd.	7.75 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	741012	44157-0053	Posh Sapphire	40-60 yd.	12.42 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
741022	44370-0002	Lure Pebble	40-60 yd.	7.75 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	740861	44157-0019	Posh Shamrock	40-60 yd.	12.42 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
740822	145239-0000	Maritime	40-60 yd.	17 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	740035	44157-0024	Posh Shitake	40-60 yd.	12.42 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
740045	1 45700 0000	Nautical	10 60 1	42.04	F 4 ¹	741011	44157-0052	Posh Sky	40-60 yd.	12.42 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
740945	145799-0002	Namibia Grey		12.81 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	741008	44157-0049	Posh Snow	40-60 yd.	12.42 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
740992	40501-0012	Pashmina Alpaca	40-60 yd.	13.02 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	741410	145602-0006	Precise Fawn	40-60 yd.	13.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
740994	40501-0014	Pashmina Coal	40-60 vd.	12.05 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	741411	145602-0007	Precise Spring	40-60 yd.	13.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
740993	40501-0013	Pashmina	40-60 yd.	12.05 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	741036	44367-0001	Santara Mist	40-60 yd.	9.89 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
		Flannel	,			740897	45889-0007	Savvy Indigo	40-60 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
740995	40501-0027	Pashmina Fog	40-60 yd.	12.05 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	740898	45889-0009	Savvy Onyx	40-60 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
740989	40501-0001	Pashmina	40-60 yd.	12.05 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	740844	40465-0004	Scope Cape	40-60 yd.	7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
740004	40504 0004	Indigo	10 60 1	42.05	F 4 ¹	740917	145360-0011	Shibori Classic	40-60 yd.	11.75 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
740991	40501-0004	Pashmina Mist	40-60 yd.	12.05 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	740916	145360-0001	Shibori Indigo	40-60 yd.	11.75 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
740990	40501-0003	Pashmina Teal	40-60 yd.	12.05 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	729588	14058-0000	Shore Navy	40-60 yd.	7.8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
740974	305423-0016	Piazza Burlap	40-60 yd.	9.52 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	741429	40605-0009	Solo Indigo	40-60 yd.	6.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
740072	305423-0002	Piazza Cloud	40-60 yd.	9.52 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	741430	40605-0011	Solo Ocean	40-60 yd.	6.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
740082	305423-0012	Piazza Denim	40-60 yd.	9.52 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	740996	40553-0002	Sterling Alpaca	40-60 yd.	10.29 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
740077	305423-0007	Piazza Dove	40-60 yd.	9.52 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	741029	40555-0006	Switch Ash	40-60 yd.	7.41 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
740075	305423-0005	Piazza Dune	40-60 yd.		54 in.	741032	40555-0009	Switch Denim	40-60 yd.	7.41 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
740080	305423-0010	Piazza Graphite	40-60 yd.	9.52 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	741027	40555-0002	Switch Flax	40-60 yd.	7.41 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
740081	305423-0011	Piazza Indigo	40-60 vd.	9.52 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	741031	40555-0008	Switch Indigo	40-60 yd.	7.41 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
740083	305423-0013	Piazza Lagoon	40-60 yd.		54 in.	741026	40555-0001	Switch Salt	40-60 yd.	7.41 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
740084	305423-0014	Piazza Mist	40-60 yd.	1.2	54 in.	741028	40555-0005	Switch Silver	40-60 yd.	7.41 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
740074	305423-0004	Piazza	40-60 yd.	9.52 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	741034	40555-0021	Switch Snow	40-60 yd.	7.41 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
		Parchment	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			740848	42082-0002	Tailored Fog	40-60 yd.	11.25 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
740078	305423-0008	Piazza Pebble	40-60 yd.	9.52 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	740857	42082-0017	Tailored Indigo	40-60 yd.	11.25 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
740079	305423-0009	Piazza Stone	40-60 yd.	9.52 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	740847	42082-0001	Tailored Putty	40-60 yd.	11.25 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
740073	305423-0003	Piazza Vapor	40-60 yd.	9.52 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	740849	42082-0004	Tailored Smoke	40-60 yd.	11.25 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
740071	305423-0001	Piazza White	40-60 yd.	9.52 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	740846	42082-0000	Tailored Snow	40-60 yd.	11.25 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
729579	40421-0027	Pique Ash	40-60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	740951	42082-0025	Tailored Spa	40-60 yd.	11.25 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
740986	40421-0053	Pique Cloud	40-60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	740999	40554-0004	Ticking Dove	40-60 yd.	6.84 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
729580	40421-0028	Pique Denim	40-60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	740998	40554-0003	Ticking Fog		6.84 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
729576	40421-0002	Pique Flax	40-60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	741434	42106-0005	Trail Blush	40-60 yd.	7.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
729578	40421-0009	Pique Gravel	40-60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	741431	42106-0001	Trail Cloud		7.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
740978	40421-0022	Pique Midnight	40-60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	741432	42106-0002	Trail Dove		7.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
729575	40421-0001	Pique Salt	40-60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	741433	42106-0003	Trail Sky	40-60 yd.	7.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
729577	40421-0000	Pique Sand	40-60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	740821	145214-0000	Tropics Jungle	40-60 yd.	13 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
729581	40421-0033	Pique Shale	40-60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	741178	40332-0006	Viento Nautical	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
740979	40421-0046	Pique Sky	40-60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	Sunbrella® and	Trivantage® are registere	d trademarks of Glen Rave	n, Inc.		
740860	44157-0017	Posh Aqua	40-60 yd.	12.42 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.						
740031	44157-0013	Posh Ash	40-60 yd.	12.42 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.						
740859	44157-0016	Posh Coral	40-60 yd.	12.42 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.						
740034	44157-0023	Posh Dove	40-60 yd.	12.42 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.						
741013	44157-0054	Posh Graphite	40-60 yd.	12.42 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.						
740858	44157-0014	Posh Lichen	40-60 yd.	12.42 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.						
741009	44157-0050	Posh Linen	40-60 yd.	12.42 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.						
740022	44157-0004	Posh Oat	40-60 yd.	12.42 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.						

Graphite

740963 45864-0104 Chartres Gull 40-60 yd. 10.86 oz./sq. yd. 54 in.

740041 45864-0000 Chartres Hemp 40-60 yd. 10.86 oz./sq. yd. 54 in.

740911 45864-0050 Chartres

FABRIC UPHOLSTERY



Sunbrella® Upholstery Fabrics

All Sunbrella Upholstery Fabrics merge style, comfort, strength, and reliability. The extensive selection of colors, patterns, and textures offered through our numerous design collections help your customers find the look they want. Plus, all Sunbrella fabrics harmonize with each other, allowing customers to mix and match and create their own distinct atmosphere. Sunbrella fabrics provide comfortable solutions for indoor and outdoor living, letting people sit back, relax, and enjoy the day as they like. Durable, long-lasting, and protected by a 5-year warranty, these fabrics are built to endure life's tough moments.

Suggested uses: indoor and outdoor furniture, decorative pillows, cushions, curtains, and drapes.

Fabric	Sunbrella [®] Acrylic, Sunbrella [®] Polyester
Finish	Water & Stain Repellent
FR Standards Met	California Technical Bulletin #117, Class: 1 normal; NFPA 260:2013, Class: 1 cover fabric; UFAC Upholstered Furniture, Class 1
Warranty	5-Year

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
743656	45936-0000	Accord II Crimson	40-60 yd.	12.8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735381	44285-0001	Action Ash	40-60 yd.	9.8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735380	44285-0000	Action Linen	40-60 yd.	9.8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735382	44285-0002	Action Stone	40-60 yd.	9.8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735744	69010-0004	Adaptation Indigo	40-60 yd.	17.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735742	69010-0002	Adaptation Stone	40-60 yd.	17.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743903	145654-0003	Array Caribbean	40-60 yd.	13.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743901	145654-0001	Array Dune	40-60 yd.	13.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743666	56096-0000	Astoria Lagoon	40-60 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743665	56095-0000	Astoria Sunset	40-60 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746352	14122-0000	Beaming Fiesta	40-60 yd.	12.39 oz. sq./yd.	54 in.
746348	14118-0000	Beaming Lagoon	40-60 yd.	12.39 oz. sq./yd.	54 in.
746349	14119-0000	Beaming Mojave	40-60 yd.	12.39 oz. sq./yd.	54 in.
738521	8521-0000	Berenson Tuxedo	40-60 yd.	9.1 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.

ltem #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
735752	16001-0008	Blend Coal	40-60 yd.	11.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735745	16001-0001	Blend Indigo	40-60 yd.	11.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735758	16001-0014	Blend Linen	40-60 yd.	11.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735755	16001-0011	Blend Nomad	40-60 yd.	11.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735756	16001-0012	Blend Sand	40-60 yd.	11.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
739761	48135-0017	Bliss Aloe	40-60 yd.	6.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
739760	48135-0016	Bliss Breeze	40-60 yd.	6.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746187	48135-0014	Bliss Dew	40-60 yd.	6.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746130	48135-0001	Bliss Linen	40-60 yd.	6.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746131	48135-0002	Bliss Sand	40-60 yd.	6.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746132	48135-0003	Bliss Smoke	40-60 yd.	6.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
729219	45542-0000	Blox Slate	40-60 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735712	5612-0000	Brannon Redwood	40-60 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735610	5621-0000	Brannon Whisper	40-60 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735602	5602-0000	Bravada Limelite	40-60 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735701	5601-0000	Bravada Salsa	40-60 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743723	58030-0000	Cabana Classic	40-60 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743722	58029-0000	Cabana Regatta	40-60 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746114	145854-0001	Calm Graphite	40-60 yd.	11.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746115	145854-0002	Calm Laurel	40-60 yd.	11.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735410	5410-0000	Canvas Air Blue	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735422	5422-0000	Canvas Antique Beige	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735416	5416-0000	Canvas Aruba	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735472	5472-0000	Canvas Birds Eye	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735408	5408-0000	Canvas Black	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735409	5409-0000	Canvas Brick	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735436	5436-0000	Canvas Burgundy	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735438	5438-0000	Canvas Buttercup	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735453	5453-0000	Canvas Canvas	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735226	5426-0000	Canvas Capri	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735948	54048-0000	Canvas Charcoal	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746193	57012-0000	Canvas Cloud	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735489	5489-0000	Canvas Coal	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735325	5425-0000	Canvas Cocoa	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735737	56105-0000	Canvas Cyan	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735487	5487-0000	Canvas Fern	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735492	5492-0000	Canvas Flax	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
739763	14090-0000	Canvas Flint	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735446	5446-0000	Canvas Forest Green	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735911	54011-0000	Canvas Ginkgo	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735402	5402-0000	Canvas Granite	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width	Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
746100	14059-0054	Canvas Haze	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	743802	40483-0001	Cast Charcoal	40-60 yd.	6.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735476	5476-0000	Canvas	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	743804	48108-0000	Cast Coral	40-60 yd.	6.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
	E 407 0000	Heather Beige	10.50			735759	48091-0000	Cast Horizon	40-60 yd.	6.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735407	5407-0000	Canvas Henna	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	746192	48141-0000	Cast lvy	40-60 yd.	6.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735562	5462-0000	Canvas Hot Pink	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	735379	40456-0000	Cast Lagoon	40-60 yd.	6.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746195	57014-0000	Canvas Java	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sg. yd.	54 in.	743701	40429-0000	Cast Mist	40-60 yd.	6.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735403	5403-0000	Canvas Jockey	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	743702	40430-0000	Cast Oasis	40-60 yd.	6.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
		Red	,			743803	48103-0000	Cast Ocean	40-60 yd.	6.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735477	5477-0000	Canvas Logo	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	743809	48114-0000	Cast Pumice	40-60 yd.	6.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
705000	F 430, 0000	Red	10.00	0 ()	F 4 ¹	735760	48092-0000	Cast Sage	40-60 yd.	6.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735229	5429-0000	Canvas Macaw	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	743704	40432-0000	Cast Shale	40-60 yd.	6.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735415	5415-0000	Canvas Melon	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	743705	40433-0000	Cast Silver	40-60 yd.	6.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735320	5420-0000	Canvas Mineral Blue	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	743706	40434-0000	Cast Slate	40-60 yd.	6.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735404	5404-0000	Canvas Natural	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	735761	48093-0000	Cast Teak	40-60 yd.	6.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735439	5439-0000	Canvas Navy	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	746315	42111-0005	Charmer	40-60 yd.	10.9 oz. sq./yd.	54 in.
735401	5401-0000	Canvas Pacific	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	746216	42111 0000	Desert	10 C0 ud	10.0 ()	E 4 in
		Blue				746316	42111-0006	Charmer Indigo	40-60 yd.	10.9 oz. sq./yd.	54 in.
746194	57013-0000	Canvas Persimmon	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	746312	42111-0002	Chamer Limestone	40-60 yd.	10.9 oz. sq./yd.	54 in.
735471	5471-0000	Canvas Raven Black	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	746311	42111-0001	Charmer Parchment	40-60 yd.	10.9 oz. sq./yd.	54 in.
743715	5493-0000	Canvas Regatta	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	746313	42111-0003	Charmer Pebble	40-60 yd.	10.9 oz. sq./yd.	54 in.
735910	54010-0000	Canvas Rust	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	746314	42111-0004	Charmer Wren	40-60 yd.	10.9 oz. sq./yd.	54 in.
735452	5452-0000	Canvas Sapphire Blue	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	739776	146205-0003	Clock Out Cloud	40-60 yd.	10.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735424	5424-0000	Canvas Sky Blue	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	739774	146205-0001	Clock Out Frond	40-60 yd.	10.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
739764	14091-0000	Canvas Skyline	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	739775	146205-0002	Clock Out	40-60 yd.	10.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735413	5413-0000	Canvas Spa	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.			Indigo			
735457	5457-0000	Canvas Sunflower	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	746188	48138-0001	Context Indigo	40-60 yd.	6.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
		Yellow				743729	58036-0000	Cove Pebble	,	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
739768	14086-0000	Canvas Tamale	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	735777	56107-0000	Cultivate Stone	40-60 yd.	8.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735406	5406-0000	Canvas	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	746182	40599-0002	Direction Dew	40-60 vd	6.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
		Tangerine				746182	40599-0002	Direction Linen	-	6.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735461	5461-0000	Canvas Taupe	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	746101	56000-0000	Dolce Mango	,	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735488	5488-0000	Canvas Teak	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	746000	56001-0000	Dolce Marigo Dolce Oasis	40-60 yd. 40-60 yd.		54 in.
735456	5456-0000	Canvas Teal	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.				,		
735240	5440-0000	Canvas Terracotta	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	746059 738667	56059-0000 8067-0000	Dorsett Cherry Dupione Celeste	40-60 yd. 40-60 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd. 10.1 oz./sq. yd.	54 in. 54 in.
735499	5499-0000	Canvas True Blue	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	738619	8019-0000	Dupione Deep Sea	40-60 yd.	10.1 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735417	5417-0000	Canvas Tuscan	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	738653	8053-0000	Dupione	40.60 vd	10.1 oz./sg. yd.	54 in.
739762	14089-0000	Canvas Twilight	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.			Рарауа		.,	
735498	5498-0000	Canvas Vellum	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	738611	8011-0000	Dupione Sand	-	10.1 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735514	5414-0000	Canvas Wheat	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	743717	57005-0000	Echo Ash	,	10.1 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743673	57003-0000	Canvas White	40-60 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	743718	57007-0000	Echo Dune	-	10.1 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743684	7774-0000	Carousel Confetti	40-60 yd.	13.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	743686 729289	8076-0000 45746-0001	Echo Midnight Elegance	,	10.1 oz./sq. yd. 14.4 oz./sq. yd.	54 in. 54 in.
743700	40428-0000	Cast Ash	40-60 yd.	6.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	746444	145040 0000	Marble	40.00		E 4 1
735762	48094-0000	Cast Breeze	40-60 yd.	6.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	746111	145849-0003	Embrace Indigo	40-60 yd.	9.4 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.

FABRIC UPHOLSTERY

746110 145849-0002 Embrace Linen 40-60 yd. 9.4 oz./sq. yd. 54 in. 746109 145849-0001 Embrace Pewter 40-60 yd. 9.4 oz./sq. yd. 54 in. 746142 56110-0001 Exgape Denim 40-60 yd. 9.1 oz./sq. yd. 54 in. 746143 56110-0001 Escape Denim 40-60 yd. 8.1 oz./sq. yd. 54 in. 743933 14049-0003 Expand Calypso 40-60 yd. 8.1 oz./sq. yd. 54 in. 746350 14120-0000 Expressive Mist 40-60 yd. 8.1 oz./sq. yd. 54 in. 7463640 45885-0000 Fischer Lagoon 40-60 yd. 8.1 oz./sq. yd. 54 in. 743712 45891-0000 Fretwork Mist 40-60 yd. 12 oz./sq. yd. 54 in. 743713 45991-0000 Fretwork Mist 40-60 yd. 12 oz./sq. yd. 54 in. 739765 14082-0000 Gateway 40-60 yd. 7.8 oz./sq. yd. 54 in. 739765 14082-0000 Gateway 40-60 yd. 7.8 oz./sq. yd. 54 in. <t< th=""><th>Item #</th><th>Style #</th><th>Color</th><th>Put Up</th><th>Weight</th><th>Width</th></t<>	Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
Pewter74363745837-0002Empire Dove40-60 yd.14.5 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74614256110-0001Escape Denim40-60 yd.9.1 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74393314049-0003Expand Calypso40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74635314123-0000Expressive Blush40-60 yd.8.1 oz. sq./yd.54 in.74635014120-0000Expressive Sparrow40-60 yd.8.1 oz. sq./yd.54 in.74635114121-0000Expressive 	746110	145849-0002	Embrace Linen	40-60 yd.	9.4 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
74614256110-0001Equal Ink40-60 yd.9.1 oz./sq. yd.54 in.739781146207-0001Escape Denim40-60 yd.1.3.2 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74393314049-0003Expand Calypso40-60 yd.8.1 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74635014120-0000Expressive Blush40-60 yd.8.1 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74635114121-0000Expressive Sparrow40-60 yd.8.1 oz. sq./yd.54 in.74635114121-0000Expressive Sparrow40-60 yd.8.1 oz. sq./yd.54 in.74364045885-0000Fischer Lagoon40-60 yd.8.1 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74071745991-0001Fretwork Flax40-60 yd.12 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74371245991-0000Fretwork Mist40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976714092-0000Gateway Cast40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976514087-0000Gateway Tamale40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976614088-0000Gateway Tamale40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976614088-0000Gateway Tamale40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976714092-0000Gateway Tamale40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976814087-0000Gateway Tamale40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976914088-0000Gateway Tamale40-60 yd.8.6 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976914	746109	145849-0001		40-60 yd.	9.4 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
739781146207-0001Escape Denim40-60 yd.13.2 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74393314049-0003Expand Calypso40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74635314123-0000Expressive Blush40-60 yd.8.1 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74635014120-0000Expressive Sparrow40-60 yd.8.1 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74635114121-0000Expressive Sparrow40-60 yd.8.1 oz. sq./yd.54 in.74364045885-0000Fischer Lagoon40-60 yd.8.1 oz. sq./yd.54 in.72922856051-0000Foster Metallic40-60 yd.8.3 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74371245991-0001Fretwork Flax40-60 yd.12 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74371345991-0002Fretwork Mist40-60 yd.12 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976714092-0000Gateway40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976514087-0000Gateway40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976614088-0000Gateway40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976614088-0000Gateway40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976114092-0000Gateway40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976214088-0000Gateway40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976356012-0000Gateway40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976314088-0000Gateway40-60 yd.8.3 oz./sq. yd.	743637	45837-0002	Empire Dove	40-60 yd.	14.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743933 14049-0003 Expand Calypso 40-60 yd. 7.8 oz./sq. yd. 54 in. 746353 14123-0000 Expressive Blush 40-60 yd. 8.1 oz. sq./yd. 54 in. 746350 14120-0000 Expressive Sparrow 40-60 yd. 8.1 oz. sq./yd. 54 in. 746351 14121-0000 Expressive Sparrow 40-60 yd. 8.1 oz. sq./yd. 54 in. 743640 45885-0000 Fischer Lagoon 40-60 yd. 8.1 oz. sq./yd. 54 in. 740717 45991-0001 Fretwork Flax 40-60 yd. 8.3 oz./sq. yd. 54 in. 743712 45991-0000 Fretwork Mist 40-60 yd. 12 oz./sq. yd. 54 in. 739767 14092-0000 Gateway 40-60 yd. 7.8 oz./sq. yd. 54 in. 739765 14087-0000 Gateway 40-60 yd. 7.8 oz./sq. yd. 54 in. 739765 14087-0000 Gateway 40-60 yd. 7.8 oz./sq. yd. 54 in. 739766 14088-0000 Gateway 40-60 yd. 7.8 oz./sq. yd. 54 in. 739766 14088-0000 Gateway 40-60 yd. 8.3 oz./sq. yd.	746142	56110-0001	Equal Ink	40-60 yd.	9.1 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
Calypso74635314123-0000Expressive Blush40-60 yd.8.1 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74635014120-0000Expressive Mist40-60 yd.8.1 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74635114121-0000Expressive Sparrow40-60 yd.8.1 oz. sq./yd.54 in.74364045885-0000Fischer Lagoon40-60 yd.8.1 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74071745991-0000Fretwork Flax40-60 yd.12 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74371245991-0000Fretwork Flax40-60 yd.12 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74371345991-0002Fretwork Mist40-60 yd.12 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976714092-0000Gateway Rody40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976514087-0000Gateway Rody40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976514087-0000Gateway Rody40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976614087-0000Gateway Rody40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976714092-0000Gateway Rody40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976814087-0000Gateway Rody40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976914087-0000Gateway Rody40-60 yd.8.3 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976914087-0000Gateway Rody40-60 yd.8.3 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976914087-0000Gateway Rody40-60 yd.8.6 oz./sq. yd.54 in.739769 <td>739781</td> <td>146207-0001</td> <td>Escape Denim</td> <td>40-60 yd.</td> <td>13.2 oz./sq. yd.</td> <td>54 in.</td>	739781	146207-0001	Escape Denim	40-60 yd.	13.2 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
Blush Hore Blush Hore Hore Hore Hore 746350 14120-0000 Expressive Mist 40-60 yd. 8.1 oz. sq./yd. 54 in. 746351 14121-0000 Expressive Sparrow 40-60 yd. 8.1 oz. sq./yd. 54 in. 743640 45885-0000 Fischer Lagoon 40-60 yd. 8.3 oz./sq. yd. 54 in. 729228 56051-0000 Foster Metallic 40-60 yd. 12 oz./sq. yd. 54 in. 743712 45991-0000 Fretwork Flax 40-60 yd. 12 oz./sq. yd. 54 in. 743713 45991-0000 Gateway Aloe 40-60 yd. 7.8 oz./sq. yd. 54 in. 739767 14092-0000 Gateway 40-60 yd. 7.8 oz./sq. yd. 54 in. 739765 14087-0000 Gateway 40-60 yd. 7.8 oz./sq. yd. 54 in. 739765 14088-0000 Gateway 40-60 yd. 7.8 oz./sq. yd. 54 in. 739765 14088-0000 Gateway 40-60 yd. 8.3 oz./sq. yd. 54 in. 73976	743933	14049-0003		40-60 yd.	7.8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
74635114121-0000Expressive Sparrow40-60 yd.8.1 oz. sq./yd.54 in.74364045885-0000Fischer Lagoon40-60 yd.14.5 oz./sq. yd.54 in.72922856051-0000Foster Metallic40-60 yd.12 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74071745991-0001Fretwork Flax40-60 yd.12 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74371345991-0002Fretwork Mist40-60 yd.12 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976714092-0000Gateway Aloe40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976514087-0000Gateway40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976514087-0000Gateway40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976514087-0000Gateway40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976614088-0000Gateway40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976614088-0000Gateway40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976614088-0000Gateway40-60 yd.8.6 oz./sq. yd.54 in.735735603-0000Harwood40-60 yd.8.6 oz./sq. yd.54 in.735635603-0000Harwood40-60 yd.8.6 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7385735603-0000Harwood40-60 yd.8.6 oz./sq. yd.54 in.735635603-0000Harwood40-60 yd.8.6 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7385735603-0000Infused40-60 yd.8.6 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7385738353-0	746353	14123-0000		40-60 yd.	8.1 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
SparrowKeyKeyKeyKey74364045885-0000Fischer Lagoon40-60 yd.14.5 oz./sq. yd.54 in.72922856051-0000Foster Metallic40-60 yd.12 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74071745991-0000Fretwork Flax40-60 yd.12 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74371345991-0000Fretwork Mist40-60 yd.12 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976714092-0000Gateway Aloe40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976514087-0000Gateway Aloe40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976514087-0000Gateway Mist40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976614088-0000Gateway Mist40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976614088-0000Gateway Mist40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976614088-0000Gateway40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7350356052-0000Gavin Mist40-60 yd.8.3 oz./sq. yd.54 in.735635603-0000Harwood Crimson40-60 yd.11.6 oz./sq. yd.54 in.746113145853-0001Infused Tiwilight40-60 yd.11.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74367457004-0000Linen Canvas40-60 yd.8.6 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383088353-0000Linen Canvas40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383188318-0000Linen Same40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.738319	746350	14120-0000	Expressive Mist	40-60 yd.	8.1 oz. sq,/yd.	54 in.
72922856051-0000Foster Metallic40-60 yd.8.3 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74071745991-0001Fretwork Flax40-60 yd.12 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74371245991-0000Fretwork Mist40-60 yd.12 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74371345991-0002Fretwork Mist40-60 yd.12 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976714092-0000Gateway Aloe40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976514087-0000Gateway Aloe40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73577356102-0000Gateway Mist40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976614088-0000Gateway Mist40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976614088-0000Gateway Mist40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976614088-0000Gateway Mist40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7356035603-0000Harwood Crimson40-60 yd.8.6 oz./sq. yd.54 in.746112145853-0001Infused Gem40-60 yd.11.6 oz./sq. yd.54 in.746113145853-0002Infused40-60 yd.8.6 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383048304-0000Linen Canvas40-60 yd.8.6 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383188318-0000Linen Store40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383188318-0000Linen Store40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383188318-0000Linen Store40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54	746351	14121-0000		40-60 yd.	8.1 oz. sq,/yd.	54 in.
74071745991-0001Fretwork Flax40-60 yd.12 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74371245991-0000Fretwork Mist40-60 yd.12 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74371345991-0000Gateway Aloe40-60 yd.12 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976714092-0000Gateway Aloe40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976514087-0000Gateway40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73577356102-0000Gateway40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976614088-0000Gateway40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976714088-0000Gateway40-60 yd.8.6 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7397635603-0000Harwood40-60 yd.11.6 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7356035603-0000Hybrid Smoke40-60 yd.11.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.746112145853-0001Infused Gem40-60 yd.11.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.746113145853-0000Linen Canvas40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383048304-0000Linen Canvas40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.738318831	743640	45885-0000	Fischer Lagoon	40-60 yd.	14.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
74371245991-0000Fretwork Mist40-60 yd.12 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74371345991-0002Fretwork Pewter40-60 yd.12 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976714092-0000Gateway Aloe40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976514087-0000Gateway Coast40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73577356102-0000Gateway Indigo40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976614088-0000Gateway Mist40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976614088-0000Gateway Tamale40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976614088-0000Gateway Tamale40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976614088-0000Gateway Tamale40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7356035603-0000Harwood Crimson40-60 yd.8.3 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74371142079-0000Hybrid Smoke40-60 yd.11.6 oz./sq. yd.54 in.746112145853-0002Infused Twilight40-60 yd.11.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74367457004-0000Lioen Canvas40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383518351-0000Linen Same40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383198319-0000Linen Silver40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383198319-0000Linen Silver40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383198319-0000Linen Silv	729228	56051-0000	Foster Metallic	40-60 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
74371345991-0002Fretwork Pewter40-60 yd.12 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976714092-0000Gateway Aloe40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976514087-0000Gateway Coast40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73577356102-0000Gateway Indigo40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74373258039-0000Gateway Mist40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976614088-0000Gateway Tamale40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.72922956052-0000Gateway Tamale40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7356035603-0000Harwood Crimson40-60 yd.8.6 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74371142079-0000Hybrid Smoke40-60 yd.11.6 oz./sq. yd.54 in.746112145853-0002Infused Twilight40-60 yd.11.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74367457004-0000Lido Indigo40-60 yd.11.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383538353-0000Linen Canvas40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383188318-0000Linen Silver40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383198319-0000Linen Silver <td>740717</td> <td>45991-0001</td> <td>Fretwork Flax</td> <td>40-60 yd.</td> <td>12 oz./sq. yd.</td> <td>54 in.</td>	740717	45991-0001	Fretwork Flax	40-60 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
Pewter73976714092-0000Gateway Aloe40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976514087-0000Gateway Coast40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73577356102-0000Gateway Indigo40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74373258039-0000Gateway Mist40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976614088-0000Gateway Tamale40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976614088-0000Gateway Tamale40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7356035603-0000Harwood Crimson40-60 yd.8.3 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74371142079-0000Hybrid Smoke40-60 yd.11.6 oz./sq. yd.54 in.746112145853-0002Infused Twilight40-60 yd.11.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74367457004-0000Lido Indigo40-60 yd.8.6 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383188318-0000Linen Canvas40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383188318-0000Linen Stone40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383198319-0000Linen Stone40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383198319-0000<	743712	45991-0000	Fretwork Mist	40-60 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
73976514087-0000Gateway Coast40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73577356102-0000Gateway Indigo40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74373258039-0000Gateway Mist40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976614088-0000Gateway Tamale40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.72922956052-0000Gavin Mist40-60 yd.8.3 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7356035603-0000Harwood Crimson40-60 yd.8.6 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74371142079-0000Hybrid Smoke40-60 yd.11.6 oz./sq. yd.54 in.746112145853-0001Infused Gem40-60 yd.11.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74367457004-0000Lido Indigo40-60 yd.8.6 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383048304-0000Linen Natural40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383188318-0000Linen Stone40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383198319-0000Linen Stone40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383188318-0000Linen Stone40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383198319-0000Linen Stone40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. y	743713	45991-0002		40-60 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
CoastCoast73577356102-0000Gateway Indigo40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74373258039-0000Gateway Mist40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976614088-0000Gateway Tamale40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.72922956052-0000Gavin Mist40-60 yd.8.3 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7356035603-0000Harwood Crimson40-60 yd.8.6 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74371142079-0000Hybrid Smoke40-60 yd.11.6 oz./sq. yd.54 in.746112145853-0001Infused Gem40-60 yd.11.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.746113145853-0002Infused Twilight40-60 yd.8.6 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383048304-0000Linen Canvas40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383188318-0000Linen Natural40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383188319-0000Linen Silver40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383198319-0000Linen Silver40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383198319-0000Linen Silver40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.72928245690-0000Luxe Indigo40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383198319-0000Linen Silver40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.72928245690-0000Luxe Indigo40-60 yd.12.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.72921342048-0009Ma	739767	14092-0000	Gateway Aloe	40-60 yd.	7.8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
IndigoIndigoIndigoIndigoIndigo74373258039-0000Gateway Mist40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.73976614088-0000Gateway Tamale40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.72922956052-0000Gavin Mist40-60 yd.8.3 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7356035603-0000Harwood Crimson40-60 yd.8.6 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74371142079-0000Hybrid Smoke40-60 yd.11.6 oz./sq. yd.54 in.746112145853-0001Infused Gem40-60 yd.11.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.746113145853-0002Infused Twilight40-60 yd.8.6 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74367457004-0000Lido Indigo40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383538353-0000Linen Canvas40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383188318-0000Linen Sesame40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383198319-0000Linen Stone40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.72921342048-0009Mainstreet Latte40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7292135630-0000Luxe Indigo40-60 yd.12.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7356305630-0000Mainstreet Green40-60 yd.8.3 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7356305630-0000Mainstreet Green40-60 yd.8.3 oz./sq. yd.54 in.	739765	14087-0000	,	40-60 yd.	7.8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
73976614088-0000Gateway Tamale40-60 yd.7.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.72922956052-0000Gavin Mist40-60 yd.8.3 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7356035603-0000Harwood Crimson40-60 yd.8.6 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74371142079-0000Hybrid Smoke40-60 yd.11.6 oz./sq. yd.54 in.746112145853-0001Infused Gem40-60 yd.11.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.746113145853-0002Infused Twilight40-60 yd.11.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74367457004-0000Lido Indigo40-60 yd.8.6 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383048304-0000Linen Canvas40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383188318-0000Linen Natural40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383198319-0000Linen Silver40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.72928245690-0000Luxe Indigo40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.72921342048-0009Mainstreet Latte40-60 yd.8.3 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7356305630-0000Mason Forest Green40-60 yd.8.3 oz./sq. yd.54 in.	735773	56102-0000		40-60 yd.	7.8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
TamaleTamaleAdo-60 yd.8.3 oz./sq. yd.54 in.72922956052-0000Gavin Mist40-60 yd.8.6 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7356035603-0000Harwood Crimson40-60 yd.8.6 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74371142079-0000Hybrid Smoke40-60 yd.11.6 oz./sq. yd.54 in.746112145853-0001Infused Gem40-60 yd.11.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.746113145853-0002Infused Twilight40-60 yd.11.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74367457004-0000Lido Indigo40-60 yd.8.6 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383538353-0000Linen Canvas40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383648304-0000Linen Natural40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383518351-0000Linen Silver40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383538319-0000Linen Silver40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383548319-0000Linen Silver40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.72921342048-0009Mainstreet Latte40-60 yd.12.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7356305630-0000Mason Forest Green40-60 yd.8.3 oz./sq. yd.54 in.	743732	58039-0000	Gateway Mist	40-60 yd.	7.8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
7356035603-0000Harwood Crimson40-60 yd.8.6 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74371142079-0000Hybrid Smoke40-60 yd.11.6 oz./sq. yd.54 in.746112145853-0001Infused Gem40-60 yd.11.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.746113145853-0002Infused Twilight40-60 yd.11.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74367457004-0000Lido Indigo40-60 yd.8.6 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383538353-0000Linen Canvas40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383048304-0000Linen Natural40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383188318-0000Linen Sesame40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383198319-0000Linen Silver40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.72921342048-0009Linen Stone40-60 yd.12.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7356305630-0000Mainstreet Green40-60 yd.8.3 oz./sq. yd.54 in.	739766	14088-0000		40-60 yd.	7.8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
CrimsonCrimson74371142079-0000Hybrid Smoke40-60 yd.11.6 oz./sq. yd.54 in.746112145853-0001Infused Gem40-60 yd.11.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.746113145853-0002Infused Twilight40-60 yd.11.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74367457004-0000Lido Indigo40-60 yd.8.6 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383538353-0000Linen Canvas40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383048304-0000Linen Natural40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383188318-0000Linen Silver40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383198319-0000Linen Silver40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.72928245690-0000Luxe Indigo40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.72921342048-0009Mainstreet Latte40-60 yd.8.3 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7356305630-0000Mason Forest Green40-60 yd.8.3 oz./sq. yd.54 in.	729229	56052-0000	Gavin Mist	40-60 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746112145853-0001Infused Gem40-60 yd.11.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.746113145853-0002Infused Twilight40-60 yd.11.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74367457004-0000Lido Indigo40-60 yd.8.6 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383538353-0000Linen Canvas40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383048304-0000Linen Natural40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383188318-0000Linen Sesame40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383518351-0000Linen Silver40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383198319-0000Linen Stone40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.72921342048-0009Mainstreet Latte40-60 yd.12.5 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7356305630-0000Mason Forest Green40-60 yd.8.3 oz./sq. yd.54 in.	735603	5603-0000		40-60 yd.	8.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746113145853-0002Infused Twilight40-60 yd.11.8 oz./sq. yd.54 in.74367457004-0000Lido Indigo40-60 yd.8.6 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383538353-0000Linen Canvas40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383048304-0000Linen Natural40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383188318-0000Linen Sesame40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383518351-0000Linen Silver40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383198319-0000Linen Stone40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.72928245690-0000Luxe Indigo40-60 yd.12.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.72921342048-0009Mainstreet Latte40-60 yd.8.3 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7356305630-0000Mason Forest Green40-60 yd.8.3 oz./sq. yd.54 in.	743711	42079-0000	Hybrid Smoke	40-60 yd.	11.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
Twilight74367457004-0000Lido Indigo40-60 yd.8.6 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383538353-0000Linen Canvas40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383048304-0000Linen Natural40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383188318-0000Linen Sesame40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383198351-0000Linen Silver40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383198319-0000Linen Stone40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.72928245690-0000Luxe Indigo40-60 yd.12.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.72921342048-0009Mainstreet Latte40-60 yd.8.3 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7356305630-0000Mason Forest Green40-60 yd.8.3 oz./sq. yd.54 in.	746112	145853-0001	Infused Gem	40-60 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
7383538353-0000Linen Canvas40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383048304-0000Linen Natural40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383188318-0000Linen Sesame40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383518351-0000Linen Silver40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383198319-0000Linen Stone40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.72928245690-0000Luxe Indigo40-60 yd.12.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.72921342048-0009Mainstreet Latte40-60 yd.12.5 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7356305630-0000Mason Forest Green40-60 yd.8.3 oz./sq. yd.54 in.	746113	145853-0002		40-60 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
7383048304-0000Linen Natural40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383188318-0000Linen Sesame40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383518351-0000Linen Silver40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383198319-0000Linen Stone40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.72928245690-0000Luxe Indigo40-60 yd.12.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.72921342048-0009Mainstreet Latte40-60 yd.12.5 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7356305630-0000Mason Forest Green40-60 yd.8.3 oz./sq. yd.54 in.	743674	57004-0000	Lido Indigo	40-60 yd.	8.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
7383188318-0000Linen Sesame40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383518351-0000Linen Silver40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383198319-0000Linen Stone40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.72928245690-0000Luxe Indigo40-60 yd.12.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.72921342048-0009Mainstreet Latte40-60 yd.12.5 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7356305630-0000Mason Forest Green40-60 yd.8.3 oz./sq. yd.54 in.	738353	8353-0000	Linen Canvas	40-60 yd.	8.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
7383518351-0000Linen Silver40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7383198319-0000Linen Stone40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.72928245690-0000Luxe Indigo40-60 yd.12.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.72921342048-0009Mainstreet Latte40-60 yd.12.5 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7356305630-0000Mason Forest Green40-60 yd.8.3 oz./sq. yd.54 in.	738304	8304-0000	Linen Natural	40-60 yd.	8.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
7383198319-0000Linen Stone40-60 yd.8.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.72928245690-0000Luxe Indigo40-60 yd.12.9 oz./sq. yd.54 in.72921342048-0009Mainstreet Latte40-60 yd.12.5 oz./sq. yd.54 in.7356305630-0000Mason Forest Green40-60 yd.8.3 oz./sq. yd.54 in.	738318	8318-0000	Linen Sesame	,	8.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
729282 45690-0000 Luxe Indigo 40-60 yd. 12.9 oz./sq. yd. 54 in. 729213 42048-0009 Mainstreet Latte 40-60 yd. 12.5 oz./sq. yd. 54 in. 735630 5630-0000 Mason Forest Green 40-60 yd. 8.3 oz./sq. yd. 54 in.	738351	8351-0000	Linen Silver	40-60 yd.	8.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
729213 42048-0009 Mainstreet Latte 40-60 yd. 12.5 oz./sq. yd. 54 in. 735630 5630-0000 Mason Forest Green 40-60 yd. 8.3 oz./sq. yd. 54 in.	738319	8319-0000		40-60 yd.	8.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
Latte August 2000 Mason Forest Green 40-60 yd. 8.3 oz./sq. yd. 54 in.	729282	45690-0000	Luxe Indigo	40-60 yd.	12.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
Green	729213	42048-0009		40-60 yd.	12.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735674 5674-0000 Maxim 40-60 yd. 8.3 oz./sg. yd. 54 in.	735630	5630-0000		40-60 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
Heather Beige	735674	5674-0000		40-60 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735738 145256-0001 Midori Indigo 40-60 yd. 13.8 oz./sq. yd. 54 in.	735738	145256-0001	Midori Indigo	40-60 yd.	13.8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735740 145256-0005 Midori Stone 40-60 yd. 13.8 oz./sq. yd. 54 in.	735740	145256-0005	Midori Stone	40-60 yd.	13.8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746079 56079-0000 Milano Char 40-60 yd. 8.3 oz./sq. yd. 54 in.	746079	56079-0000	Milano Char	40-60 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746080 56080-0000 Milano Cobalt 40-60 yd. 8.3 oz./sq. yd. 54 in.	746080	56080-0000	Milano Cobalt	40-60 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
739773 44477-0001 Mixture Mirage 40-60 yd. 7.5 oz./sq. yd. 54 in.	739773	44477-0001		40-60 yd.	7.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
739784	42105-0003	Momento Dove	40-60 yd.	12.1 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
739783	42105-0002	Momento Parchment	40-60 yd.	12.1 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
739782	42105-0001	Momento Snow	40-60 yd.	12.1 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746125	42102-0006	Nurture Charcoal	40-60 yd.	11.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746128	42102-0009	Nurture Haze	40-60 yd.	11.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746127	42102-0008	Nurture Indigo	40-60 yd.	11.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746121	42102-0002	Nurture Pebble	40-60 yd.	11.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746123	42102-0004	Nurture Shale	40-60 yd.	11.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746122	42102-0003	Nurture Smoke	40-60 yd.	11.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746120	42102-0001	Nurture White	40-60 yd.	11.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735764	40484-0001	Paradigm Stone	40-60 yd.	6.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746075	56075-0000	Peyton Granite	40-60 yd.	8.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
729572	42091-0011	Platform Cloud	40-60 yd.	10.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
729568	42091-0003	Platform Indigo	40-60 yd.	10.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
729574	42091-0013	Platform Salt	40-60 yd.	10.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746331	40616-0011	Play Adobe	40-60 yd.	7.2 oz. sq,/yd.	54 in.
746323	40616-0003	Play Camel	40-60 yd.	7.2 oz. sq,/yd.	54 in.
746334	40616-0014	Play Cameo	40-60 yd.	7.2 oz. sq,/yd.	54 in.
746328	40616-0008	Play Jungle	40-60 yd.	7.2 oz. sq,/yd.	54 in.
746329	40616-0009	Play Lagoon	40-60 yd.	7.2 oz. sq,/yd.	54 in.
746324	40616-0004	Play Mocha	40-60 yd.	7.2 oz. sq,/yd.	54 in.
746325	40616-0005	Play Mushroom	40-60 yd.	7.2 oz. sq,/yd.	54 in.
746330	40616-0010	Play Navy	40-60 yd.	7.2 oz. sq,/yd.	54 in.
746322	40616-0002	Play Oat	40-60 yd.	7.2 oz. sq,/yd.	54 in.
746327	40616-0007	Play Sage	40-60 yd.	7.2 oz. sq,/yd.	54 in.
746333	40616-0013	Play Scarlet	40-60 yd.	7.2 oz. sq,/yd.	54 in.
746326	40616-0006	Play Sky	40-60 yd.	7.2 oz. sq,/yd.	54 in.
746321	40616-0001	Play Snow	40-60 yd.	7.2 oz. sq,/yd.	54 in.
746332	40616-0012	Play Teak	40-60 yd.	7.2 oz. sq,/yd.	54 in.
746180	16009-0002	Principle Lagoon	40-60 yd.	12.2 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746179	16009-0001	Principle Tropics	40-60 yd.	12.2 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735695	5695-0000	Regency Sand	40-60 yd.	8.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746203	57017-0004	Relate Harbor	40-60 yd.	7.8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746103	145843-0001	Renew Earthen	40-60 yd.	11.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746104	145843-0002	Renew Mist	40-60 yd.	11.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743908	145656-0003	Resonate Atlantis	40-60 yd.	11.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
739770	40606-0002	Sail Away Aloe	40-60 yd.	6.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
739771	40606-0003	Sail Away Denim	40-60 yd.	6.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
739772	40606-0004	Sail Away Java	40-60 yd.	6.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
739769	40606-0001	Sail Away	40-60 yd.	6.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.

743216 743226 743218 743223 735708 743726	32000-0016 32000-0026 32000-0018	Sailcloth Sahara	40-60 yd.	13.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743218 743223 735708					
743223	22000 0010	Sailcloth Sailor	40-60 yd.	13.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735708	52000-0016	Sailcloth Salt	40-60 yd.	13.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
	32000-0023	Sailcloth Seagull	40-60 yd.	13.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743726	5608-0000	Seville Seaside	40-60 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
/ 13/20	58033-0000	Shore Classic	40-60 yd.	8.2 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743228	32008-0000	Solana Seagull	40-60 yd.	13.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743235	48085-0000	Spectrum Carbon	40-60 yd.	6.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743233	48083-0000	Spectrum Caribou	40-60 yd.	6.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743326	48026-0000	Spectrum Cayenne	40-60 yd.	6.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735767	48096-0000	Spectrum Cherry	40-60 yd.	6.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743322	48022-0000	Spectrum Cilantro	40-60 yd.	6.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743324	48024-0000	Spectrum Daffodil	40-60 yd.	6.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743236	48086-0000	Spectrum Denim	40-60 yd.	6.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743332	48032-0000	Spectrum Dove	40-60 yd.	6.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743318	48018-0000	Spectrum Eggshell	40-60 yd.	6.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743330	48030-0000	Spectrum Graphite	40-60 yd.	6.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743230	48080-0000	Spectrum Indigo	40-60 yd.	6.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743331	48031-0000	Spectrum Mushroom	40-60 yd.	6.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743231	48081-0000	Spectrum Peacock	40-60 yd.	6.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743319	48019-0000	Spectrum Sand	40-60 yd.	6.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743682	58002-0000	Stanton Greystone	40-60 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743681	58001-0000	Stanton Lagoon	40-60 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746119	40584-0002	Surround Sunrise	40-60 yd.	6.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743733	58040-0000	Token Surfside	40-60 yd.	10.1 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743852	40524-0002	Trusted Coast	40-60 yd.	6.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743851	40524-0001	Trusted Fog	40-60 yd.	6.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
729240	45760-0002	Violetta Baltic	40-60 yd.	14.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
739779	146206-0003	Voyage Breeze	40-60 yd.	12.2 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
739780	146206-0004	Voyage Dune	40-60 yd.	12.2 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
739777	146206-0001	Voyage Indigo	40-60 yd.	12.2 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
739778	146206-0002	Voyage Tamale	40-60 yd.	12.2 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

Sunbrella® Heritage

Sunbrella Heritage builds on our effort to offer durable, sustainable fabrics. The fabric offers a rustic look and wide color palette. With a unique blend of recycled and virgin fiber, it meets strict performance standards.

Because of recycled content, variations in color may occur.

Suggested uses: indoor and outdoor furniture, slipcovers, decorative pillows, home accessories, curtains and drapes.

Fabric	50% Sunbrella [®] Recycled Acrylic, 47% Sunbrella® Acrylic, 3% Sunbrella® Polyester
Finish	Water & Stain Repellent
FR Standards Met	California Technical Bulletin #117, Class: 1 normal; NFPA 260:2013, Class: 1 cover fabric; UFAC Upholstered Furniture, Class 1
Warranty	5-Year

Warranty

ltem #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
735281	18001-0000	Heritage Ashe	40-60 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735288	18009-0000	Heritage Char	40-60 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735960	18023-0000	Heritage Dijon	40-60 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735950	18013-0000	Heritage Dove	40-60 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735954	18017-0000	Heritage Indigo	40-60 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735290	18011-0000	Heritage Leaf	40-60 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735291	18012-0000	Heritage Moss	40-60 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735285	18006-0000	Heritage Papyrus	40-60 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735957	18020-0000	Heritage Saddle	40-60 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735959	18022-0000	Heritage Scarlet	40-60 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735953	18016-0000	Heritage Sky	40-60 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735952	18015-0000	Heritage Slate	40-60 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
735951	18014-0000	Heritage Smoke	40-60 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.





Sunbrella[®] x David Rockwell

Inspired by the natural elements of air, earth, and water, the debut collection from Sunbrella and David Rockwell, Currents, features high-performance fabrics that embrace the spirit of seamless indoor-outdoor living, working and entertaining.

UNDERCURRENT captures the depth and currents of the ocean with shaded weaves woven with bouclette yarn.

CASSAVA delivers the authentic feel of handwoven pieces and serves as a foundation texture to the collection, available in a range of colorways.

LEAF STRUCTURE brings to life a microscopic view of the structure of leaves, balancing the geometric and organic symmetry found in nature.

METAMORPHIC provides a large boucle texture woven as a conceptual metaphor of the textural surfaces found in nature.

LOTUS mimics the swirling root pattern of the lotus plant, woven with a mélange yarn for a dynamic carved effect.

MOUNTAINS emulates the shadows of a mountain skyline, woven with a chenille yarn for a soft, subtle influence balanced by a dramatic scale.

Fabric	Sunbrella® Acrylic, Sunbrella® Polyester	
Finish	Water & Stain Repellent	
FR Standards Met	California Technical Bulletin #117, Class: 1 normal; NFPA 260:2013, Class: 1 cover fabric; UFAC Upholstered Furniture, Class 1	
Warranty	5-Year	

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
746225	44496-0005	Cassava Copper	40-60 yd.	8.4 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746229	44496-0009	Cassava Coral	40-60 yd.	8.4 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746228	44496-0008	Cassava Indigo	40-60 yd.	8.4 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746227	44496-0007	Cassava Lagoon	40-60 yd.	8.4 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746223	44496-0003	Cassava Mushroom	40-60 yd.	8.4 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746224	44496-0004	Cassava Slate	40-60 yd.	8.4 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746226	44496-0006	Cassava Spring	40-60 yd.	8.4 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.

ltem #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
746222	44496-0002	Cassava Stone	40-60 yd.	8.4 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746221	44496-0001	Cassava White	40-60 yd.	8.4 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746216	146419-0007	Leaf Structure Aloe	40-60 yd.	11.58 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746210	146419-0001	Leaf Structure Cloud	40-60 yd.	11.58 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746212	146419-0003	Leaf Structure Copper	40-60 yd.	11.58 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746215	146419-0006	Leaf Structure Indigo	40-60 yd.	11.58 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746214	146419-0005	Leaf Structure Lagoon	40-60 yd.	11.58 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746211	146419-0002	Leaf Structure Sand	40-60 yd.	11.58 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746213	146419-0004	Leaf Structure Slate	40-60 yd.	11.58 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746218	44495-0002	Lotus Maize	40-60 yd.	12.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746219	44495-0003	Lotus Branch	40-60 yd.	12.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746220	44495-0004	Lotus Canyon	40-60 yd.	12.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746217	44495-0001	Lotus Slate	40-60 yd.	12.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746234	46094-0005	Metamorphic Lagoon	40-60 yd.	15.2 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746235	46094-0006	Metamorphic Cloud	40-60 yd.	15.2 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746232	46094-0003	Metamorphic Fog	40-60 yd.	15.2 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746231	46094-0002	Metamorphic Sand	40-60 yd.	15.2 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746233	46094-0004	Metamorphic Slate	40-60 yd.	15.2 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746230	46094-0001	Metamorphic Snow	40-60 yd.	15.2 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746241	72011-0002	Mountains Fog	40-60 yd.	13.52 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746243	72011-0004	Mountains Slate	40-60 yd.	13.52 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746244	72011-0005	Mountains Lagoon	40-60 yd.	13.52 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746242	72011-0003	Mountains Sand	40-60 yd.	13.52 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746240	72011-0001	Mountains Snow	40-60 yd.	13.52 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746236	47203-0001	Undercurrent Sand	40-60 yd.	14.37 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746238	47203-0003	Undercurrent Lagoon	40-60 yd.	14.37 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746237	47203-0002	Undercurrent Storm	40-60 yd.	14.37 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746239	47203-0004	Undercurrent Tide	40-60 yd.	14.37 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.



Sunbrella[®] Luxury Plains

Sunbrella Luxury Plains collection of fabrics offers best-in-class comfort, color retention, cleanability and strength that lasts. Comfortable and soft, Sunbrella fabrics prove that you can enjoy the best of both worlds: durability and impeccable softness. Easy-to-clean and stain resistant, trust in fabrics that have been thoughtfully engineered to resist stains, repel water, and proven to remain colorfast even when exposed to extended sunlight and UV. Sunbrella Luxury Plains fabric guarantees against abrasion, pilling, loss of color and loss of strength and will stand up to years of normal wear, exposure and cleaning.

Suggested uses: cushions, indoor upholstery, marine upholstery, outdoor upholstery, pillows.

Fabric		Sunbrella [®] Acrylic	c, Sunbrella® F	Polyester				
Finish		Water & Stain Repellent						
FR Stan	dards Met	NFPA 260:2013,	California Technical Bulletin #117, Class: 1 normal; NFPA 260:2013, Class: 1 cover fabric; UFAC Upholstered Furniture, Class 1					
Warran	ty	5-Year						
Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width			
746262	42101-0004	1 Crush Ash	30-45 yd.	10.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.			
746264	42101-0007	7 Crush Camel	30-45 yd.	10.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.			
746265	42101-0008	3 Crush Cloud	30-45 yd.	10.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.			
746263	42101-0005	5 Crush Pewter	30-45 yd.	10.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.			
746261	42101-0001	Crush Snow	30-45 yd.	10.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.			
746254	305825-000	04 Dumont Dove	30-45 yd.	14.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.			
746253	305825-000	03 Dumont Mushroom	30-45 yd.	14.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.			
746255	305825-000	06 Dumont Shibori	30-45 yd.	14.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.			
746251	305825-000	01 Dumont Snow	/ 30-45 yd.	14.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.			
746252	305825-000	02 Dumont Stucco	30-45 yd.	14.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.			
746274	145707-001	16 Linville Camel	30-45 yd.	12.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.			
746259	145707-000	09 Linville Charcoal	30-45 yd.	12.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.			
746271	145707-001	12 Linville Denim	30-45 yd.	12.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.			
746260	145707-001	10 Linville Indigo	30-45 yd.	12.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.			

FABRIC UPHOLSTERY

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
746167	145707-0007	Linville Oyster	30-45 yd.	12.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746257	145707-0006	Linville Parchment	30-45 yd.	12.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746273	145707-0014	Linville Sage	30-45 yd.	12.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746256	145707-0001	Linville Snow	30-45 yd.	12.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746272	145707-0013	Linville Spa	30-45 yd.	12.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746277	42011-0026	Litchfield Denim	30-45 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746275	42011-0024	Litchfield Eggshell	30-45 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746268	42011-0020	Litchfield Fog	30-45 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746270	42011-0023	Litchfield Midnight	30-45 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746269	42011-0021	Litchfield Pebble	30-45 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746276	42011-0025	Litchfield Sage	30-45 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746267	42011-0019	Litchfield Sand	30-45 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
746266	42011-0018	Litchfield Snow	30-45 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

28



Sunbrella® Transcend

The Sunbrella Transcend Collection goes beyond traditional design boundaries. These designer upholstery fabrics come in beautiful patterns, all with the power to stand up to high-traffic areas. Great for targeting the demanding contract market, the fabrics are perfect for the hospitality industry.

Sunbrella Transcend fabrics are made of solution-dyed acrylic. They are fade resistant, water repellent, and mildew resistant while also offering a soft hand. In a range of solids, stripes, and jacquards, the design options are endless. Match colors with drapery, umbrellas, awnings, furniture and more for decor that suits any aesthetic. The fabric delivers premium style with easy, bleach-cleanable care. Sunbrella Transcend meets ACT Standards and CA Prop 65 requirements. It is GREENGUARD® certified, AZO dye free, lead free, REACH compliant, and recyclable.

Suggested uses: indoor and outdoor furniture, curtains and drapes, throw pillows, chairs and cushions.

Fabric	Sunbrella [®] Acrylic, Sunbrella [®] Polyester
Finish	Water & Stain Repellent
FR Standards Met	California Technical Bulletin #117, Class: 1 normal; NFPA 260:2013, Class: 1 cover fabric; UFAC Upholstered Furniture, Class 1
Warranty	5-Year

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
743951	62025-0002	Achiever Aloe	40-60 yd.	13.4 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743952	62025-0003	Achiever Indigo	40-60 yd.	13.4 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.

29	TRIVA	antage 🏂	CATALOG 2025	5-2026
	743952	62025-0003	Achiever Indigo	40-60 yc
	/43951	62025-0002	Achiever Aloe	40-60 yo

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
743950	62025-0001	Achiever Stone	40-60 yd.	13.4 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743966	87002-0003	Overdraw Goldenrod	40-60 yd.	13 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743967	87002-0004	Overdraw Hotspring	40-60 yd.	13 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743964	87002-0001	Overdraw Mercury	40-60 yd.	13 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743969	87002-0006	Overdraw Neon	40-60 yd.	13 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743965	87002-0002	Overdraw Silver	40-60 yd.	13 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743968	87002-0005	Overdraw Spice	40-60 yd.	13 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743991	40501-0018	Pashmina Cherry	40-60 yd.	12.05 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743989	40501-0010	Pashmina Cloud	40-60 yd.	12.05 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743985	40501-0002	Pashmina Denim	40-60 yd.	12.05 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743987	40501-0007	Pashmina Moss	40-60 yd.	12.05 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743988	40501-0008	Pashmina Saffron	40-60 yd.	12.05 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743954	62026-0002	Prismatic Dijon	40-60 yd.	12.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743956	62026-0004	Prismatic Granite	40-60 yd.	12.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743955	62026-0003	Prismatic Lagoon	40-60 yd.	12.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743979	87005-0007	Rally Aqua	40-60 yd.	8.4 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743982	87005-0010	Rally Ember	40-60 yd.	8.4 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743984	87005-0012	Rally Flame	40-60 yd.	8.4 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743975	87005-0003	Rally Fog	40-60 yd.	8.4 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743981	87005-0009	Rally Graphite	40-60 yd.	8.4 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743974	87005-0002	Rally Jade	40-60 yd.	8.4 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743980	87005-0008	Rally Lagoon	40-60 yd.	8.4 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743978	87005-0006	Rally Leaf	40-60 yd.	8.4 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743983	87005-0011	Rally Merlot	40-60 yd.	8.4 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743976	87005-0004	Rally Mist	40-60 yd.	8.4 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743973	87005-0001	Rally Parchment	40-60 yd.	8.4 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743977	87005-0005	Rally Stone	40-60 yd.	8.4 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743958	62027-0002	Triumph Chili	40-60 yd.	9.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743957	62027-0001	Triumph Dijon	40-60 yd.	9.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743960	62027-0004	Triumph Lagoon	40-60 yd.	9.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743959	62027-0003	Triumph Leaf	40-60 yd.	9.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743961	62027-0005	Triumph Mist	40-60 yd.	9.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743963	62027-0007	Triumph Slate	40-60 yd.	9.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743962	62027-0006	Triumph Stone	40-60 yd.	9.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743972	87004-0003	Vitric II Bottle	40-60 yd.	8.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743971	87004-0002	Vitric II Ruby	40-60 yd.	8.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
743970	87003-0001	Vitric Seaglass	40-60 yd.	8.5 oz./sg. yd.	54 in.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.



Sunbrella® European Upholstery Collection

Sunbrella European collection offers a rich array of colors with a European look. These durable upholstery fabrics are made from 100% Sunbrella Acrylic and finished with a protective anti-stain coating. Colorfast, abrasion resistant, mildew resistant, and water repellent, these Sunbrella fabrics are made to perform.

Suggested uses: indoor and outdoor furniture, decorative pillows, slipcovers, cushions, and curtains.

Fabric	Sunbrella [®] Acrylic, Sunbrella [®] Polyester
Finish	Water & Stain Repellent
FR Standards Met	California Technical Bulletin #117, Class: NFPA 260:2013, Class: 1 cover fabric
Warranty	5-Year

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
794547	SJA 3941 137	Canvas Adriatic	54.68 yd.	7.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
794686	SJA 3983 137	Canvas Almond	54.68 yd.	7.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
794531	SJA 3737 137	Canvas Ardoise	54.68 yd.	7.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
794685	SJA 3982 137	Canvas Autumn	54.68 yd.	7.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
794559	SJA 3965 137	Canvas Blush	54.68 yd.	7.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
794558	SJA 3964 137	Canvas Curacao	54.68 yd.	7.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
794533	SJA 3756 137	Canvas Lead Chiné	54.68 yd.	7.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
794564	SJA 3970 137	Canvas Lichen	54.68 yd.	7.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
794560	SJA 3966 137	Canvas Marble	54.68 yd.	7.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
794524	SJA 3127 137	Canvas Mink Brown	54.68 yd.	7.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.

ORDER AT TRIVANTAGE.COM OR CALL 800.786.1876

FABRIC UPHOLSTERY

: 1 normal;

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
794529	SJA 3728 137	Canvas Paris Red	54.68 yd.	7.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
794563	SJA 3969 137	Canvas Pumpkin	54.68 yd.	7.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
794280	SJA 3741 137	Canvas Silver Grey	54.68 yd.	7.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
794698	SJA 3988 137	Canvas Stone	54.68 yd.	7.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
794530	SJA 3729 137	Canvas Taupe	54.68 yd.	7.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
794720	HAR 19203 140	Harvest Esterel	27.34 yd.	17.4 oz./sq. yd.	55 in.
794721	HAR 19201 140	Harvest Kaolin	27.34 yd.	17.4 oz./sq. yd.	55 in.
794722	HAR 19204 140	Harvest Nile	27.34 yd.	17.4 oz./sq. yd.	55 in.
794457	LOP2 R034 140	Lopi Antique	27.34 yd.	20.1 oz./sq. yd.	55 in.
794723	LOP2 R079 140	Lopi Bud	27.34 yd.	20.1 oz./sq. yd.	55 in.
794724	LOP2 RO80 140	Lopi Chai	27.34 yd.	20.1 oz./sq. yd.	55 in.
794725	LOP2 R014 140	Lopi Coconut	27.34 yd.	20.1 oz./sq. yd.	55 in.
794726	LOP2 R081 140	Lopi Fawn	27.34 yd.	20.1 oz./sq. yd.	55 in.
794727	LOP2 R086 140	Lopi Fossil	27.34 yd.	20.1 oz./sq. yd.	55 in.
794444	LOP2 R018 140	Lopi Marble	27.34 yd.	20.1 oz./sq. yd.	55 in.
794456	LOP2 R033 140	Lopi Snow	27.34 yd.	20.1 oz./sq. yd.	55 in.
794468	NAT 10021 140	Natté Canvas	54.68 yd.	8.6 oz./sq. yd.	55 in.
794476	NAT 10064 140	Natté Carbon Sky	54.68 yd.	8.6 oz./sq. yd.	55 in.
794728	NAT 10063 140	Natté Charcoal Chiné	54.68 yd.	8.6 oz./sq. yd.	55 in.
794275	NAT 10025 140	Natté Frosty Chiné	54.68 yd.	8.6 oz./sq. yd.	55 in.
794480	NAT 10152 140	Natté Graumel Chalk	54.68 yd.	8.6 oz./sq. yd.	55 in.
794470	NAT 10028 140	Natté Heather Beige	54.68 yd.	8.6 oz./sq. yd.	55 in.
794479	NAT 10151 140	Natté Linen Chalk	54.68 yd.	8.6 oz./sq. yd.	55 in.
794730	NAT 10250 140	Natté Sunlight	54.68 yd.	8.6 oz./sq. yd.	55 in.
794483	NAT 10155 140	Natté Taupe Chalk	54.68 yd.	8.6 oz./sq. yd.	55 in.
794477	NAT 10065 140	Natté Carbon Beige	54.68 yd.	8.6 oz./sq. yd.	55 in.
794471	NAT 10029 140	Natté Heather Grey	54.68 yd.	8.6 oz./sq. yd.	55 in.
794516	SAV3 J233 140	Savane Coconut	43.74 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	55 in.
794517	SAV3 J234 140	Savane Grey	43.74 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	55 in.
794664	SAV3 J350 140	Savane Nimbus	43.74 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	55 in.
794731	SAV3 J449 140	Savane Swamp	43.74 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	55 in.
794665	SAV3 J351 140	Savane Tornado	43.74 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	55 in.
794663	SAV3 J349 140	Savane Whisper	43.74 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	55 in.
794518	SAV3 J235 140	Savane White	43.74 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	55 in.
794519	SAV3 J236 140	Savane Zinc	43.74 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	55 in.
794732	SLO 19103 140	Slow Alezan	38.28 yd.	13.9 oz./sq. yd.	55 in.
794733	SLO 19101 140	Slow Farafra	38.28 yd.	13.9 oz./sq. yd.	55 in.
794734	SLO 19107 140	Slow Spirea	38.28 yd.	13.9 oz./sq. yd. Items continue	55 in.



Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
794735	TUN3 J481 140	Tundra Atlantis	38.28 yd.	12.8 oz./sq. yd.	55 in.
794736	TUN3 J485 140	Tundra Cement	38.28 yd.	12.8 oz./sq. yd.	55 in.
794737	TUN3 J486 140	Tundra Gypsum	38.28 yd.	12.8 oz./sq. yd.	55 in.
794738	TUN3 J480 140	Tundra Rye	38.28 yd.	12.8 oz./sq. yd.	55 in.
794739	TUN3 J483 140	Tundra Swan	38.28 yd.	12.8 oz./sq. yd.	55 in.
794740	TUN3 J482 140	Tundra Varadero	38.28 yd.	12.8 oz./sq. yd.	55 in.
794741	TUN3 J484 140	Tundra Wall	38.28 yd.	12.8 oz./sq. yd.	55 in.
794742	WAN J623 140	Wander Everest	38.28 yd.	13.9 oz./sq. yd.	55 in.
794743	WAN J622 140	Wander Gobi	38.28 yd.	13.9 oz./sq. yd.	55 in.
794744	WAN J621 140	Wander Pilat	38.28 yd.	13.9 oz./sq. yd.	55 in.
794745	WAN J617 140	Wander Wolf	38.28 yd.	13.9 oz./sq. yd.	55 in.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.



Sunbrella[®] Rain

Sunbrella Rain upholstery fabrics are 100% waterproof for carefree weather protection. In addition to the standard Sunbrella benefits, they also offer rapid drying. The designer fabric is developed to withstand heavy rainfall.

To ensure that it remains waterproof, Sunbrella Rain should be properly fabricated to allow for ventilation. A thread that swells when wet or using seam tape to seal the holes created from sewing must be used. Fabric must be retreated annually and do not machine wash.

Suggested uses: outdoor seating, cushions, outdoor furniture.

Fabric	100% Sunbrella® Acrylic
Finish	Face: Water & Stain Repellent, Back: Polyurethane
FR Standards Met	California Technical Bulletin #117, Class: 1 normal; NFPA 260:2013, Class: 1 cover fabric; UFAC Upholstered Furniture, Class 1
Warranty	5-Year

ltem #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
738495	5612-0000 77	Brannon Redwood	40-60 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
738400	5410-0000 77	Canvas Air	40-60 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
738422	5422-0000 77	Canvas Antique Beige	40-60 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
738408	5408-0000 77	Canvas Black	40-60 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
738510	5409-0000 77	Canvas Brick	40-60 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
738453	5453-0000 77	Canvas Canvas	40-60 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
738490	54048-0000 77	Canvas Charcoal	40-60 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
738489	5489-0000 77	Canvas Coal	40-60 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
738425	5425-0000 77	Canvas Cocoa	40-60 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
738511	5487-0000 77	Canvas Fern	40-60 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
738411	54011-0000 77	Canvas Ginkgo	40-60 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
738406	5402-0000 77	Canvas Granite	40-60 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
738476	5476-0000 77	Canvas Heather Beige	40-60 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
738407	5407-0000 77	Canvas Henna	40-60 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
738403	5403-0000 77	Canvas Jockey Red	40-60 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
738404	5404-0000 77	Canvas Natural	40-60 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
738439	5439-0000 77	Canvas Navy	40-60 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
738410	5401-0000 77	Canvas Pacific Blue	40-60 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
738413	5413-0000 77	Canvas Spa	40-60 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
738461	5461-0000 77	Canvas Taupe	40-60 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
738488	5488-0000 77	Canvas Teak	40-60 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
738409	5456-0000 77	Canvas Teal	40-60 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
738513	8067-0000 77	Dupione Celeste	40-60 yd.	10.1 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
738491	8011-0000 77	Dupione Sand	40-60 yd.	10.1 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
738499	8318-0000 77	Linen Sesame	40-60 yd.	8.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
738497	32000-0016 77	Sailcloth Sahara	40-60 yd.	13.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
738498	32000-0018 77	Sailcloth Salt	40-60 yd.	13.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
738496	48026-0000 77	Spectrum Cayenne	40-60 yd.	7.1 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
738492	48022-0000 77	Spectrum Cilantro	40-60 yd.	7.1 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
738508	48032-0000 77	Spectrum Dove	40-60 yd.	7.1 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
738534	48080-0000 77	Spectrum Indigo	40-60 yd.	7.1 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
738506	48031-0000 77	Spectrum Mushroom	40-60 yd.	7.1 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.

Sunbrella[®] is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc. Aqua-Seal™ is a trademark of Fil-Tec, Inc.

Suphralla® Shadow

Sunk	orella®	Shadow				Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
					793770	5928-0065	Augustine Oasis	45 yd.	14.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	
Sunbrella Shadow is an open-weave fabric that allows moisture to flow through						793884	5928-0045	Augustine Oyster	45 yd.	14.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
quickly. When used on the bottom panel of a cushion, Shadow features a wickable treatment that allows moisture to flow through the cushion and the					794119	5928-0048	Augustine Pewter	45 yd.	14.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	
cushion f	abric to dry q	uickly.		-		793772	5928-0067	Augustine Shadow	45 yd.	14.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
Fabric		100% Sunbrella [®] A	crylic			793885	5928-0044	Augustine Silver	45 yd.	14.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
FR Stan	dards Met	California Technical			mal;	794204	6835-0001	Burdock Indigo	45 yd.	14.1 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
		NFPA 260:2013, Cla Upholstered Furnitu		r tabric; UFAC		794206	6835-0003	Burdock Sand	45 yd.	14.1 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
Warran	ty	5-Year				794205	6835-0002	Burdock Smoke	45 yd.	14.1 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
						793774	50203-0003	Collect Charcoal	35 yd.	14.4 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
ltem #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width	793773	50203-0002	Collect Indigo	35 yd.	14.4 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
740421	51000-0007	1 Shadow Sand	60 yd.	6.36 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	793996	50078-0006	Destiny Sand	45 yd.	14.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
740420	51000-0000) Shadow Snow	60 yd.	6.36 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	793993	50078-0003	Destiny Walnut	45 yd.	14.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
C @`						793856	50183-0000	Elevation Stone	45 yd.	15.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
Sunbrella [®] is a	registered trademark	of Glen Kaven, Inc.				793836	5288-0005	Igneous Granite	45 yd.	17.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
						793872	50045-0018	Logan Graphite	45 yd.	14.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
		1000	1.00	-	1. 2 m	793775	50080-0001	Moments Navy	45 yd.	14.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
	N .	100				794200	6723-0003	Nimbus Ocean	45 yd.	18.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
						794199	6723-0002	Nimbus Smoke	45 yd.	18.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
						794197	6722-0003	Overlay Sand	45 yd.	17.2 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
						793778	50202-0002	Pueblo Dune	45 yd.	14.2 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
						793844	50143-0000	Sailing Salt	45 yd.	18.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
1.00						793848	50143-0010	Sailing Seagull	45 yd.	18.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
						794111	50143-0019	Sailing Space	45 yd.	18.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
Constant of the local division of the local						793813	50171-0000	Shangrila Dove	45 yd.	15.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
0.00						794202	5325-0001	Site Linen	45 yd.	16.4 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
						793893	50198-0001	System Dune	45 yd.	15.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
Constant of the local division of the local	1000					793895	50198-0003	System Pebble	45 yd.	15.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
						793896	50198-0002	System Stone	45 yd.	15.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
Sunk	orella®	Sling				794191	6829-0000	Way Grey	45 yd.	14.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
		-				794192	6724-0003	Way Navy	45 yd.	14.3 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.



Sunbrella Sling is a patented performance fabric that combines the exceptional strength of vinyl yarns with the softness of Sunbrella. These extremely durable outdoor fabrics are primarily used in sling chair applications. Sunbrella Sling is fade and stain resistant, and provides a sleek designer look and effortless maintenance.

Suggested uses: sling furniture.

Fabric	Sunbrella® Acrylic, Sunbrella® Non-Phtha Sunbrella® Polyester
FR Standards Met	California Technical Bulletin 117-2013 C NFPA 260:2013 Class 1; UFAC 1990 Flar Class 1
Warranty	5-Year

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
79391	2 5928-0042	Augustine Alloy	45 yd.	14.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
79412	5928-0054	Augustine Ashe	45 yd.	14.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
79391	3 5928-0043	Augustine Denim	45 yd.	14.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
79380	5928-0033	Augustine Fennel	45 yd.	14.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
79395	5928-0007	Augustine Gravel	45 yd.	14.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.

FABRIC UPHOLSTERY

alate PVC,

Class 1; mmability $\mathsf{Sunbrella}^{\circledast}$ is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

794190 6724-0001 Way White



45 yd. 14.3 oz./sq. yd. 54 in.



Phifertex[®] Plus

Phifertex Plus carries a heavier weight and denser fabric count for heavy-duty projects. The fabric offers reliable protection and comfort. It resists ripping, sagging, and fading.

Phifer's patented Microban[®] technology supplies an added layer of protection. The antimicrobial solution inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew for lasting cleanliness.

This product is GREENGUARD® certified and made in the USA.

Suggested uses: sling chairs and other outdoor furniture, umbrellas, roller shades and other sun screens, pergola, canopies.

Fabric	Vinyl Coated Polyester Yarns
FR Standards Met	California Technical Bulletin 117, Section E
Warranty	3-Year

ltem #	Style #	Color	Fabric Count	Put Up	Weight	Width
	-				<u> </u>	
997298	X04	Black	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997299	BH4	Burlap	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997745	NAK	Copperlite	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997557	DJ7	Dupione Kiwi	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997555	L37	Dupione Poolside	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997316	L96	Dupione Sapphire	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997108	X00	Grey Sand	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997122	CL1	Holly Green	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997123	406	Lemon Yellow	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997845	KEE	Madras Tweed Clay	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997813	ZEQ	Madras Tweed Ember	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997846	DDV	Madras Tweed Moss	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.

ltem #	Style #	Color	Fabric Count	Put Up	Weight	Width
997812	NCF	Madras Tweed Putty	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997603	LFW	Madras Tweed Surf	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997589	LGD	Metallica Lagoon	22 x 22	60 yd.	15.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997464	XUP	Metallica Platinum	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997302	ККЗ	Metallica Salsa	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997314	XXG	Metallica Smoke	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997300	ОНК	Metallica White	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997747	ZAY	Mica Pearl	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997124	GP5	Navy Pier	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997125	G00	Royal Blue	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997288	KF4	Snappy	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997301	LBY	Straw Mat Blue	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997129	OY3	Stucco	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997472	LDC	Tweed Indigo	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997121	000	White	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.

Phifertex® is a registered trademark of Phifer Incorporated. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.



Phifertex[®] Stripes

Featuring a classic stripe design, Phifertex Stripes fabrics combine durable polyester with a protective vinyl coating for reliable defense against harsh climates. The material also resists fading and tearing for lasting utility.

The key benefits of Phifertex fabrics come from their integrated Microban[®] antimicrobial protection. The solution fights stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew.

This product is GREENGUARD® certified to meet strict environmental standards. Made in the USA.

Some items sold in full rolls only. Some items are drop ship only.

Suggested uses: sling chairs and other sling outdoor furniture.

Fabric	Vinyl Coated Polyester Yarns
FR Standards Met	California Technical Bulletin 117, Section
Warranty	3-Year

Item #	Style #	Color	Fabric Count	Put Up	Weight	Width	ltem #	Style #	Color	Fabric Count	Put Up	Weight	Width
997429	GY0	Aquafino	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	997848	LMP	Blazer Confetti	25 x 25	60 yd.	21 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997827	KDW	Brooklyn Stripe Clay	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	997791	LIR	Breeze	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997468	XUM	Coastline Peacock	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	997782	DCQ	Citron	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997828	LLR	Cole Stripe Riviera	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz./sa. vd.	54 in.	997783	DCR	Coco Confetti	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997850	LMR	Dakota	42 x 14	60 vd.	16.5 oz./sa. vd.	54 in.	997793	LIT	Coco High Tide	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
		Stripe Blueprint		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			997766	LIZ	Daytripper Denim	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997851	KEG	Dakota Stripe Clay	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	997789	KCE	Daytripper Horizon	42 x 16	60 yd.	15.8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997550	L38	Delray Stripe Poolside	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	997849	0MH	Glaze	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997756	LHR	Elise Stripe	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	997785	DCT	Kona Playa	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
		Chesapeake		-			997792	LIS	Maui Royal	42 x 16	60 yd.	15.8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997826	OLR	Gradient Cabana Silver Mist	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	997794	KCA	Orchid	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
007050	71.11.1		42 14	CO 1	165	541	997790	LIQ	Pacific	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997852	ZHU	Spectrum Stripe Dune	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	997786	KBQ	Straw Mat Coral	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997616	YAC	Tempo Stone	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	997784	DCS		42 x 14	60 vd.	15.8 oz./sa. vd.	54 in.
997474	LDB	Trixie Stripe Myrtle	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	997784	DCS	Tempo Spearmint	42 X 14	60 yu.	15.8 02./sq. yu.	54 IN.
997441	L09	Windsor Stripe Spa	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.	Phifertex [®] is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban [®] is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREEN- GUARD [®] is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.						any. GREEN-

Phifertex[®] is a registered trademark of Phifer Incorporated. Microban[®] is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD[®] is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

33 TRIVANTAGE [♣] CATALOG 2025-2026



n E



Phifertex[®] Resort Collection

Create a stylish resort look anywhere with the Phifertex Resort Collection. These bright, colorful sling fabrics come in solid and striped designs. The fabric is made from vinyl-encapsulated polyester for lasting durability. This sling upholstery fabric offers reliable defense against UV rays. The Phifertex Resort Collection brings durable performance. It resists tearing, fading, and sagging.

Phifertex mesh sling fabrics feature Microban[®] antimicrobial protection. Microban prevents stains, odors, bacteria, mold, and mildew. It can be cleaned easily with soap or diluted bleach. This product is GREENGUARD[®] certified and meets strict environmental standards.

Suggested uses: sling chairs, patio furniture.

Fabric	Vinyl Coated Polyester Yarns
FR Standards Met	ASTM E84-07; California Technical Bulletin 117-2013, Section 1, Cover Fabric Test
Warranty	3-Year



Phifertex[®] Cane Wicker Collection

Phifertex Cane Wicker gives the appearance of wicker furniture without the drawbacks of wood. While genuine wood-woven furniture can fracture and weaken over time, Cane Wicker offers a smooth, durable surface. It provides an elastic, fade-resistant chair or covering.

Part of what makes Phifertex so popular is their Microban[®] antimicrobial protection. The technology gives a lasting level of cleanliness that won't wash or wear away for the lifespan of the fabric. It prevents the growth of bacteria, mold, mildew, stains, and odor.

This product is GREENGUARD® certified for low chemical emissions.

Made in the USA.

Some items sold in full rolls only. Some items are drop ship only.

Suggested uses: sling chairs and other sling outdoor furniture.

Fabric Vinyl Coated Polyester Yarns					
FR Standards Met	California Technical Bulletin 117, Section E				
Warranty	3-Year				

Item #	Style #	Color	Fabric Count	Put Up	Weight	Width
997736	YHJ	Barque Graphite	25 x 25	60 yd.	21.1 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997853	NEL	Blazer Pecan	25 x 25	60 yd.	18.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997805	LKS	Blazer Surf	25 x 25	60 yd.	18.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997819	LLN	Burke Riviera	22 x 22	60 yd.	18.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997821	NDG	Burke Topaz	22 x 22	60 yd.	18.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997856	ZHR	Cane Matte Black	42 x 20	60 yd.	17.2 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997857	LMN	Cane Matte Navy	42 x 20	60 yd.	17.2 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997859	ZHS	Cane Matte Ninja	42 x 20	60 yd.	17.2 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997594	#OFE	Cane Oyster	25 x 25	60 yd.	18 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997735	LFQ	Cane Weave Pacific	25 x 25	60 yd.	21.1 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997740	LHT	Caribbean Cane	42 x 14	60 yd.	21.1 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997820	LLQ	Charm Ice Blue	22 x 18	60 yd.	18.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997728	YHK	Charm Platinum	22 x 18	60 yd.	17.2 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.

ltem #	Style #	Color	Fabric Count	Put Up	Weight	Width
997818	KDV	Charm Tango	22 x 18	60 yd.	17 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997803	ZEN	Creel Birch	22 x 22	60 yd.	18.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997854	ZHT	Creel Driftwood	22 x 22	60 yd.	18.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997501	AD7	Desert	25 x 25	60 yd.	22 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997540	BT3	Double Dipper	25 x 25	60 yd.	22 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997585	EH6	Echo Valley Sadat	25 x 25	60 yd.	21.1 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997739	LHQ	Free Spirit Denim	42 x 14	60 yd.	18.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997855	NEM	Gannon Birch	37 x 22	60 yd.	18.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997823	ZGE	Gannon Granite	37 x 22	60 yd.	18.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997822	NDH	Gannon Mocha	37 x 22	60 yd.	18.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997770	DCW	Interlock Calypso	25 x 25	60 yd.	17.2 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997778	NBE	Interlock Linen	42 x 14	60 yd.	17.2 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997858	NEK	Interlock Matte Niko	42 x 20	60 yd.	17.2 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997741	ZAZ	Jazzy Raven	42 x 14	60 yd.	18.8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997738	LHP	Jazzy Twilight	22 x 18	60 yd.	18.8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997707	XZY	Kamali Limestone	25 x 20	60 yd.	18.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997767	0JX	Kozo Abalone	20 x 20	60 yd.	21 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997780	ZBY	Kozo Fossil	42 x 14	60 yd.	21 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997774	LIW	Kozo Jewel	42 x 20	60 yd.	21 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997714	NG3	Montego	25 x 20	60 yd.	18.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997592	ET2	Napa Brindle	22 x 22	60 yd.	18.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997860	DDW	Napa Fern	22 x 22	60 yd.	18.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997861	KEF	Napa Tawny	22 x 22	60 yd.	18.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997524	AB8	Natural	25 x 25	60 yd.	22 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997802	LKR	Nova Slate	22 x 22	60 yd.	18.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997525	XFG	Plata	25 x 25	60 yd.	21.1 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997488	LDY	Shelby Cadet Blue	42 x 20	60 yd.	15.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997518	#00V	Sisal Aluminum	25 x 25	60 yd.	21 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997514	#AK0	Sisal Tungsten	25 x 25	60 yd.	21 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997731	LFR	Terrace Malachite	22 x 22	60 yd.	18.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997590	KP4	Terrace Sienna	22 x 22	60 yd.	18.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997718	NG7	Tiki Glow	22 x 20	60 yd.	17.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997523	DB1	Turquesa	25 x 25	60 yd.	21.1 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997596	EM9	Veranda Nutmeg	25 x 20	60 yd.	18.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997716	NG5	Watercolor Tweed Glow	25 x 25	60 yd.	21 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997702	EX8	Watercolor Tweed Mocha	22 x 22	60 yd.	18.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997701	EX7	Watercolor Tweed Moth	22 x 22	60 yd.	18.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997700	0GA	Watercolor Tweed Oyster	22 x 22	60 yd.	18.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997719	NG8	Watercolor Tweed Pearly	25 x 25	60 yd.	21 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.

Phifertex® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

Phifertex[®] Matte Wicker Weaves

Phifertex Matte Wicker Weave sling fabric is made from woven vinyl-coated polyester, making it durable and resistant to fading and staining. Great for replacing dull, sagging, or torn sling furniture fabric, Phifertex fabric is engineered with inherent resistance to mold, mildew, and odor-causing bacteria. The sling material is made solely in America and does not emit harmful emissions during manufacturing.

Fabric		Vinyl Coate	Vinyl Coated Polyester Yarns						
FR Stan	dards Me	Cover Fabri Fabric Class "I" Rating;	California Technical Bulletin 117-2013, Section 1, Cover Fabric Test; Upholstered Furniture Action Council Fabric Classification Test Method 1990 (UFAC) - Class "I" Rating; NFPA No. 101, "Life Safety Code", Class "A" rating						
Warrant	ty	3-Year	3-Year						
H = #	6 1. #	C.L.	Fabric	Put	147. ¹ . 1. r	11 ¹			
Item #	Style #	Color	Count	Up	Weight	Width			
996906	NHQ	Cane Matte Biscotti	42 x 20	60 yd.	24.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.			
996905	OND	Cane	42 x 20	60	24.6 oz./sg. yd.	54 in.			

yd.

Phifertex® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc.

Matte Bone

FABRIC UPHOLSTERY



Phifertex[®] Jacquards

Featuring decorative patterns, Phifertex Jacquards supply a high-end touch. They combine durable polyester with a protective vinyl coating for effective defense against wear and weather. The material also resists ripping and fading for long-term utility.

The main features of Phifertex mesh sling fabrics result from their built-in Microban® antimicrobial protection. It inhibits stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew.

This product line is GREENGUARD[®] certified and made in the USA.

Some items are drop ship only.

Suggested uses: sling chairs and other sling outdoor furniture.

Fabric	Vinyl Coated Polyester Yarns
FR Standards Met	California Technical Bulletin 117, Section E
Warranty	3-Year

			Fabric	Put		
Item #	Style #	Color	Count	Up	Weight	Width
997808	LKQ	Broadway Wave	42 x 16	60 yd.	17 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997621	DBX	Echo Opal	42 x 16	60 yd.	16.2 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997624	NW1	Fusion Maple	42 x 16	60 yd.	16.2 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997283	EH2	Grasscloth Bronze	30 x 14	60 yd.	11.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997246	CN0	Grasscloth Natural	30 x 14	60 yd.	11.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997839	NEP	Hadley Cedar	42 x 16	60 yd.	16.2 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997840	ZHW	Hadley Fossil	42 x 16	60 yd.	16.2 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997469	EM7	Island Palms Sadat	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997841	0MI	Marion Millstone	42 x 16	60 yd.	16.2 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997824	LLS	Steamline Azure	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.2 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.

ltem #	Style #	Color	Fabric Count	Put Up	Weight	Width
997271	C03	Straw Mat Cognac	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997407	969	Sumba Mocha	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997412	0AG	Tropic Foliage	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997251	GP8	Valencia Blue	30 x 14	60 yd.	11.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997205	Z44	Wild Orchid Black	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997842	OMJ	Woodgrain Teak Bone	42 x 16	60 yd.	16.2 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997843	ZHV	Woodgrain Teak Grey	42 x 16	60 yd.	16.2 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997844	NEN	Woodgrain Teak Tan	42 x 16	60 yd.	16.2 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.

Phifertex® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.



Phifertex[®] Olefin/PVC Blends

This blended upholstery fabric combines the strength of vinyl-encapsulated polyester with the softness of olefin. With a suite of features, the fabric endures weather and repeated use. Choose from a range of modern designs.

Armed with Microban® antimicrobial protection, the material resists mold, mildew, bacteria, stains, and odors. It also defends against fading and tearing for lasting quality.

This product is made in the USA and GREENGUARD® certified.

Some items sold in full rolls only. Some items are drop ship only.

Suggested uses: outdoor furniture, cushions, sling chairs.

Fabric	Vinyl Coated Polyester/Olefin Blend Yarns
FR Standards Met	California Technical Bulletin 117, Section E
Warranty	3-Year

Item #	Style #	Color	Fabric Count	Put Up	Weight	Width
997832	NEQ	Crepe Latte	42 x 16	60 yd.	14.1 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997833	ZHX	Jewel Flint	42 x 16	60 yd.	14.1 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997835	NER	Jewel Stone	42 x 16	60 yd.	14.1 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.

			Fabric	Put		
ltem #	Style #	Color	Count	Up	Weight	Width
997836	ZHY	Ventura Alloy	42 x 18	60 yd.	17 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997837	NET	Ventura Granite	42 x 18	60 yd.	17 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997838	ZHZ	Ventura Pewter	42 x 18	60 yd.	17 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.

Phifertex® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute



Serge Ferrari Batyline[®] Eden

Discover the perfect blend of strength and elegance with Serge Ferrari Batyline Eden sling and upholstery fabric. Featuring a unique combination of PVC, polyester, and synthetic yarns, this sling fabric boasts unmatched tear strength, tensile strength, and abrasion resistance, ensuring longevity and performance in any environment. Batyline Eden stands above acrylic alternatives with superior tear strength, double the tensile strength, and five times the abrasion resistance. Designed for hassle-free upholstery, sewing, or welding.

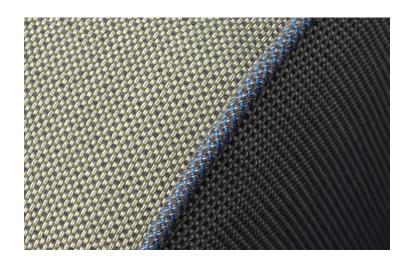
Note: Batyline Eden sling and upholstery fabric should be cut up the roll, not across, respecting the direction of the fabric.

 \bigwedge This product can expose you to chemicals including antimony trioxide, which is known to the state of California to cause cancer.

Fabric		High Tenacity Polyester					
Finish		PVC					
Warrant	ty	5-Year					
Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width		
995126	7710-50970	Almond Tree	54.68 yd.	13.3 oz./sq. yd.	71 in.		
995115	7710-50561	Beige Grey	54.68 yd.	13.3 oz./sq. yd.	71 in.		
995128	7710-50972	Berry	54.68 yd.	13.3 oz./sq. yd.	71 in.		
995132	7710-51032	Ceramic Blue	54.68 yd.	13.3 oz./sq. yd.	71 in.		
995130	7710-51030	Clay	54.68 yd.	13.3 oz./sq. yd.	71 in.		
995127	7710-50971	Crocodile	54.68 yd.	13.3 oz./sq. yd.	71 in.		
995114	7710-50560	Dark Brown	54.68 yd.	13.3 oz./sq. yd.	71 in.		
995122	7710-50740	Dark Chocolate	54.68 yd.	13.3 oz./sq. yd.	71 in.		
995125	7710-50969	Eglantine	54.68 yd.	13.3 oz./sq. yd.	71 in.		
995111	7710-50554	Frozen Brown	54.68 yd.	13.3 oz./sq. yd.	71 in.		

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
995110	7710-50553	Grey Blue	54.68 yd.	13.3 oz./sq. yd.	71 in.
995123	7710-50965	Ice Cube	54.68 yd.	13.3 oz./sq. yd.	71 in.
995119	7710-50718	Iceberg	54.68 yd.	13.3 oz./sq. yd.	71 in.
995118	7710-50567	Light Grey	54.68 yd.	13.3 oz./sq. yd.	71 in.
995129	7710-50973	Meridian	54.68 yd.	13.3 oz./sq. yd.	71 in.
995113	7710-50557	Midnight Blue	54.68 yd.	13.3 oz./sq. yd.	71 in.
995116	7710-50563	Nutmeg	54.68 yd.	13.3 oz./sq. yd.	71 in.
995131	7710-51031	Ocher	54.68 yd.	13.3 oz./sq. yd.	71 in.
995117	7710-50566	Pebble	54.68 yd.	13.3 oz./sq. yd.	71 in.
995120	7710-50719	Porcelaine	54.68 yd.	13.3 oz./sq. yd.	71 in.
995112	7710-50555	Shadow	54.68 yd.	13.3 oz./sq. yd.	71 in.
995121	7710-50720	Steel	54.68 yd.	13.3 oz./sq. yd.	71 in.
995124	7710-50967	Stem	54.68 yd.	13.3 oz./sq. yd.	71 in.

Batyline® is a registered trademark of Serge Ferrari SAS



Serge Ferrari Batyline® Elios Sling

Elevate any outdoor furnishings with Serge Ferrari Batyline Elios sling fabric, renowned for its long-term durability and aesthetic appeal. It is made with PVC, polyester, and synthetic yarns. The phthalate-free sling fabric features an open weave design that stays cool in summer and dries guickly after rain. With several stunning colors to choose from and exceptional outdoor resistance, including UV stability and mold resistance, this sling fabric offers both style and functionality for years to come.

Note: Batyline Elios sling fabric can be installed in either warp or weft direction.

 $\underline{\Lambda}$ This product can expose you to chemicals including antimony trioxide, which is known to the state of California to cause cancer.

Fabric		High Tenacity Poly	<i>y</i> ester			
Finish		PVC				
FR Stan	dards Met	IMO MSC.307(88) (2010FTP Code) Annex 1 Part 8; California Technical Bulletin 117				
Warrant	ty	5-Year				
ltem #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width	
Item # 995075	Style # 7747-52086		Put Up 54.68 yd.	Weight 14.9 oz./sq. yd.	Width 71 in.	

FABRIC UPHOLSTERY

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
995073	7747-52084	Epidote	54.68 yd.	14.9 oz./sq. yd.	71 in.
995077	7747-52088	Galaxite	54.68 yd.	14.9 oz./sq. yd.	71 in.
995078	7747-52089	Onyx	54.68 yd.	14.9 oz./sq. yd.	71 in.
995079	7747-52090	Pyrite	54.68 yd.	14.9 oz./sq. yd.	71 in.
995070	7747-52081	Red Jasper	54.68 yd.	14.9 oz./sq. yd.	71 in.
995074	7747-52085	Satellite	54.68 yd.	14.9 oz./sq. yd.	71 in.
995076	7747-52087	Serpentine	54.68 yd.	14.9 oz./sq. yd.	71 in.
995071	7747-52082	Smoked Quartz	54.68 yd.	14.9 oz./sq. yd.	71 in.

Batyline® is a registered trademark of Serge Ferrari SAS.

Textilene[®] Sunsure[®]

Textilene Sunsure is a specially formulated high strength fabric built to withstand fading, mildew, soiling, and wear and tear. Sunsure has up to a 92% shade factor making it the right choice for several outdoor applications. It is specially designed to remain vibrant and colorful for years even through continuous outdoor exposure and under the most severe weather conditions. Made with Twitchell's highly popular and world-renowned Textilene fabric, Sunsure is extruded with antimicrobial agents and is easy to clean.

Note that edges are not finished. The selvedge is exposed.

Suggested uses: Outdoor furniture/slings, awning, canvas, shade sails, umbrellas, and exterior shades.

 \bigwedge This product can expose you to chemicals including antimony trioxide, which is known to the state of California to cause cancer.

Fabric	Vinyl Coated 500 Denier Polyester
FR Standards Met	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA701-2015 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), UBC (Class 1), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM #2 (large scale), and CAN/ULC-S 109-03 (large and small scale).
Warranty	10-Year Limited Warranty for fixed and operable vertical shading; 3-Year Limited Warranty for all other uses

Item #	Style #	Color	Fabric Count	Put Up	Weight	Width
996027	T91NCS013	Alabaster	38 x 12	60 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996014	T91HCT010	Autumn Fern	38 x 12	60 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996024	T91HCT038	Azure	38 x 12	60 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996001	T91HCT008	Birch Forest	38 x 12	60 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996011	T91NCS029	Black	38 x 12	60 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996036	T91NCS306	Curry	38 x 12	60 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996003	T91NCS002	Dark Blue	38 x 12	60 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996037	T91NCS307	Deep Twilight	38 x 12	60 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996025	T91N5W100	Dense Titanium	38 x 12	45 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996026	T91NCS008	Dove Grey	38 x 12	60 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996008	T91NCS012	Forest Green	38 x 12	60 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996022	T91HCT036	Greenlake	38 x 12	60 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996021	T91HCT024	Honey	38 x 12	60 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.

ltem #	Style #	Color	Fabric Count	Put Up	Weight	Width
996031	T91NCT020	Jade	38 x 12	60 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996035	T91NCT045	Limelight	38 x 12	60 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996028	T91NCS057	Maroon	38 x 12	60 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996019	T91NCS025	Mayan Teal	38 x 12	60 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996020	T91HCT023	Meridian	38 x 12	60 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996000	T91HCT001	Natural Linen	38 x 12	60 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996032	T91NCT023	Ninja Grey	38 x 12	60 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996034	T91NCT044	Orange Envy	38 x 12	60 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996041	T91NCT051	Periwinkle	38 x 12	60 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996029	T91NCS059	Red	38 x 12	60 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996013	T91NCS004	Royal Blue	38 x 12	60 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996038	T91NCS308	Sage Blue	38 x 12	60 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996015	T91NCT003	Sea Isle Blue	38 x 12	60 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996039	T91NCT045	Seascape	38 x 12	60 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996002	T91HCT009	Sierra Sands	38 x 12	60 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996040	T91NCT050	Spice	38 x 12	60 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996004	T91NCS003	Suncast	38 x 12	60 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996030	T91NCS065	Taupe	38 x 12	60 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996023	T91HCT037	Teal Crush	38 x 12	60 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996007	T91NCS011	White	38 x 12	60 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996033	T91NCT027	Winter Wheat	38 x 12	60 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996012	T91NCS172	Yellow	38 x 12	60 yd.	15 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.

Textilene® and Sunsure® are registered trademarks of Twitchell Corporation.



Aura Retreat

Aura Retreat fabrics are ideal for upholstery projects of any size. This luxury upholstery fabric line is equipped with resilient performance features.

Made from a polyester substrate with a phthalate-free PVC coating, this vinyl upholstery fabric resists fading, stains, cold crack, bleach, and mildew. The durable material is abrasion resistant and features a high tear strength and breaking strength. It is anti-bacterial and easy to clean. Aura Retreat is phthalate free, lead free, and BPA free for a reduced environmental impact. The fabric is IMO certified with a seam strength of 44 pounds or higher.

Suggested uses: indoor/outdoor furniture fabric for chairs, sofas, patio furniture, cushions.

Fabric	100% Polyester Brushed Knit
Finish	100% PVC (Phthalate Free)
FR Standards Met	California Technical Bulletin 117:13
Warranty	3-Year

ltem #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
733328	SCL-114ADF	Apple	30 yd.	29 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733350	SCL-225ADF	Breeze	30 yd.	29 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733334	SCL-206ADF	Cameo	30 yd.	29 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733327	SCL-112ADF	Caramel	30 yd.	29 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733304	SCL-008ADF	Chai	30 yd.	29 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733324	SCL-040ADF	Cloudburst	30 yd.	29 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733320	SCL-032ADF	Cranberry	30 yd.	29 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733329	SCL-201ADF	Earthen	30 yd.	29 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733331	SCL-203ADF	Fennel	30 yd.	29 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733312	SCL-018ADF	Ganache	30 yd.	29 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733326	SCL-109ADF	Gingerbread	30 yd.	29 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733314	SCL-020ADF	Lupine	30 yd.	29 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733349	SCL-224ADF	Mediterranean	30 yd.	29 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733333	SCL-205ADF	Meringue	30 yd.	29 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733302	SCL-005ADF	Onyx	30 yd.	29 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733315	SCL-026ADF	Pudding	30 yd.	29 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733345	SCL-220ADF	Raincloud	30 yd.	29 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733321	SCL-034ADF	Redwood	30 yd.	29 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733325	SCL-041ADF	Sable	30 yd.	29 oz./lyd.	54 in.

ltem #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
733311	SCL-016ADF	Sand	30 yd.	29 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733340	SCL-215ADF	Shore	30 yd.	29 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733308	SCL-012ADF	Sienna	30 yd.	29 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733313	SCL-019ADF	Silt	30 yd.	29 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733319	SCL-031ADF	Skyline	30 yd.	29 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733339	SCL-214ADF	Steel	30 yd.	29 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733303	SCL-006ADF	Storm	30 yd.	29 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733301	SCL-003ADF	Tomato	30 yd.	29 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733341	SCL-216ADF	Vortex	30 yd.	29 oz./lyd.	54 in.



BellBloc[®] 68 Fabric Non-Woven Liner

BellBloc 68 is an advanced PET (polyester) fabric non-woven liner system. The hydrophobic fabric protects the foam insert from exterior contaminants. The water-repellent cushion liner acts as a barrier against oil, stains, mold, and mildew. It offers 25-40% improved moisture repellency over industry competitors.

Lightweight and breathable, it features minimal strength loss to heat and UV rays. Specially developed to reduce the loss of foam compression, it extends the life of the fabricated piece. This makes BellBloc ideal for cushions, seat backs, furniture, and pillows for outdoor, commercial, and residential markets. The liner can be sewn or attached with sonic bonding. It also works well for patterning.

Suitable with vinyl or woven material.

Fabric		Polyester		
Item #	Style #	Put Up	Weight	
734596	68GRN	50 yd.	2.01 oz.	

BellBloc® is a registered trademark of BellTex, LLC

BellBloc[®] 100 Fabric Woven Liner

BellBloc 100 is a specially designed PET (polyester) woven fabric liner system that features a soft touch. The water-repellent fabric shields the foam insert from external elements. The cushion liner acts as a barrier against mold, mildew, oil, and stains. It offers 25% - 40% improved moisture repellency over the industry standard.

Breathable and lightweight, the liner features low strength loss to UV rays and heat. Uniquely engineered to reduce foam compression loss, BellBloc extends the longevity of the fabricated piece. This makes it great for pillows, furniture, cushions, and seat backs for outdoor, commercial, and residential markets. It can be sewn or attached using sonic bonding. It also works well for patterning.

Suitable with woven or vinyl material.

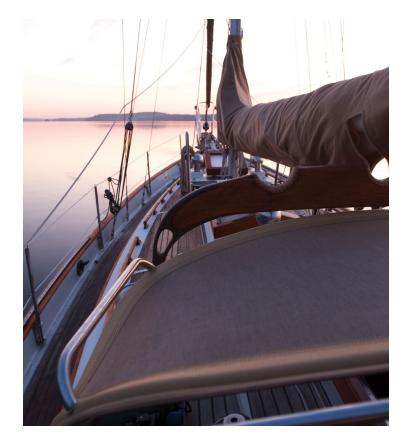
Fabric		Polyester		
ltem #	Style #	Put Up	Weight	Width
734597	100GRN	50 yd.	2.65 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.

BellBloc® is a registered trademark of BellTex, LLC

Width

60 in.





Sunbrella[®] Marine Solids 46 in.

A popular choice for marine use, this fabric is built for the outdoors. The easycare material provides excellent weather, water, fade, and mildew resistance. Unlike other performance fabrics, Sunbrella is flexible and easy to handle. Choose from a wide range of vivid solid colors in Marine 46-inch Solids. Pair with Sunbrella upholstery fabrics for a unified look. Sunbrella makes it easy to craft beautiful designs that stand up to the elements.

Suggested uses: boat covers, bimini covers, enclosures, marine canvas, sail covers.

Note: Sunbrella Silica fabrics are distinctly different from front to back. Either side is usable. Please be consistent in orientation.

Fabric		100% Sunbrella® Acrylic					
Finish		Water Repellent 10-Year					
Warrant	y						
Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width		
874612	4612-0000	Aruba	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.		
874688	4688-0000	Basil	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.		
874620	4620-0000	Beige	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.		
874608	4608-0000	Black	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.		
874631	4631-0000	Burgundy	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.		
874630	4630-0000	Cadet Grey	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.		
874675	4675-0000	Capri	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.		
874646	4646-0000	Captain Navy	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.		
874644	4644-0000	Charcoal Grey	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.		
874607	4607-0000	Charcoal Tweed	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.		

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
875709	14609-0000	Cloud	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874676	4676-0000	Сосоа	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874662	4662-0000	Crest Ash	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874660	4660-0000	Crest Birch	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874606	4606-0000	Dubonnet Tweed	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874600	4600-0000	Erin Green	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874671	4671-0000	Fern	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874637	4637-0000	Forest Green	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874672	4672-0000	Heather Beige	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874605	4605-0000	Hemlock Tweed	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
875613	14613-0000	Hogan Admiral	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
875612	14612-0000	Hogan Arctic	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
875616	14616-0000	Hogan Carob	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
875617	14617-0000	Hogan Flame	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
875611	14611-0000	Hogan Marina	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
875615	14615-0000	Hogan Sparrow	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
875614	14614-0000	Hogan Walnut	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874532	4632-0000	lvy	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874603	4603-0000	Jockey Red	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874633	4633-0000	Linen	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874654	4654-0000	Linen Tweed	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874666	4666-0000	Logo Red	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874678	4678-0000	Marine Blue	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874652	4652-0000	Mediterranean Blue	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874653	4653-0000	Mediterranean Blue Tweed	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874616	4616-0000	Mocha Tweed	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874604	4604-0000	Natural	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874626	4626-0000	Navy	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874679	4679-0000	Ocean Blue	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874609	4609-0000	Orange	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874642	4642-0000	Oyster	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874601	4601-0000	Pacific Blue	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874683	4683-0000	Parchment	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874617	4617-0000	Royal Blue Tweed	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874641	4641-0000	Sapphire Blue	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874664	4664-0000	Sea	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874897	4897-0000	Silica Charcoal	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874859	4859-0000	Silica Dune	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874670	4833-0000	Silica Gravel	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874860	4860-0000	Silica Sesame	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874862	4862-0000	Silica Silver	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874861	4861-0000	Silica Stone	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874651	4651-0000	Silver	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874624	4624-0000	Sky Blue	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874684	4684-0000	Slate	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874615	4615-0000	Smoke	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.
874669	4636-0000	Storm	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.

874602 874648	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width	Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
	4602-0000	Sunflower Yellow	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.	721765	6031-0000	Burgundy	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
	4648-0000	Taupe	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.	721764	6030-0000	Cadet Grey	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
874622	4622-0000	Terracotta	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.	721809	6075-0000	Capri	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
874628	4628-0000	Toast	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.	721780	6046-0000	Captain Navy	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
875618	14618-0000	Toast Tweed	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.	721778	6044-0000	Charcoal Grey	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
874696	4696-0000	Tresco Birch	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.	721747	6007-0000	Charcoal Tweed	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
874695	4695-0000	Tresco Linen	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.	721845	6064-0000	Cloud	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
874621	4621-0000	True Brown	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.	721810	6076-0000	Сосоа	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
874610	4610-0000	Turquoise	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.	721799	6065-0000	Concord	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
874677	4677-0000	Tuscan	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.	721754	6006-0000	Dubonnet Tweed	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
874618	4618-0000	Walnut Brown	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.	721745	6000-0000	Erin Green	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
		Tweed				721805	6071-0000	Fern	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
874680	4634-0000	White	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	46 in.	721771	6037-0000	Forest Green	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
unbrella is a re	gistered trademark of	Glen Raven, Inc.				721806	6072-0000	Heather Beige	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
						721753	6005-0000	Hemlock Tweed	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
						721832	6032-0000	lvy	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
	Creation			The second second		721751	6003-0000	Jockey Red	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
anter.	Part Inno		Conception of the local division of the loca	and and the second diversion of the second diversion o	and the second	721767	6033-0000	Linen	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
the contract	- Alexander			1		721788	6054-0000	Linen Tweed	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
No.	-	10				721800	6066-0000	Logo Red	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
	Sel C	STATE OF	T=J			721812	6078-0000	Marine Blue	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
N			KC		ie le	721786	6052-0000	Mediterranean Blue	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
						721787	6053-0000	Mediterranean Blue Tweed	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
	the and the				AL	721912	6036-0000	Midnight	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
220	an -				5-15-	721752	6004-0000	Natural	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
Chorden -	Mille Spine			COULT.		721762	6026-0000	Navy	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	
_		_				721813	6079-0000	Ocean Blue	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
	orella®	Marina		<u>~~ '</u>							60 in. 60 in.
Sunt		Marine S	olias	60 in.		721741	6009-0000	Orange	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	
Sunt	// Clia	Marine 3	olias	60 in.		721741 721776	6009-0000 6042-0000	Orange Oyster	60 yd. 60 yd.		60 in.
opular in	i marine applic	cations, this fabric is	built for th	ne outdoors. Th				3		9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in. 60 in.
Popular in naintenar	i marine applio nce material fi		built for th er, water, ar	ne outdoors. Th nd mildew. Unli	ke other	721776	6042-0000	Oyster	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in. 60 in. 60 in.
opular in naintenar echnical f ariety of	n marine applic nce material fi fabrics, Sunbre bold solid colo	ations, this fabric is ghts fading, weathe ella is flexible and ea ors in Marine 60-incl	built for th r, water, ar asy to hand h Solids. Co	ne outdoors. The nd mildew. Unli le. Select from a pordinate with S	ke other a wide Sunbrella	721776 721750	6042-0000 6001-0000	Oyster Pacific Blue	60 yd. 60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in.
opular in naintenar echnical f ariety of Ipholstery	n marine applic nce material fi fabrics, Sunbre bold solid colo y fabrics for a	ations, this fabric is ghts fading, weathe ella is flexible and ea ors in Marine 60-incl sleek look. Sunbrella	built for th r, water, ar asy to hand h Solids. Co	ne outdoors. The nd mildew. Unli le. Select from a pordinate with S	ke other a wide Sunbrella	721776 721750 721817	6042-0000 6001-0000 6083-0000	Oyster Pacific Blue Parchment	60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in.
opular in naintenar echnical f ariety of pholstery esigns th	n marine applid nce material fi fabrics, Sunbre bold solid cold y fabrics for a nat outperform	cations, this fabric is ghts fading, weathe ella is flexible and ea ors in Marine 60-incl sleek look. Sunbrella n the elements.	built for th er, water, ar isy to hand h Solids. Co a makes it o	ne outdoors. Th nd mildew. Unlii le. Select from a oordinate with 9 easy to create b	ke other a wide 5unbrella eautiful	721776 721750 721817 721777	6042-0000 6001-0000 6083-0000 6043-0000	Oyster Pacific Blue Parchment Persian Green	60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in.
opular in naintenar echnical f ariety of pholstery lesigns th uggestec	n marine applid nce material fi fabrics, Sunbre bold solid cold y fabrics for a nat outperform	ations, this fabric is ghts fading, weathe ella is flexible and ea ors in Marine 60-incl sleek look. Sunbrella	built for th er, water, ar isy to hand h Solids. Co a makes it o	ne outdoors. Th nd mildew. Unlii le. Select from a oordinate with 9 easy to create b	ke other a wide 5unbrella eautiful	721776 721750 721817 721777 721757	6042-0000 6001-0000 6083-0000 6043-0000 6017-0000	Oyster Pacific Blue Parchment Persian Green Royal Blue Tweed	60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in.
opular in naintenar echnical f ariety of pholstery lesigns th uggestec overs.	n marine applid nce material fi fabrics, Sunbre bold solid cold y fabrics for a nat outperform d uses: boat co	cations, this fabric is ghts fading, weathe ella is flexible and ea ors in Marine 60-incl sleek look. Sunbrella n the elements. overs, bimini covers,	built for th rr, water, ar isy to hand h Solids. Co a makes it o enclosures	ne outdoors. The nd mildew. Unlii le. Select from a pordinate with s easy to create b	ke other a wide Sunbrella eautiful s, sail	721776 721750 721817 721777 721757 721775	6042-0000 6001-0000 6083-0000 6043-0000 6017-0000 6041-0000	Oyster Pacific Blue Parchment Persian Green Royal Blue Tweed Sapphire Blue	60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in.
opular in naintenar echnical f ariety of ipholstery lesigns th uggestec overs. lote: Sun	marine applid nce material fi fabrics, Sunbre bold solid cold y fabrics for a nat outperform d uses: boat co brella Silica fa	cations, this fabric is ghts fading, weathe ella is flexible and ea ors in Marine 60-incl sleek look. Sunbrella n the elements. overs, bimini covers, brics are distinctly di	built for th rr, water, ar isy to hand h Solids. Co a makes it o enclosures ifferent fro	ne outdoors. The nd mildew. Unlii le. Select from a pordinate with s easy to create b	ke other a wide Sunbrella eautiful s, sail	721776 721750 721817 721777 721757 721775 721907	6042-0000 6001-0000 6083-0000 6043-0000 6017-0000 6041-0000	Oyster Pacific Blue Parchment Persian Green Royal Blue Tweed Sapphire Blue Silica Dune	60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in.
opular in naintenar echnical f ariety of pholstery esigns th uggestec overs. lote: Sun	marine applid nce material fi fabrics, Sunbre bold solid cold y fabrics for a nat outperform d uses: boat co brella Silica fa	cations, this fabric is ghts fading, weathe ella is flexible and ea ors in Marine 60-incl sleek look. Sunbrella n the elements. overs, bimini covers,	built for th rr, water, ar isy to hand h Solids. Co a makes it o enclosures ifferent fro	ne outdoors. The nd mildew. Unlii le. Select from a pordinate with s easy to create b	ke other a wide Sunbrella eautiful s, sail	721776 721750 721817 721777 721757 721775 721907 721908	6042-0000 6001-0000 6083-0000 6043-0000 6017-0000 6041-0000 6059-0000	Oyster Pacific Blue Parchment Persian Green Royal Blue Tweed Sapphire Blue Silica Dune Silica Gravel	60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in.
opular in naintenar echnical f ariety of pholstery esigns th uggestec overs. lote: Sun de is usa	a marine applic nce material fi fabrics, Sunbre bold solid cold y fabrics for a nat outperform d uses: boat co brella Silica fa ible. Please be	cations, this fabric is ghts fading, weathe ella is flexible and ea ors in Marine 60-incl sleek look. Sunbrella n the elements. overs, bimini covers, brics are distinctly di	built for th r, water, ar isy to hand h Solids. Co a makes it o enclosures ifferent fro ation.	ne outdoors. The nd mildew. Unlii le. Select from a pordinate with s easy to create b	ke other a wide Sunbrella eautiful s, sail	721776 721750 721817 721777 721757 721907 721908 721910	6042-0000 6001-0000 6083-0000 6043-0000 6017-0000 6041-0000 6059-0000 6063-0000	OysterPacific BlueParchmentPersian GreenRoyal Blue TweedSapphire BlueSilica DuneSilica GravelSilica Silver	60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in. 60 in.
opular in naintenar echnical f ariety of pholstery esigns th uggestec overs. lote: Sun ide is usa Fabric	a marine applid nce material fi fabrics, Sunbre bold solid cold y fabrics for a nat outperform d uses: boat co brella Silica fa ible. Please be	cations, this fabric is ghts fading, weathe ella is flexible and ea ors in Marine 60-incl sleek look. Sunbrella n the elements. overs, bimini covers, brics are distinctly di consistent in orient.	built for th r, water, ar isy to hand h Solids. Co a makes it o enclosures ifferent fro ation.	ne outdoors. The nd mildew. Unlii le. Select from a pordinate with s easy to create b	ke other a wide Sunbrella eautiful s, sail	721776 721750 721817 721777 721757 721907 721908 721910 721911	6042-0000 6001-0000 6043-0000 6017-0000 6041-0000 6063-0000 6062-0000 6061-0000	Oyster Pacific Blue Parchment Persian Green Royal Blue Tweed Sapphire Blue Silica Dune Silica Gravel Silica Silver Silica Stone	60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd. 60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in. 60 in.
Popular in naintenar echnical f ariety of upholstery lesigns th suggestec covers.	a marine applid nce material fi fabrics, Sunbre bold solid cold y fabrics for a nat outperform d uses: boat co brella Silica fa ible. Please be	cations, this fabric is ghts fading, weathe ella is flexible and ea ors in Marine 60-incl sleek look. Sunbrella in the elements. overs, bimini covers, brics are distinctly di consistent in orient.	built for th r, water, ar isy to hand h Solids. Co a makes it o enclosures ifferent fro ation.	ne outdoors. The nd mildew. Unlii le. Select from a pordinate with s easy to create b	ke other a wide Sunbrella eautiful s, sail	721776 721750 721817 721777 721757 721705 721907 721908 721910 721911	6042-0000 6001-0000 6043-0000 6017-0000 6041-0000 6063-0000 6062-0000 6061-0000	OysterPacific BlueParchmentPersian GreenRoyal Blue TweedSapphire BlueSilica DuneSilica GravelSilica SilverSilica StoneSilver	60 yd. 60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd.	 60 in.
Popular in naintenar echnical f rariety of upholstery lesigns th Guggestec rovers. Note: Sun ide is usa Fabric Finish	a marine applid nce material fi fabrics, Sunbre bold solid cold y fabrics for a nat outperform d uses: boat co brella Silica fa ible. Please be	cations, this fabric is ghts fading, weathe ella is flexible and ea ors in Marine 60-incl sleek look. Sunbrella n the elements. overs, bimini covers, brics are distinctly di consistent in orient. 100% Sunbrella® Ac Nater Repellent	built for th r, water, ar isy to hand h Solids. Co a makes it o enclosures ifferent fro ation.	ne outdoors. The nd mildew. Unlii le. Select from a pordinate with s easy to create b	ke other a wide Sunbrella eautiful s, sail	721776 721750 721817 721777 721757 721907 721908 721910 721911 721785 721761	6042-0000 6001-0000 6043-0000 6017-0000 6059-0000 6063-0000 6062-0000 6061-0000 6051-0000	Oyster Pacific Blue Parchment Persian Green Royal Blue Tweed Sapphire Blue Silica Dune Silica Gravel Silica Silver Silica Stone Silver Sky Blue	60 yd. 60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in. 60 in.
Popular in naintenar echnical f rariety of upholstery lesigns th Guggestec rovers. Note: Sun ide is usa Fabric Finish	a marine applid nce material fi fabrics, Sunbre bold solid cold y fabrics for a nat outperform d uses: boat co brella Silica fa ible. Please be	cations, this fabric is ghts fading, weathe ella is flexible and ea ors in Marine 60-incl sleek look. Sunbrella n the elements. overs, bimini covers, brics are distinctly di consistent in orient. 100% Sunbrella® Ac Nater Repellent	built for th r, water, ar isy to hand h Solids. Co a makes it o enclosures ifferent fro ation.	ne outdoors. The nd mildew. Unlii le. Select from a pordinate with s easy to create b	ke other a wide Sunbrella eautiful s, sail	721776 721750 721817 721777 721757 721907 721908 721910 721911 721785 721761	6042-0000 6001-0000 6043-0000 6017-0000 6059-0000 6063-0000 6061-0000 6051-0000 6024-0000 6084-0000	OysterPacific BlueParchmentPersian GreenRoyal Blue TweedSapphire BlueSilica DuneSilica GravelSilica SilverSilica StoneSilverSky BlueSlate	 60 yd. 	9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd.	 60 in.
Popular in naintenar echnical f ariety of ipholstery lesigns th Guggestec overs. Jote: Sun ide is usa Fabric Finish Warrant Item #	a marine applid nce material fi fabrics, Sunbre bold solid cold y fabrics for a nat outperform d uses: boat co brella Silica fa ble. Please be	cations, this fabric is ghts fading, weathe ella is flexible and ea ors in Marine 60-incl sleek look. Sunbrella in the elements. overs, bimini covers, brics are distinctly di consistent in orient 100% Sunbrella® Ac Water Repellent 10-Year	built for th rr, water, ar isy to hand h Solids. Co a makes it o enclosures ifferent fro ation.	ne outdoors. Th nd mildew. Unli le. Select from a pordinate with ! easy to create b a marine canvas m front to back	ke other a wide Sunbrella eautiful , sail . Either	721776 721750 721817 721777 721757 721755 721907 721908 721910 721911 721785 721761 7217818	6042-0000 6001-0000 6043-0000 6017-0000 6041-0000 6063-0000 6062-0000 6061-0000 6024-0000 6024-0000	OysterPacific BlueParchmentPersian GreenRoyal Blue TweedSapphire BlueSilica DuneSilica GravelSilica SilverSilica StoneSilverSky BlueSlateSmokeSunflower Yellow	 60 yd. 	9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd.	 60 in.
Popular in naintenar echnical f ariety of ipholstery lesigns th uggestec overs. Jote: Sun ide is usa Fabric Finish Warrant Item # 721760	a marine applid nce material fi fabrics, Sunbre bold solid cold y fabrics for a nat outperform d uses: boat co brella Silica fa ible. Please be ty Style #	cations, this fabric is ghts fading, weathe ella is flexible and ea ors in Marine 60-incl sleek look. Sunbrella in the elements. overs, bimini covers, brics are distinctly di consistent in orient 100% Sunbrella® Ac Water Repellent 10-Year Color	built for the rr, water, an isy to hand h Solids. Co a makes it o enclosures ifferent fro ation. crylic Put Up	ne outdoors. Thind mildew. Unlii le. Select from a poordinate with seasy to create b marine canvas m front to back	ke other a wide Sunbrella eautiful , sail . Either Width	721776 721750 721757 721757 721755 721907 721908 721910 721910 721781 721781 721818 721815 721746	6042-0000 6001-0000 6043-0000 6043-0000 6041-0000 6063-0000 6063-0000 6061-0000 6024-0000 6024-0000 6015-0000 6002-0000	OysterPacific BlueParchmentPersian GreenRoyal Blue TweedSapphire BlueSilica DuneSilica GravelSilica SilverSilica StoneSilverSky BlueSlateSmokeSunflower YellowTaupe	 60 yd. 	9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd.	 60 in.
Popular in naintenar echnical f ariety of upholstery lesigns th Guggestec covers. Note: Sun ide is usa Fabric Finish Warrant	a marine applid nce material fi fabrics, Sunbre bold solid cold y fabrics for a nat outperform d uses: boat co brella Silica fa ble. Please be y ty Style # 6023-0000	cations, this fabric is ghts fading, weathe ella is flexible and ea ors in Marine 60-incl sleek look. Sunbrella in the elements. overs, bimini covers, brics are distinctly di consistent in orient. 100% Sunbrella® Ac Water Repellent 10-Year Color Aquamarine	built for the r, water, an isy to hand h Solids. Co a makes it of enclosures ifferent fro ation. rylic Put Up 60 yd.	ne outdoors. Thind mildew. Unlii le. Select from a oordinate with 9 easy to create b marine canvas m front to back Weight 9 oz./sq. yd.	ke other a wide Sunbrella eautiful , sail . Either Width 60 in.	721776 721750 721777 721777 721775 721907 721908 721910 721910 721911 721785 721761 721818 721815	6042-0000 6001-0000 6043-0000 6017-0000 6041-0000 6059-0000 6063-0000 6061-0000 6051-0000 6024-0000 6024-0000 6051-0000 6051-0000 6052-0000 6054-0000 6054-0000 6054-0000 6054-0000 6054-0000 6054-0000	OysterPacific BlueParchmentPersian GreenRoyal Blue TweedSapphire BlueSilica DuneSilica GravelSilica SilverSilica StoneSilverSky BlueSlateSmokeSunflower Yellow	 60 yd. 	9 oz./sq. yd. 9 oz./sq. yd.	 60 in.



Fabric	100% Sunbrella® Acrylic
Finish	Water Repellent
Warranty	10-Year

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
721760	6023-0000	Aquamarine	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
721766	6012-0000	Aruba	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
721790	6020-0000	Beige	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
721755	6008-0000	Black	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.

FABRIC **MARINE**

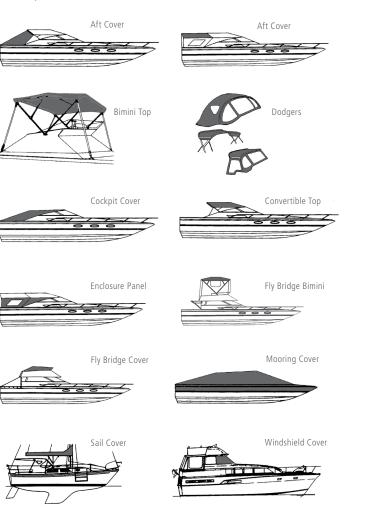


Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
721827	6096-0000	Tresco Birch	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
721826	6095-0000	Tresco Linen	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
721759	6021-0000	True Brown	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
721748	6010-0000	Turquoise	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
721811	6077-0000	Tuscan	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
721758	6018-0000	Walnut Brown Tweed	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
721796	6034-0000	White	60 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc

STANDARD MARINE STYLES

(Courtesy of The Marine Fabricators Association)





Sunbrella[®] Marine Solids 80 in.

A popular pick for marine use, this fabric is developed for the outdoors. The easy-care material combats weather, fading, water, and mildew. Unlike other performance fabrics, Sunbrella is flexible and easy to work with. Choose from a wide assortment of high-depth solid colors in Marine 80-inch Solids. The wider width makes it ideal for larger projects. Pair with Sunbrella upholstery fabrics for a streamlined look. Sunbrella makes it easy to craft stunning designs that outlast the elements.

Suggested uses: boat covers, bimini covers, enclosures, marine canvas, sail covers.

Fabric	100% Sunbrella® Acrylic
Finish	Water Repellent
Warranty	10-Year

ltem #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
722308	80008-0000	Black	50 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	80 in.
722330	80030-0000	Cadet Grey	50 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	80 in.
722346	80046-0000	Captain Navy	50 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	80 in.
722301	80001-0000	Pacific Blue	50 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	80 in.
722328	80028-0000	Toast	50 yd.	9 oz./sq. yd.	80 in.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.



Sunbrella[®] SeaMark[®]

Sunbrella SeaMark is a premium, exterior-grade marine fabric. The shade fabric stands out from the rest by uniquely bonding Sunbrella acrylic fabric to a color-matched, marine-grade PVC beneath. The top features a durable, fluorocarbon finish while the back is embossed with a textured, burbank-grain (fabric look) coat. Both sides are waterproof and mildew resistant for complete protection

Suggested uses: boat tops, cockpit enclosures, biminis, dodgers, T-tops, and boat covers.

	Color Dutilla Wainh
Warranty	5-Year
Finish	Top: Fluorocarbon Finish. Back: Textured Vinyl for Waterproof Finish.
Fabric	100% Sunbrella [®] Acrylic Bonded to Viny

ltem #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
726895	2095-0063	Black	50 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
726897	2097-0063	Cadet Grey	50 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
726898	2098-0063	Captain Navy	50 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
726910	2110-0063	Charcoal Grey	50 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
726905	2105-0063	Charcoal Tweed	50 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
726902	2102-0063	Dubonnet Tweed	50 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
726899	2099-0063	Hemlock Tweed	50 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
726904	2104-0063	Linen	50 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
726896	2096-0063	Linen Tweed	50 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
726907	2107-0063	Navy	50 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
726901	2101-0063	Oyster	50 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
726903	2103-0063	Royal Blue Tweed	50 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
726900	2100-0063	Toast Tweed	50 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.

SeaMark® is a registered trademark of the Haartz Corporation. Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

d Marine Grade



Sunbrella[®] Plus 60 in.

Sunbrella Plus is a marine fabric with a durable polyurethane undercoating for outstanding water repellency.

Suggested uses: boat covers, bimini covers, T-tops, dodgers, enclosures, exterior storage.

Fabric	100% Sunbrella [®] Acrylic
Finish	Water Repellent Backing
Warranty	5-Year

ltem #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
728408	8408-0000	Black	60 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
728430	8430-0000	Cadet Grey	60 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
728446	8446-0000	Captain Navy	60 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
728404	8404-0000	Natural	60 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
728442	8442-0000	Oyster	60 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
728428	8428-0000	Toast	60 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

Sunbrella[®] Plus 80 in.

Sunbrella Plus is a marine fabric with a durable polyurethane undercoating for outstanding water repellency.

Suggested uses: boat covers, bimini covers, T-tops, dodgers, enclosures, exterior storage.

Fabric	100% Sunbrella® Acrylic
Finish	Water Repellent Backing
Warranty	5-Year

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
728508	84008-0000	Black	45 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	80 in.
728530	84030-0000	Cadet Grey	45 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	80 in.
728589	84044-0000	Charcoal Grey	45 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	80 in.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

Dickson[®] North American Collection Solids

The Dickson North American collection offers timeless style and highperformance shade fabrics. Choose from a vast selection of water-repellent, mildew-resistant fabrics in solid shades. Its special finish delays the formation and buildup of mildew. This fabric is colorfast, durable, and heat sealable.

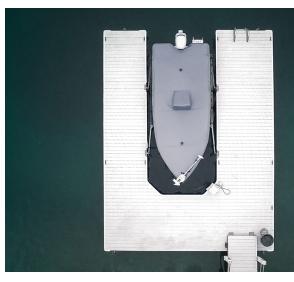
Suggested uses: boat covers, bimini covers, enclosures, marine canvas, and sail covers.

Fabric	100% Solution Dyed Acrylic
Finish	Water Repellent
Warranty	10-Year

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
896087	U793	Aloe Link	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895104	7244	Amande (Avocado)	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
896091	U806	Barley Link	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895895	U095	Basalt Chiné	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
896096	U811	Beechwood Link	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895894	8902	Beige	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895170	6028	Black	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895206	8206	Burgundy	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895171	U171	Carbon	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
896088	U795	Celeste Link	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
896095	U810	Chalk Link	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895207	8238	Deep Navy	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895135	0681	Dune	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
896082	U768	Ebony Piqué	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
896094	U809	Fawn Pique	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895062	U104	Flanelle Gray	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895220	6687	Forest Green	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
896090	U803	Garance Link	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895898	U140	Gazelle Tweed	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895175	6088	Grey	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895900	U190	Grey Tweed	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
896089	U796	Indigo Chine	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
896084	U787	Jet Link	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895063	8396	Lead Chine	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895060	8904	Linen	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
896093	U808	Magma Link	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895897	U137	Mink Tweed	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
896086	U792	Muralis Chine	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895103	7133	Natural	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895107	7264	Ocean Blue	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895202	3914	Paris Red	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895892	7972	Pearl	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895127	7552	Pewter	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
896085	U789	Pin Link	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895912	U407	Platinum	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
896092	U807	Pollen Link	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
895155	6020	Raw	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895120	0020	Red	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895110	0017	Royal Blue	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895226	8203	Slate	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
896097	U812	Smoke Link	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895911	U406	Steel	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895203	6196	Stone	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895904	U337	Suede	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
896081	U767	Tangerine	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895152	7559	Taupe	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895901	U235	Thatch	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
896083	U786	Tin Link	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895101	0001	White	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.
895190	6316	Yellow	65 yd.	8.55 oz./sq. yd.	47 in.

Dickson[®] is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.



Aqualon[®] Edge

Aqualon Edge is an exclusive product from Trivantage[®], featuring Perfecta Marine technology. Aqualon Edge with Perfecta Marine technology provides superior heat reduction and heat reflection, and exceptional UV performance. Featuring innovative technology and these enhanced benefits, Trivantage offers an industry leading 7-year warranty for this hybrid coated fabric.

Because Aqualon Edge is not a breathable fabric, the use of vents when fabricating mooring covers is recommended. This fabric is non-flame retardant, and should not be exposed to direct flame or extreme heat.

Suggested uses: marine tops, cockpit covers, enclosures, biminis, and boat covers.

Fabric	Fabric Vinyl Resin Top Coated, Two-Ply Polyester Duck					
Finish		Top: Vinyl Resin. Underside: Durable Water Repellent				
Warrant	y	7-Year				
Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width	
776217	5917	Alpine White	65 yd.	8.75 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.	
776244	5944	Atlantic Blue	65 yd.	8.75 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.	
776268	5968	Basic Beige	65 yd.	8.75 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.	
776200	5900	Black Onyx	65 yd.	8.75 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.	
776209	5909	Cabernet	65 yd.	8.75 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.	
776218	5918	Charcoal Grey	65 yd.	8.75 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.	
776213	5913	Cherry Red	65 yd.	8.75 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.	
776242	5942	Classic Silver	65 yd.	8.75 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.	
776208	5908	Coastal lvory	65 yd.	8.75 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.	
776269	5969	Indigo Blue	65 yd.	8.75 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.	
776203	5903	lvy Green	65 yd.	8.75 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.	
776221	5921	Mountain Taupe	65 yd.	8.75 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.	
776228	5928	Nautical Navy	65 yd.	8.75 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.	
776225	5925	Oxford Tan	65 yd.	8.75 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.	
776271	5971	Slate Grey	65 yd.	8.75 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.	
776249	5949	Toast	65 yd.	8.75 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.	
776212	5912	True Blue	65 yd.	8.75 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.	
776204	5904	True Teal	65 yd.	8.75 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.	

Aqualon® and Trivantage® are registered trademarks of Glen Raven, Inc.





Aqualon[®] Edge Soft

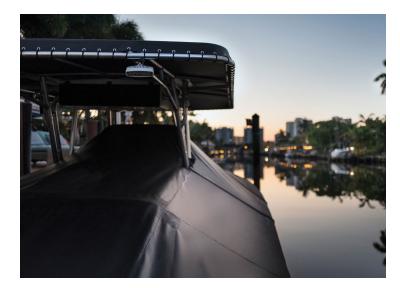
Aqualon[®] Edge Soft is an excuslive hybrid performance fabric from Trivantage[®], combining the performance of Aqualon Edge with the protection of a soft warp knit backing. It features a front fabric coated with Perfecta Marine technology that creates superior heat reduction, heat reflection and exceptional UV performance. The backing, made of warp knit polyester fabric, provides an abrasion-resistant surface that's safe to use against sensitive gelcoats, critical painted surfaces and delicate objects. This fabric is non-flame retardant, and should not be exposed to direct flame or extreme heat.

Suggested uses: covers for antique boats, patio furniture, grill covers, RV windshields, airplane covers and others.

Fabric	Vinyl Resin Top Coated, Two-Ply Polyester Duck with 100 % Napped Polyester Tricot Knit Underside
Finish	Vinyl Resin Top Coated with Underside Napped 100% Polyester Tricot Knit
Warranty	7-Year on Fabric Face

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
774609	5917ES	Alpine White	65 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	59 in.
774615	5944ES	Atlantic Blue	65 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	59 in.
774617	5968ES	Basic Beige	65 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	59 in.
774600	5900ES	Black Oynx	65 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	59 in.
774606	5909ES	Cabernet	65 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	59 in.
774610	5918ES	Charcoal Grey	65 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	59 in.
774608	5913ES	Cherry Red	65 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	59 in.
774614	5942ES	Classic Silver	65 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	59 in.
774601	5903ES	Ivy Green	65 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	59 in.
774612	5925ES	Oxford Tan	65 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	59 in.
774619	5971ES	Slate Grey	65 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	59 in.

Aqualon® and Trivantage® are registered trademarks of Glen Raven, Inc.



HarborTime[®] Edge

HarborTime Edge is an exclusive product from Trivantage[®] featuring Perfecta Marine technology, providing superior heat reduction, heat reflection, and exceptional UV performance. This highly water repellent, mildew and UV resistant fabric offers superior strength and long-lasting color. Stabilized for minimum stretch or shrinkage will ensure continuous fit throughout application. Offered with an industry leading 7-year warranty.

Because HarborTime is not a breathable fabric, the use of vents when fabricating mooring covers is recommended. This fabric is non-flame retardant, and should not be exposed to direct flame or extreme heat.

Suggested uses: marine tops, cockpit covers, enclosures, biminis, and boat covers.

Fabric	Pigmented Vinyl Coated Polyester
Finish	Pigmented Vinyl Coated
Warranty	7-Year

ltem #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
775943	Alpine White	50 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
775936	Antique Beige	50 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
775970	Beige Suede	100 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
775940	Beige Suede	50 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
775941	Cardinal Red	50 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
775933	Cordovan	50 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
775930	Driftwood	50 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
775937	Nautical Blue	50 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
775967	Nautical Blue	100 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
775929	Navy	50 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
775968 Onyx		100 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
775938	Onyx	50 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
775962	Putty	100 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
775932	Putty	50 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
775965	Shale	100 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
775935	Shale	50 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
775934	Storm Grey	50 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
775931	Surf	50 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.

Weblon[®] Regatta[®] Yacht Fabric

For all pleasure craft, power or sail, Weblon Regatta Yacht Fabric with Rain Kleen® finish provides the best answer for fabric accessories. Regatta Yacht Fabric is designed specifically for the rigorous topside exposure with a waterproof, lasting strength, and lightweight design. Made to endure, it is mildew, age, stain, fade, and abrasion resistant. Enjoy the water even on a sunny day with white tops that reflect heat and pastel linings which relieve glare. Regatta provides dimensional stability with a lamination of two plies of specially formulated vinyl with an inner, reinforcing core fabric woven from high strength polyester. Regatta's exclusive Rain Kleen finish on the weather side provides ease of cleaning, prolongs the life of the fabric, and adds to the pleasing appearance of the surface.

Weight varies slightly from color to color. Weight and roll size nominal. These values are subject to slight variations and are not intended to be used as specifications.

Suggested uses: bimini, curtains, dodgers, enclosures, mooring, and protective covers. Not for trailering covers.

 \bigwedge This product can expose you to chemicals including antimony trioxide, which is known to the state of California to cause cancer.

Fabric		Polyester				
Finish		Vinyl Laminated, Emb	ossed Raii	n Kleen®		
Warrant	у	5-Year				
Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width	
975625	D-62445	Black / Black	50 yd.	13 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.	
975611	D-62439	lvory / lvory	50 yd.	13 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.	
975529	D-62429	White / Driftwood	50 yd.	13 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.	
975503	D-62416	White / Foam Green	50 yd.	13 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.	
975502	D-62415	White / Mist Blue	50 yd.	13 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.	
975501	D-62417	White / White	50 yd.	13 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.	

Weblon®, Regatta® and Rain Kleen® are registered trademarks of Herculite Products Inc.

Serge Ferrari Stamoid[®] Open 102 in.

Stamoid Open is a heavyweight, polyester fabric with a vinyl coating on both sides. It is the most robust option in the Stamoid collection. The marine fabric offers outstanding features for a variety of outdoor marine applications.

Top dimensional stability provides long-lasting durability for all-sized boats. Stamoid Open is colorfast, mildew resistant, and waterproof. It maintains its flexibility in temperature extremes from the hot tropics to near-zero temperatures. Stamoid's vinyl coating assures dirt resistance and cleanability.

Suggested uses: bimini tops, dodgers, enclosures, boat awnings.

A This product can expose you to chemicals including antimony trioxide, which is known to the state of California to cause cancer.

Fabric	High-Tenacity Polyester
Finish	Vinyl Coated Both Sides
Warranty	5-Year

ltem #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
742172	F4463	lvory	33 yd.	19.1 oz./sq. yd.	102.36 in.
742170	F4463-10309	Snow White	33 yd.	19.1 oz./sq. yd.	102.36 in.
742171	F4463	White	33 yd.	19.1 oz./sq. yd.	102.36 in.

Stamoid® is a registered trademark of The Serge Ferrari Group.

HarborTime® and Trivantage® are registered trademarks of Glen Raven, Inc.



Serge Ferrari Stamoid[®] Heavy Cover 102 in.

Stamoid Heavy Cover is a mid-weight, polyester fabric with a vinyl-coated topside. The robust fabric offers outstanding features, making it ideal for use on motor boats, yachts, and sailing boats.

Dimensional stability provides long-lasting durability for boats of all sizes. Stamoid Heavy Cover is colorfast, mildew resistant, and waterproof. It maintains its flexibility in temperature extremes from the hot tropics to near-zero temperatures. Stamoid's vinyl coating assures dirt resistance and cleanability.

Suggested uses: cockpit covers, protective covers, console covers, large covers, winter covers.

 \bigwedge This product can expose you to chemicals including antimony trioxide, which is known to the state of California to cause cancer.

Fabric	High-Tenacity Polyester
Finish	Vinyl Coated Top Side
Warranty	5-Year

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
742186	4313	Cloud Grey	33 yd.	14 oz./sq. yd.	102.36 in.
742184	4313	Pearl Grey	33 yd.	14 oz./sq. yd.	102.36 in.

Stamoid[®] is a registered trademark of The Serge Ferrari Group.



Serge Ferrari Stamoid[®] Light 59 in.

Stamoid Light 59" is a lightweight, polyester fabric with a vinyl-coated topside. Its compact construction makes it ideal for equipment covers and other marine applications.

Dimensional stability provides long-term durability for boats of all sizes. Stamoid Light is colorfast, mildew resistant, and waterproof. It maintains its flexibility in temperature extremes from the hot tropics to near-zero temperatures. Stamoid's vinyl coating assures dirt resistance and easy cleaning.

Suggested uses: equipment covers, flybridge covers, furling sail covers, console covers, dinghy covers, shadesails.

 \bigwedge This product can expose you to chemicals including antimony trioxide, which is known to the state of California to cause cancer.

Fabric	High-Tenacity Polyester
Finish	Vinyl Coated Top Side
Warranty	5-Year

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
742014	F4128	Black	54.7 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	59 in.
742019	F4128	Cloud Grey	54.7 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	59 in.
742001	F4128	Cream	54.7 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	59 in.
742017	F4128	Desert	54.7 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	59 in.
742002	F4128	lvory	54.7 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	59 in.
742004	F4128	Pearl Grey	54.7 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	59 in.
742009	F4128	Royal Blue	54.7 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	59 in.
742003	F4128	Sand	54.7 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	59 in.
742005	F4128	Silver	54.7 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	59 in.
742013	F4128	Snow White	54.7 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	59 in.
742000	F4128	White	54.7 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	59 in.

Stamoid[®] is a registered trademark of The Serge Ferrari Group.

Serge Ferrari Stamoid[®] Light 80 in.

Stamoid Light 80" offers a wider width than Light 59" for mid-sized projects. Stamoid Light is a lightweight, polyester fabric with a vinyl-coated topside. Its compact structure makes it great for equipment covers and other marine applications.

Dimensional stability provides lasting durability for boats of all sizes. Stamoid Light is mildew resistant, waterproof, and colorfast. It keeps its flexibility in temperature extremes from the hot tropics to near-zero temperatures. Stamoid's vinyl coating assures dirt resistance and easy cleaning.

Suggested uses: equipment covers, flybridge covers, furling sail covers, console covers, dinghy covers, shadesails.

 \bigwedge This product can expose you to chemicals including antimony trioxide, which is known to the state of California to cause cancer.

Fabric	High-Tenacity Polyester
Finish	Vinyl Coated Top Side
Warranty	5-Year

ltem #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
742064	F4128	Snow White	32.8 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	80 in.
742050	F4128	White	32.8 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	80 in.

Stamoid[®] is a registered trademark of The Serge Ferrari Group

Serge Ferrari Stamoid[®] Light 102 in.

Stamoid Light 102" provides a wider width for larger projects. Stamoid Light is a lightweight, polyester fabric with a vinyl-coated topside. Its compact structure makes it great for equipment covers and other marine applications.

Its dimensional stability provides lasting durability for boats of all sizes. Stamoid Light is mildew resistant, waterproof, and colorfast. It keeps its flexibility in temperature extremes from the hot tropics to near-zero temperatures. Stamoid's vinyl coating assures dirt resistance and easy cleaning.

Suggested uses: equipment covers, flybridge covers, furling sail covers, console covers, dinghy covers, shadesails.

 \bigwedge This product can expose you to chemicals including antimony trioxide, which is known to the state of California to cause cancer.

Fabric	High-Tenacity Polyester
Finish	Vinyl Coated Top Side
Warranty	5-Year

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
742072	F4128	Black	32.8 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	102 in.
742074	F4128	Charcoal	32.8 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	102 in.
742075	F4128	Cream	32.8 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	102 in.
742077	F4128	lvory	32.8 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	102 in.
742081	F4128	Sand	32.8 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	102 in.
742071	F4128	Snow White	32.8 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	102 in.
742082	F4128	Taupe	32.8 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	102 in.
742070	F4128	White	32.8 yd.	8.3 oz./sq. yd.	102 in.

Stamoid® is a registered trademark of The Serge Ferrari Group



Serge Ferrari Stamoid[®] Top 59 in.

Stamoid Top 59" is a mid-weight, polyester marine fabric that features vinyl coating on both sides. The fabric protects crew from sea spray, wind, and bad weather. It also filters 100% of UV light.

Built-in dimensional stability provides long-lasting durability for any-sized boat. Stamoid Top is colorfast, mildew resistant, and waterproof. It maintains its flexibility in temperature extremes from the hot tropics to near-zero temperatures. Stamoid's vinyl coating assures dirt resistance and easy cleaning.

Suggested uses: bimini tops, dodgers, enclosures, boat awnings, sprayhoods, cockpit enclosures.

 $\underline{\Lambda}$ This product can expose you to chemicals including antimony trioxide, which is known to the state of California to cause cancer.

Fabric		High-Tenacity Polyester			
Finish		Vinyl Coated Both Sides			
Warranty	,	5-Year			
Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
742115	F3933	Black	54.7 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	59 in.
742119	F3933	Charcoal	54.7 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	59 in.
742117	F3933	Cloud Grey	54.7 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	59 in.
742101	F3933	Cream	54.7 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	59 in.
742105	F3933	Desert	54.7 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	59 in.
742102	F3933	lvory	54.7 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	59 in.
742110	F3933	Navy	54.7 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	59 in.
742104	F3933	Pearl Grey	54.7 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	59 in.
742109	F3933	Royal Blue	54.7 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	59 in.
742103	F3933	Sand	54.7 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	59 in.
742113	F3933	Snow White	54.7 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	59 in.
742100	F3933	White	54.7 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	59 in.

Stamoid[®] is a registered trademark of The Serge Ferrari Group.

Serge Ferrari Stamoid[®] Top 80 in.

Stamoid Top 80" is a mid-weight, polyester marine fabric that features vinyl coating on both sides. It offers a wider width for medium-sized projects. The fabric protects crew from sea spray, wind, and bad weather. It also filters 100% of UV light.

Built-in dimensional stability provides long-lasting durability for any-sized boat. Stamoid Top is colorfast, mildew resistant, and waterproof. It maintains its flexibility in temperature extremes from the hot tropics to near-zero temperatures. Stamoid's vinyl coating assures dirt resistance and easy cleaning.

Suggested uses: bimini tops, dodgers, enclosures, boat awnings, sprayhoods, cockpit enclosures.

 $\underline{\wedge}$ This product can expose you to chemicals including antimony trioxide, which is known to the state of California to cause cancer.

Fabric	High-Tenacity Polyester
Finish	Vinyl Coated Both Sides
Warranty	5-Year

ltem #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
742164	F3933	Snow White	32.8 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	80 in.
742150	F3933	White	32.8 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	80 in.

Stamoid[®] is a registered trademark of The Serge Ferrari Group.

Serge Ferrari Stamoid[®] Top 102 in.

Stamoid Top 102" is a mid-weight, polyester marine fabric that features vinyl coating on both sides. It offers a wider width for larger projects. The fabric protects crew from sea spray, wind, and bad weather. It also filters 100% of UV light.

Inherent dimensional stability provides long-lasting durability for any-sized boat. Stamoid Top is colorfast, mildew resistant, and waterproof. It maintains its flexibility in temperature extremes from the hot tropics to near-zero temperatures. Stamoid's vinyl coating assures dirt resistance and easy cleaning.

Suggested uses: bimini tops, dodgers, enclosures, boat awnings, sprayhoods, cockpit enclosures.

This product can expose you to chemicals including antimony trioxide, which is known to the state of California to cause cancer.

Fabric	High-Tenacity Polyester
Finish	Vinyl Coated Both Sides
Warranty	5-Year

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
742167	F3933	Black	32.8 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	102 in.
742168	F3933	Cream	32.8 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	102 in.
742160	F3933	Pearl Grey	32.8 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	102 in.
742162	F3933	Sand	32.8 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	102 in.
742166	F3933	Snow White	32.8 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	102 in.
742165	F3933	White	32.8 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	102 in.

Stamoid® is a registered trademark of The Serge Ferrari Group

Sunforger[®] Boat Shrunk – Flame Retardant

This resilient boat-shrunk fabric is water repellent, mildew resistant, and flame retardant. It also offers an exposure shrinkage of around 3% or less under ordinary use. Sunforger is ideal for use in normal water and moisture conditions.

Suggested uses: boat tops, tents, outdoor applications.

Fabric	Cotton Army Duck
Finish	Water Repellent
FR Standards Met	CPAI-84

Item #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
714183	Colorless	125 yd.	10.1 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.

Sunforger® is a registered trademark of M.F. & H Textiles.

Sunforger[®] Marine Finish Boat Shrunk

For high-moisture environments, use Sunforger boat-shrunk fabric with a marine finish. Marine Finish contains a special added compound that gives greater water repellency and mildew resistance. Expect limited exposure shrinkage of approximately 3%, under normal use.

Suggested uses: boat tops, tents, outdoor applications.

Pearl Gray

Suntan

Fabric		Cotton Army Duck			
Finish		Water Repellent			
ltem #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
714121	938	Colorless	125 yd.	10.1 oz./sq. yd.	35 in.
714124	998	Colorless	125 yd.	12.63 oz./sq. yd.	35 in.
714145	1098	Khaki	125 yd.	12.63 oz./sq. yd.	35 in.

125 yd. 12.63 oz./sq. yd. 35 in.

125 yd. 12.63 oz./sq. yd. 35 in.

Sunforger® is a registered trademark of M.F. & H Textiles

714105 798

714148 1198

Dacron[®] Sailcloth and Cover Cloth

Trivantage® offers a premium 3.8 oz. Dacron sailcloth for marine applications. 3.8 oz. Dacron has a stabilized finish and is a proven basic sailcloth.

Trivantage stocks a range of Dacron cover cloth fabrics in a variety of weights. These are ideal for a variety of marine cover applications, and are white in color.

Sailcloth fabrics are specially made for use in sails. Although this fabric is used in the manufacture of other products, it is not engineered or tested for these uses. In these contexts, we remind you that under the terms and conditions pursuant to which our sailcloth has been and is sold, the manufacturer disclaims all warranties of its sailcloth for fitness for a particular purpose.

Not for use in aeronautical applications.

Fabric	Dacron (p		ester)		
			L	Mr. 1. 1. r	141-141
Item #	Descriptio	n Co	lor	Weight	Width

Dacron[®] is a registered trademark of INVISTA™. Trivantage® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc

Dacron[®] Tape

Available in various widths for use in sails. Used for reinforcement in canvas applications.

Item #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
500723	Black	100 yd.	3.9 oz.	2 in.
500726	White	100 yd.	6 oz.	2 in.
500728	White	100 yd.	6 oz.	4 in.

Dacron[®] is a registered trademark of INVISTA™



Sunbrella[®] Horizon[®]

Sunbrella Horizon brings to marine upholstery the legendary performance you trust from Sunbrella. It is the first Sunbrella marine upholstery fabric made from engineered synthetic leather. The material is smooth, water-repellent, and offers impressive resistance to pink staining. It features a proprietary protective top coat providing easy cleanability. The durable fabric stands up to abrasion, cold crack, and salt residue. The four-way stretch material is incredibly elastic, preventing misshaping and puddling. It stays in excellent condition, even after continued use. Additionally, the Sunbrella Horizon Collection includes a 3-year warranty against microbial pink staining and a 5-year warranty against the loss of color or strength. Coordinate colors with other Sunbrella marine fabrics for easy design. GREENGUARD® certified.

Suggested uses: interior and exterior boat seating.

Fabric		Sunbrella [®] Engineered L	eather		
Finish		Proprietary Top Coat			
FR Stan	dards Met	California Technical Bulle UFAC Upholstered Furni			
Warran	ty	5-Year, 3-Year Microbial	Pink Stair	ning	
Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
732622	10200-0022	Capriccio Aruba	30 yd.	28.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732620	10200-0020	Capriccio Azure	30 yd.	28.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732628	10200-0028	Capriccio Barley	30 yd.	28.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732614	10200-0014	Capriccio Black	30 yd.	28.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732615	10200-0015	Capriccio Burgundy	30 yd.	28.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732606	10200-0006	Capriccio Cadet Grey	30 yd.	28.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732612	10200-0012	Capriccio Charcoal	30 yd.	28.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732602	10200-0002	Capriccio Cloud	30 yd.	28.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732623	10200-0023	Capriccio Doubloon	30 yd.	28.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732626	10200-002	Capriccio Dover White	30 yd.	28.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732609	10200-0009	Capriccio Dune	30 yd.	28.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732605	10200-0005	Capriccio Flax	30 yd.	28.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732611	10200-0011	Capriccio Grey	30 yd.	28.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732608	10200-0008	Capriccio Heather Beige	30 yd.	28.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.

FABRIC **MARINE**

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
732603	10200-0003	Capriccio Ivory	30 yd.	28.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732616	10200-0016	Capriccio Logo Red	30 yd.	28.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732618	10200-0018	Capriccio Mediterranean	30 yd.	28.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732613	10200-0013	Capriccio Mink	30 yd.	28.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732617	10200-0017	Capriccio Navy	30 yd.	28.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732625	10200-0025	Capriccio Salt	30 yd.	28.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732619	10200-0019	Capriccio Sky	30 yd.	28.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732627	10200-0027	Capriccio Storm	30 yd.	28.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732610	10200-0010	Capriccio Taupe	30 yd.	28.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732607	10200-0007	Capriccio Toast	30 yd.	28.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732604	732604 10200-0004	Capriccio Vellum	30 yd.	28.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732601	2601 10200-0001 Capriccio White		30 yd.	28.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732688	10202-0008	Sorrento Cadet Grey	30 yd.	28.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732682	10202-0002	Sorrento Cloud	30 yd.	28.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732686	10202-0006	Sorrento Toast	30 yd.	28.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732681	10202-0001	Sorrento White	30 yd.	28.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732643	10201-0003	Textil Cadet Grey	30 yd.	28.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732644	10201-0004	Textil Charcoal	30 yd.	28.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732642 10201-0002 Tex		Textil Cloud	30 yd.	28.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732645	732645 10201-0005 Textil Dune		30 yd.	28.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732647	10201-0007	Textil Navy	30 yd.	28.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732646	10201-0006	Textil Toast	30 yd.	28.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732641	10201-0001	Textil White	30 yd.	28.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.

Sunbrella® and Horizon® are registered trademarks of Glen Raven, Inc. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of

Sunbrella[®] Horizon[®] Foam Back

This marine foam back fabric is made with high-quality Sunbrella Horizon marine upholstery fabric. It features a 1/4-inch polyether urethane foam that is flame-laminated to the back and stabilized to minimize the drying and hardening prevalent in other foam products. Developed for marine environments, the foam-backed marine vinyl fabric is made from a unique engineered synthetic leather and a proprietary topcoat. The foam back fabric is smooth and easy to clean and provides superior resistance to abrasion, water, mildew, pink staining, salt residue, and cold crack. The durable, four-way stretch material is elastic to minimize puddling and misshaping. Plus, Sunbrella Horizon comes protected with a 5-Year strength and color loss warranty and a 3-Year microbial pinking warranty.

Suggested uses: interior boat seating and exterior boat upholstery.

Fabric	Sunbrella [®] Engineered Synthetic Leather, Flame- laminated with 1/4-in. Polyether Urethane Foam
Finish	Proprietary Top Coat
FR Standards Met	California Technical Bulletin #117, Class: 1 normal; UFAC Upholstered Furniture, Class 1; FMVSS 302
Warranty	5-Year, 3-Year Microbial Pink Staining

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
733922	10200-0022	Capriccio Aruba	15 yd.	32.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733920	10200-0020	Capriccio Azure	15 yd.	32.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.

733938 10200-0028 Capriccio Barley 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733914 10200-0014 Capriccio Black 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733915 10200-0015 Capriccio Cadet Grey 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733906 10200-0012 Capriccio Cadet Grey 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733921 10200-0022 Capriccio Cloud 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733923 10200-0023 Capriccio Doubloon 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733905 10200-0026 Capriccio Dune 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733905 10200-0005 Capriccio Flax 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733908 10200-0001 Capriccio Heather Beige 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733913 10200-0016 Capriccio Logo Red 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733914 10200-0013 Capriccio Navy 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 7	ltem #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
733915 10200-0015 Capriccio Burgundy 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733906 10200-0002 Capriccio Cadet Grey 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733912 10200-0012 Capriccio Charcoal 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733920 10200-002 Capriccio Doubloon 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733921 10200-002 Capriccio Doubloon 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733930 10200-002 Capriccio Dune 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733905 10200-0005 Capriccio Plac 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733905 10200-0011 Capriccio Reat 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733905 10200-0015 Capriccio Reat 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733916 10200-0016 Capriccio Nary 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733917 10200-0017 Capriccio Salt 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 73	733938	10200-0028	Capriccio Barley	15 yd.		54 in.
73390610200-0005Capriccio Cadet Grey15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391210200-0012Capriccio Charcoal15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392310200-0023Capriccio Doubloon15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73393610200-0026Capriccio Doubloon15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73390510200-0026Capriccio Dune15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73390510200-0005Capriccio Capric15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73390510200-0005Capriccio Flax15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73390610200-0005Capriccio Grey15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73390710200-0005Capriccio Nerge15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391810200-0007Capriccio Logo Red15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391810200-0017Capriccio Mink15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391910200-0017Capriccio Mink15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391710200-0017Capriccio Salt15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391810200-0017Capriccio Salt15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391910200-0017Capriccio Salt15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391710200-0017Capriccio Taple15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391810200-0017Capriccio Taple15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.<	733914	10200-0014	Capriccio Black	15 yd.	32.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
Grey 733912 10200-0012 Capricio Charcoal 15 vd. 32.8 oz./vd. 54 in. 733920 10200-002 Capricio Chouton 15 vd. 32.8 oz./vd. 54 in. 733920 10200-002 Capricio Doubon 15 vd. 32.8 oz./vd. 54 in. 733930 10200-002 Capricio Dune 15 vd. 32.8 oz./vd. 54 in. 733900 1020-0010 Capricio Charca 15 vd. 32.8 oz./vd. 54 in. 733901 1020-0010 Capricio Charca 15 vd. 32.8 oz./vd. 54 in. 733903 1020-0010 Capricio Lapore 15 vd. 32.8 oz./vd. 54 in. 733914 1020-0010 Capricio Lapore 15 vd. 32.8 oz./vd. 54 in. 733915 1020-0010 Capricio Lapore 15 vd. 32.8 oz./vd. 54 in. 733915 1020-0010 Capricio Sator 15 vd. 32.8 oz./vd. 54 in. 733916 1020-0010 Capricio Sator 15 vd. 32.8 oz./vd. 54 in.	733915	10200-0015	Capriccio Burgundy	15 yd.	32.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733902 10200-0002 Capriccio Cloud 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733923 10200-0023 Capriccio Doubloon 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733936 10200-0026 Capriccio Dune 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733905 10200-0005 Capriccio Flax 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733905 10200-0005 Capriccio Flax 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733905 10200-0003 Capriccio Grey 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733908 10200-0003 Capriccio Vory 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733910 10200-0016 Capriccio Logo Red 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733918 10200-0017 Capriccio Navy 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733917 10200-0017 Capriccio Salt 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733917 10200-0017 Capriccio Salt 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733917	733906	10200-0006		15 yd.	32.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733923 10200-0023 Capriccio Doubloon 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733936 10200-0026 Capriccio Dover White 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733905 10200-0005 Capriccio Dune 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733905 10200-0005 Capriccio Flax 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733911 10200-0011 Capriccio Grey 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733908 10200-0003 Capriccio Heather Beige 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733913 10200-0013 Capriccio Logo Red 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733914 10200-0013 Capriccio Mory 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733913 10200-0013 Capriccio Mary 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733913 10200-0013 Capriccio Mary 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733914 10200-0017 Capriccio Salt 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. <	733912	10200-0012	Capriccio Charcoal	15 yd.	32.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733936 10200-0026 Capriccio Dover White 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733909 10200-0009 Capriccio Dune 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733905 10200-0005 Capriccio Grey 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733901 10200-0011 Capriccio Grey 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733903 10200-0003 Capriccio Heather Beige 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733903 10200-0003 Capriccio Logo Red 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733914 10200-0016 Capriccio Logo Red 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733915 10200-0016 Capriccio Many 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733917 10200-0017 Capriccio Salu 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733917 10200-0017 Capriccio Salu 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733918 10200-0017 Capriccio Taupe 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in.	733902	10200-0002	Capriccio Cloud	15 yd.	32.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
Dover White 733909 10200-0009 Capriccio Dune 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733901 10200-0011 Capriccio Flax 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733911 10200-0011 Capriccio Grey 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733903 10200-0003 Capriccio Logo Rel 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733913 10200-0013 Capriccio Logo Rel 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733914 10200-0016 Capriccio Logo Rel 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733913 10200-0013 Capriccio May 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733914 10200-0017 Capriccio Salt 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733915 10200-0019 Capriccio Tay 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733915 10200-0019 Capriccio Tay 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733917 10200-0019 Capriccio Tay 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. </td <td>733923</td> <td>10200-0023</td> <td>Capriccio Doubloon</td> <td>15 yd.</td> <td>32.8 oz./lyd.</td> <td>54 in.</td>	733923	10200-0023	Capriccio Doubloon	15 yd.	32.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
73390510200-0005Capriccio Flax15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391110200-0011Capriccio Grey15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73390310200-0003Capriccio Nory15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73390310200-0016Capriccio Logo Red15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391410200-0018Capriccio Logo Red15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391310200-0018Capriccio May15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391310200-0013Capriccio May15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391410200-0017Capriccio Salt15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391510200-0019Capriccio Salt15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391610200-0019Capriccio Salt15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391710200-0019Capriccio Salt15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391810200-0019Capriccio Taupe15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391710200-0007Capriccio Taupe15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391810200-0001Capriccio Vellum15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391910200-0001Capriccio Taupe15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391810200-0001Capriccio Vellum15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391910200-0001Capriccio Vellum15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.733914 <td>733936</td> <td>10200-0026</td> <td></td> <td>15 yd.</td> <td>32.8 oz./lyd.</td> <td>54 in.</td>	733936	10200-0026		15 yd.	32.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733911 10200-0011 Capriccio Grey 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733908 10200-0008 Capriccio Heather Beige 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733903 10200-0003 Capriccio Logo Red 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733916 10200-0016 Capriccio Logo Red 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733918 10200-0018 Capriccio Logo Red 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733913 10200-0013 Capriccio Mink 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733914 10200-0017 Capriccio Navy 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733915 10200-0017 Capriccio Salt 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733917 10200-0017 Capriccio Sky 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733917 10200-0017 Capriccio Toapt 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733917 10200-0017 Capriccio Value 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. <td< td=""><td>733909</td><td>10200-0009</td><td>Capriccio Dune</td><td>15 yd</td><td>32.8 oz./lyd.</td><td>54 in.</td></td<>	733909	10200-0009	Capriccio Dune	15 yd	32.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
73390810200-0008Capriccio Heather Beige15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73390310200-0003Capriccio Logo Red15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391610200-0016Capriccio Logo Red15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391810200-0018Capriccio Mink15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391310200-0013Capriccio Mink15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391410200-0013Capriccio Navy15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391510200-0017Capriccio Salt15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73393610200-0019Capriccio Salt15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73393710200-0019Capriccio Salt15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73393710200-0019Capriccio Salt15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73393710200-0019Capriccio Toape15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73393710200-0010Capriccio Toapt15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73393710200-0011Capriccio Vellum15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73393510200-0021Capriccio Vellum15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73393610200-0031Sorrento Claud15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73393510202-0004Sorrento Claud15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395610202-0005Sorrento Claud15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.<	733905	10200-0005	Capriccio Flax	15 yd.	32.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
Beige 733903 10200-0003 Capriccio Logo Red 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733916 10200-0016 Capriccio Logo Red 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733918 10200-0013 Capriccio Mink 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733913 10200-0013 Capriccio May 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733914 10200-0017 Capriccio Salt 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733915 10200-0017 Capriccio Salt 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733915 10200-0019 Capriccio Salt 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733917 10200-0017 Capriccio Taupe 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733910 10200-0017 Capriccio Taupe 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733917 10200-0017 Capriccio Taupe 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733910 10200-0017 Capriccio White 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in.	733911	10200-0011	Capriccio Grey	15 yd.	32.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
73391610200-0016Capriccio Logo Red15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391810200-0018Capriccio Mink15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391310200-0013Capriccio Navy15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391710200-0017Capriccio Navy15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391810200-0025Capriccio Salt15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391910200-0019Capriccio Salt15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391710200-0019Capriccio Salt15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391710200-0017Capriccio Storm15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391010200-0010Capriccio Taupe15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391110200-0007Capriccio Toast15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73390110200-0004Capriccio Toast15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391310200-0004Capriccio White15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391410200-0004Capriccio White15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395510202-0008Sorrento Cadet Grey15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395610202-0004Sorrento Toast15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395710201-0003Textil Cadet Grey15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395410201-0004Textil Charcoal15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395	733908	10200-0008		15 yd.	32.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
73391810200-0018Capriccio Mediterranean15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391310200-0017Capriccio Mink15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391710200-0017Capriccio Navy15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391810200-0025Capriccio Salt15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391710200-0019Capriccio Salt15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73393710200-0027Capriccio Storm15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391010200-0010Capriccio Taupe15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73390110200-0017Capriccio Taupe15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73390110200-0004Capriccio Toast15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391010200-0001Capriccio Vellum15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73390110200-0001Capriccio Vellum15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391310200-0001Capriccio Vellum15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391410200-0001Capriccio Vellum15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391510202-0002Sorrento Cadet Grey15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392610201-0003Textil Charcoal15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392710201-0004Textil Charcoal15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392810201-0005Textil Charcoal15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in. <td>733903</td> <td>10200-0003</td> <td>Capriccio Ivory</td> <td>15 yd.</td> <td>32.8 oz./lyd.</td> <td>54 in.</td>	733903	10200-0003	Capriccio Ivory	15 yd.	32.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
Mediterranean Mediterranean 733913 10200-0013 Capriccio Mink 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733917 10200-0017 Capriccio Navy 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733935 10200-0025 Capriccio Salt 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733937 10200-0019 Capriccio Sky 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733937 10200-0027 Capriccio Storm 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733937 10200-0027 Capriccio Taupe 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733907 10200-0007 Capriccio Taupe 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733904 10200-0001 Capriccio Wellum 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733905 10202-0002 Sorrento Cadet Grey 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733954 10202-0003 Sorrento Toast 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733955 10202-0004 Sorrento Toast 15 yd. 32.8	733916	10200-0016	Capriccio Logo Red	15 yd.	32.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
73391710200-0017Capriccio Navy15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73393510200-0025Capriccio Salt15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391910200-0019Capriccio Sky15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73393710200-0027Capriccio Storm15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391010200-0010Capriccio Taupe15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73390710200-0007Capriccio Toast15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73390410200-0004Capriccio Toast15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391010200-0001Capriccio Vellum15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391110200-0001Capriccio Vellum15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391210200-0001Capriccio Vellum15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391310202-0008Sorrento Cadet Grey15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395410202-0006Sorrento Toast15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395510202-0001Sorrento White15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392610201-0003Textil Charcoal15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392710201-0004Textil Charcoal15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392810201-0005Textil Charcoal15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392810201-0005Textil Navy15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.733930 <td>733918</td> <td>10200-0018</td> <td></td> <td>15 yd.</td> <td>32.8 oz./lyd.</td> <td>54 in.</td>	733918	10200-0018		15 yd.	32.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
73393510200-0025Capriccio Salt15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391910200-0019Capriccio Sky15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73393710200-0027Capriccio Storm15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391010200-0010Capriccio Taupe15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73390710200-0007Capriccio Toast15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73390410200-0004Capriccio Vellum15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73390410200-0001Capriccio Vellum15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73390410200-0001Capriccio White15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395410202-0008Sorrento Cadet Grey15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395510202-0000Sorrento Cloud15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395610202-0001Sorrento White15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395710201-0003Textil Charcoal15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392610201-0004Textil Charcoal15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392710201-0005Textil Charcoal15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392810201-0005Textil Charcoal15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392910201-0005Textil Navy15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73393010201-0006Textil Navy15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.733929 <td< td=""><td>733913</td><td>10200-0013</td><td>Capriccio Mink</td><td>15 yd.</td><td>32.8 oz./lyd.</td><td>54 in.</td></td<>	733913	10200-0013	Capriccio Mink	15 yd.	32.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
73391910200-0019Capriccio Sky15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73393710200-0027Capriccio Storm15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391010200-0010Capriccio Taupe15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73390710200-0007Capriccio Toast15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73390410200-0004Capriccio Vellum15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391010200-0004Capriccio Vellum15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391110200-0001Capriccio White15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395410202-0008Sorrento Cadet Grey15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395510202-0002Sorrento Cloud15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395010202-0001Sorrento Toast15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395110202-0001Sorrento Toast15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395210201-0003Textil Cadet Grey15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392510201-0004Textil Charcoal15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392810201-0005Textil Cloud15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73393010201-0005Textil Navy15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73393010201-0006Textil Navy15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73393010201-0006Textil Navy15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.7339301020	733917	10200-0017	Capriccio Navy	15 yd.	32.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
73393710200-0027Capriccio Storm15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73391010200-0010Capriccio Taupe15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73390710200-0007Capriccio Toast15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73390410200-0004Capriccio Vellum15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73390410200-0001Capriccio Vellum15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395410202-0008Sorrento Cadet Grey15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395510202-0002Sorrento Cloud15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395610202-0006Sorrento Toast15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395010202-0001Sorrento Toast15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395110202-0001Sorrento White15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395210201-0003Textil Cadet Grey15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392510201-0004Textil Charcoal15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392810201-0005Textil Cloud15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73393010201-0005Textil Navy15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73393010201-0006Textil Navy15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73393910201-0006Textil Navy15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73393010201-0006Textil Navy15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73393910201-0	733935	10200-0025	Capriccio Salt	15 yd.	32.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
73391010200-0010Capriccio Taupe15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73390710200-0007Capriccio Toast15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73390410200-0004Capriccio Vellum15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73390110200-0001Capriccio White15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395410202-0008Sorrento Cadet Grey15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395510202-0002Sorrento Cloud15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395610202-0006Sorrento Toast15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395710202-0001Sorrento Toast15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395810202-0001Sorrento White15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395910201-0003Textil Cadet Grey15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392710201-0004Textil Charcoal15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392810201-0005Textil Cloud15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73393010201-0007Textil Navy15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73393910201-0006Textil Navy15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73393910201-0006Textil Navy15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73393910201-0007Textil Navy15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73393910201-0006Textil Toast15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.	733919	10200-0019	Capriccio Sky	15 yd.	32.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
73390710200-0007Capriccio Toast15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73390410200-0004Capriccio Vellum15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.7339110200-0001Capriccio White15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395410202-0008Sorrento Cadet Grey15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395510202-0002Sorrento Cloud15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395610202-0006Sorrento Toast15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395010202-0001Sorrento White15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395010202-0001Sorrento White15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395110201-0003Textil Cadet Grey15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392710201-0004Textil Charcoal15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392810201-0005Textil Cloud15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73393010201-0007Textil Navy15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73393910201-0006Textil Navy15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.	733937	10200-0027	Capriccio Storm	15 yd.	32.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
73390410200-0004Capriccio Vellum15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73390110200-0001Capriccio White15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395410202-0008Sorrento Cadet Grey15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395510202-0002Sorrento Cloud15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395610202-0006Sorrento Toast15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395010202-0001Sorrento White15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392610201-0003Textil Cadet Grey15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392710201-0004Textil Charcoal15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392810201-0005Textil Cloud15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73393010201-0007Textil Navy15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392810201-0006Textil Navy15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392910201-0006Textil Navy15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.	733910	10200-0010	Capriccio Taupe	15 yd.	32.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
73390110200-0001Capriccio White15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395410202-0008Sorrento Cadet Grey15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395510202-0002Sorrento Cloud15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395610202-0006Sorrento Toast15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395010202-0001Sorrento White15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392610201-0003Textil Cadet Grey15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392710201-0004Textil Charcoal15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392810201-0005Textil Cloud15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73393010201-0007Textil Navy15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392810201-0006Textil Navy15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392910201-0006Textil Navy15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.	733907	10200-0007	Capriccio Toast	15 yd.	32.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
73395410202-0008Sorrento Cadet Grey15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395510202-0002Sorrento Cloud15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395610202-0006Sorrento Toast15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395010202-0001Sorrento White15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392610201-0003Textil Cadet Grey15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392710201-0004Textil Charcoal15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392810201-0005Textil Cloud15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73393010201-0007Textil Navy15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392810201-0006Textil Navy15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392910201-0006Textil Toast15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.	733904	10200-0004	Capriccio Vellum	15 yd.	32.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
73395510202-0002Sorrento Cloud15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395610202-0006Sorrento Toast15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395010202-0001Sorrento White15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392610201-0003Textil Cadet Grey15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392710201-0004Textil Charcoal15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392810201-0005Textil Cloud15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73393010201-0007Textil Navy15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392910201-0006Textil Toast15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.	733901	10200-0001	Capriccio White	15 yd.	32.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
73395610202-0006Sorrento Toast15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73395010202-0001Sorrento White15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392610201-0003Textil Cadet Grey15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392710201-0004Textil Charcoal15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392810201-0002Textil Cloud15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73393010201-0005Textil Dune15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392910201-0007Textil Navy15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.	733954	10202-0008	Sorrento Cadet Grey	15 yd.	32.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
73395010202-0001Sorrento White15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392610201-0003Textil Cadet Grey15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392710201-0004Textil Charcoal15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392510201-0002Textil Cloud15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392810201-0005Textil Dune15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73393010201-0007Textil Navy15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392910201-0006Textil Toast15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.	733955	10202-0002	Sorrento Cloud	15 yd.	32.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
73392610201-0003Textil Cadet Grey15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392710201-0004Textil Charcoal15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392510201-0002Textil Cloud15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392810201-0005Textil Dune15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73393010201-0007Textil Navy15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392910201-0006Textil Toast15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.	733956	10202-0006	Sorrento Toast	15 yd.	32.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
73392710201-0004Textil Charcoal15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392510201-0002Textil Cloud15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392810201-0005Textil Dune15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73393010201-0007Textil Navy15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392910201-0006Textil Toast15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.	733950	10202-0001	Sorrento White	15 yd.	32.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
73392510201-0002Textil Cloud15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392810201-0005Textil Dune15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73393010201-0007Textil Navy15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392910201-0006Textil Toast15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.	733926	10201-0003	Textil Cadet Grey	15 yd.	32.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
73392810201-0005Textil Dune15 yd32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73393010201-0007Textil Navy15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.73392910201-0006Textil Toast15 yd.32.8 oz./lyd.54 in.	733927	10201-0004	Textil Charcoal	15 yd.	32.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733930 10201-0007 Textil Navy 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in. 733929 10201-0006 Textil Toast 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in.	733925	10201-0002	Textil Cloud	15 yd.	32.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733929 10201-0006 Textil Toast 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in.	733928	10201-0005	Textil Dune	15 yd	32.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
· · ·	733930	10201-0007	Textil Navy	15 yd.	32.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733924 10201-0001 Textil White 15 yd. 32.8 oz./lyd. 54 in.	733929	10201-0006	Textil Toast	15 yd.	32.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
	733924	10201-0001	Textil White	15 yd.	32.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.

Sunbrella® and Horizon® are registered trademarks of Glen Raven, Inc.

Sunbrella[®] Horizon[®] Roll-N-Pleat

Sunbrella Horizon Roll-N-Pleat marine upholstery fabric is a stylish, quilted fabric with a pleat width of 1-1/2-inch. Designed for boating conditions, the marine upholstery fabric is made from a unique engineered synthetic leather and a proprietary topcoat. It brings outstanding resistance to water, mildew, pink staining, abrasion, cold crack, and salt residue. Plus, the pleated marine fabric is smooth and easy to clean. The durable, four-way stretch material is incredibly elastic to prevent misshaping and puddling. Sunbrella Horizon Roll-N-Pleat includes a 5-Year strength and color loss warranty and a 3-Year microbial pinking warranty.

Suggested uses: interior boat seating and exterior boat upholstery.

Fabric	Sunbrella® Engineered Leather	
Finish	Proprietary Top Coat	
FR Standards Met	California Technical Bulletin #117, Class: 1 normal; UFAC Upholstered Furniture, Class 1; FMVSS 302	
Warranty	5-Year, 3-Year Microbial Pink Staining	

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
733872	10200-0022	Capriccio Aruba	15 yd.	35.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733870	10200-0020	Capriccio Azure	15 yd.	35.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733886	10200-0028	Capriccio Barley	15 yd.	35.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733864	10200-0014	Capriccio Black	15 yd.	35.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733865	10200-0015	Capriccio Burgundy	15 yd.	35.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733856	10200-0006	Capriccio Cadet Grey	15 yd.	35.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733862	10200-0012	Capriccio Charcoal	15 yd.	35.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733852	10200-0002	Capriccio Cloud	15 yd.	35.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733873	10200-0023	Capriccio Doubloon	15 yd.	35.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733885	10200-0026	Capriccio Dover White	15 yd.	35.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733859	10200-0009	Capriccio Dune	15 yd.	35.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733855	10200-0005	Capriccio Flax	15 yd.	35.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733861	10200-0011	Capriccio Grey	15 yd.	35.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733858	10200-0008	Capriccio Heather Beige	15 yd.	35.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733853	10200-0003	Capriccio Ivory	15 yd.	35.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733866	10200-0016	Capriccio Logo Red	15 yd.	35.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733868	10200-0018	Capriccio Mediterranean	15 yd.	35.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733863	10200-0013	Capriccio Mink	15 yd.	35.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733867	10200-0017	Capriccio Navy	15 yd.	35.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733875	10200-0025	Capriccio Salt	15 yd.	35.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733869	10200-0019	Capriccio Sky	15 yd.	35.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733884	10200-0027	Capriccio Storm	15 yd.	35.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733860	10200-0010	Capriccio Taupe	15 yd.	35.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733857	10200-0007	Capriccio Toast	15 yd.	35.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733854	10200-0004	Capriccio Vellum	15 yd.	35.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733851	10200-0001	Capriccio White	15 yd.	35.8 oz./lyd.	54 in.

Sunbrella® and Horizon® are registered trademarks of Glen Raven, Inc.



Quilted Marine Upholstery Panels -Sunbrella[®] Horizon[®]

Create upscale marine upholstery effortlessly with Sunbrella Horizon Capriccio Quilted 50-inch x 52-inch Marine Upholstery Panels. Browse four color options available in four different stitch design options to meet any aesthetic need. Made with Sunbrella Horizon Capriccio marine vinyl backed with extra-thick 1/2inch marine sew foam and durable, heavy-duty solution-dyed polyester thread for long lasting performance and colorfastness.

Intended for entire cushions or inserts, conveniently shipped with panels rolled on a tube.

Fabric	Sunbrella [®] Engineered Leather	
Finish	Proprietary Top Coat	
FR Standards Met	California Technical Bulletin #117, Class: UFAC Upholstered Furniture, Class 1; FM	
Warranty	5-Year Fabric, 3-Year Microbial Pinking	

ltem #	Style #	Description	Color	Put Up
734632	10200-0006	2x2 Square Diamond	Capriccio Cadet Grey	1
734633	10200-0006	2x2 Square Double Diamond	Capriccio Cadet Grey	1
734635	10200-0006	2x3 Vertical Double Diamond	Capriccio Cadet Grey	1
734634	10200-0006	2x3 Vertical Diamond	Capriccio Cadet Grey	1
734624	10200-0002	2x2 Square Diamond	Capriccio Cloud	1
734627	10200-0002	2x3 Vertical Double Diamond	Capriccio Cloud	1
734626	10200-0002	2x3 Vertical Diamond	Capriccio Cloud	1
734625	10200-0002	2x2 Square Double Diamond	Capriccio Cloud	1
734631	10200-0007	2x3 Vertical Double Diamond	Capriccio Toast	1
734630	10200-0007	2x3 Vertical Diamond	Capriccio Toast	1
734628	10200-0007	2x2 Square Diamond	Capriccio Toast	1

Pur

: 1 normal; MVSS 302

Size

50 in. x 52 in.

50 in. x 52 in. 50 in. x 52 in. 50 in. x 52 in. 50 in. x 52 in. 50 in. x 52 in. 50 in. x 52 in. 50 in. x 52 in. 50 in. x 52 in. 50 in. x 52 in.

50 in. x 52 in.

Item #	Style #	Description	Color	Up	Size
734629	10200-0007	2x2 Square Double Diamond	Capriccio Toast	1	50 in. x 52 in.
734622	10200-0001	2x3 Vertical Diamond	Capriccio White	1	50 in. x 52 in.
734621	10200-0001	2x2 Square Double Diamond	Capriccio White	1	50 in. x 52 in.
734623	10200-0001	2x3 Vertical Double Diamond	Capriccio White	1	50 in. x 52 in.
734620	10200-0001	2x2 Square Diamond	Capriccio White	1	50 in. x 52 in.

Sunbrella® and Horizon® are registered trademarks of Glen Raven, Inc.



Causeway[®]

Exclusive to Trivantage, Causeway is a reliable marine upholstery fabric. The marine fabric is designed for outstanding, long-lasting performance and comfort. Made with a polyester knit backing, it features a protective polycarbonate-based topcoat for ease of cleaning. The embossed surface is smooth and comfortable.

The marine upholstery fabric is mildew resistant and water repellent ideal for boating applications. It brings excellent durability, four-way stretch and recovery, and color fastness. The affordable boat upholstery fabric won't greatly affect your total project cost while greatly improving customer satisfaction.

Suggested uses: interior and exterior boat seating.

Fabric	Polyester Knit Backing	
Finish	Polycarbonate-Based Topcoat	
FR Standards Met	California Technical Bulletin 117:2013; MVSS 302	
Warranty	3-Year Limited	

ltem #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
733600	Adobe	49 yd.	29 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733604	Beige	49 yd.	29 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733612	Black	49 yd.	29 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733605	Bright White	49 yd.	29 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733607	Chocolate	49 yd.	29 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733608	Cognac	49 yd.	29 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733603	Dark Blue	49 yd.	29 oz./lyd.	54 in.

ltem #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
733609	Dark Grey	49 yd.	29 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733613	Dark Pearl	49 yd.	29 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733611	Honey	49 yd.	29 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733610	lvory	49 yd.	29 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733601	Pearl	49 yd.	29 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733606	Pearl White	49 yd.	29 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733602	Red	49 yd.	29 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733614	Soft Rose	49 yd.	29 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733615	Turquoise	49 yd.	29 oz./lyd.	54 in.

Causeway® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc

Causeway[®] Foam Back

Exclusive to Trivantage, Causeway is a reliable marine upholstery fabric. The marine fabric is designed for outstanding, long-lasting performance and comfort. Made with a polyester knit backing, it features a protective polycarbonate-based topcoat for ease of cleaning. The embossed surface is smooth and comfortable.

The marine upholstery fabric is mildew resistant and water repellent ideal for boating applications. It brings excellent durability, four-way stretch and recovery, and color fastness. The affordable boat upholstery fabric won't greatly affect your total project cost while greatly improving customer satisfaction. Available in marine fabric, foam back, and Roll-N-Pleat options.

Suggested uses: interior and exterior boat seating.

Fabric	Causeway PVC-coated polyester, flame-laminated with 1/4-in. polyether urethane foam
Finish	Embossed PVC
FR Standards Met	California Technical Bulletin 117; MVSS 302
Warranty	3-Year Limited

Item #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
733700	Adobe	24 yd	33 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733704	Beige	24 yd	33 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733712	Black	24 yd	33 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733705	Bright White	24 yd	33 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733707	Chocolate	24 yd	33 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733708	Cognac	24 yd	33 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733703	Dark Blue	24 yd	33 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733709	Dark Grey	24 yd	33 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733713	Dark Pearl	24 yd	33 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733711	Honey	24 yd	33 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733710	lvory	24 yd	33 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733701	Pearl	24 yd	33 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733706	Pearl White	24 yd	33 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733702	Red	24 yd	33 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733714	Soft Rose	24 yd	33 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733715	Turquoise	24 yd	33 oz./lyd.	54 in.

Causeway® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

Causeway[®] Roll-N-Pleat

Exclusive to Trivantage, Causeway is a reliable marine upholstery fabric. The marine fabric is designed for outstanding, long-lasting performance and comfort. Made with a polyester knit backing, it features a protective polycarbonate-based topcoat for ease of cleaning. The embossed surface is smooth and comfortable.

The marine upholstery fabric is mildew resistant and water repellent ideal for boating applications. It brings excellent durability, four-way stretch and recovery, and color fastness. The affordable boat upholstery fabric won't greatly affect your total project cost while greatly improving customer satisfaction. Available in marine fabric, foam back, and Roll-N-Pleat options.

Suggested uses: interior and exterior boat seating.

Fabric	Polyester Knit Backing
Finish	Polycarbonate-Based Topcoat
FR Standards Met	California Technical Bulletin 117; MVSS 302
Warranty	3-Year Limited

Item #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
733650	Adobe	20 yd.	36 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733654	Beige	20 yd.	36 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733662	Black	20 yd.	36 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733655	Bright White	20 yd.	36 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733657	Chocolate	20 yd.	36 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733658	Cognac	20 yd.	36 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733653	Dark Blue	20 yd.	36 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733659	Dark Grey	20 yd.	36 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733663	Dark Pearl	20 yd.	36 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733661	Honey	20 yd.	36 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733660	lvory	20 yd.	36 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733651	Pearl	20 yd.	36 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733656	Pearl White	20 yd.	36 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733652	Red	20 yd.	36 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733664	Soft Rose	20 yd.	36 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733665	Turquoise	20 yd.	36 oz./lyd.	54 in.

Causeway® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

Nassimi Seaguest Vinyl Upholstery

Seaquest is a reliable fabric for marine settings. It offers an embossed PVC outer surface, which defends against water, mildew, UV rays, abrasion, and stains. Made to endure, Seaguest provides stain resistance, colorfastness, bleach resistance, cold crack protection, pink stain resistance, and sulfide stain resistance. A reliable breaking strength and flex resistance boosts the fabrics physical performance as well.

Some items sold in full rolls only. Some items are drop ship only.

Suggested uses: marine, outdoor, and general upholstery.

Fabric	Poly Rayon
Finish	Embossed PVC
FR Standards Met	California Technical Bulletin 117; MVSS
Warranty	3-Year

ltem #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
731801	PSQ-001ADF	American Beauty	30 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
731802	PSQ-002ADF	Anchor	30 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
731774	PSQ-101ADF	Biscuit	30 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
731804	PSQ-004ADF	Chalk	30 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
731777	PSQ-102ADF	Chocolate	30 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
731781	PSQ-103ADF	Concord	30 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
731806	PSQ-006ADF	Dune	30 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
731807	PSQ-007ADF	Ebony	30 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
731783	PSQ-104ADF	Evergreen	30 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
731771	PSQ-105ADF	Foam	30 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
731810	PSQ-010ADF	Hampton	30 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
731813	PSQ-013ADF	Lighthouse Red	30 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
731814	PSQ-014ADF	Lotion	30 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
731776	PSQ-107ADF	Maple	30 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
731815	PSQ-015ADF	Marble	30 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
731779	PSQ-106ADF	Marigold	30 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
731816	PSQ-016ADF	Midnight	30 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
731817	PSQ-017ADF	Mist	30 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
731785	PSQ-108ADF	Nautical	30 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
731819	PSQ-019ADF	Navy	30 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
731820	PSQ-020ADF	Oyster	30 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
731782	PSQ-109ADF	Peacock	30 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
731822	PSQ-022ADF	Pelican	30 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
731772	PSQ-110ADF	Pewter	30 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
731823	PSQ-023ADF	Royal	30 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
731775	PSQ-111ADF	Satchel	30 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
731825	PSQ-025ADF	Sea White	30 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
731784	PSQ-112ADF	Sky	30 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
731773	PSQ-113ADF	Slate	30 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
731826	PSQ-026ADF	Smoke	30 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
731778	PSQ-114ADF	Sunflower	30 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
731829	PSQ-029ADF	Too White	30 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
731830	PSQ-030ADF	White Ice	30 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.

302

Nassimi Seaguest Foam Back Vinyl Upholstery

This marine foam back fabric is made from high-quality Nassimi Seaguest fabric. Made of poly rayon with an embossed PVC outer surface, the boat upholstery fabric defends against water, mildew, UV rays, abrasion, and stains. It features a 1/4-inch polyether urethane foam that is flame-laminated to the backside and stabilized to minimize the hardening and drying common in other foams. It is sturdy, marine grade, and easy to clean.

High-quality adhesives should be used with the foam back fabric. Care must be taken to avoid pooling of adhesive on the foam back fabric or the surface the fabric to which it is to be secured.

Suggested uses: marine upholstery applications.

Fabric	Poly Rayon
Finish	Embossed PVC
FR Standards Met	California Technical Bulletin 117; MVSS 302
Warranty	3-Year

Item #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
732050	Chalk	30 yd.	36 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732052	Marble	30 yd.	36 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732051	Mist	30 yd.	36 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732049	Too White	30 yd.	36 oz./lyd.	54 in.

Nassimi Seaguest Roll-N-Pleat Vinyl Upholstery

Seaguest Roll-N-Pleat is a unique pleated fabric featuring an embossed PVC outer surface, which defends against water, mildew, UV rays, abrasion, and stains. Made to endure, Seaguest provides stain resistance, colorfastness, bleach resistance, cold crack protection, pink stain resistance, and sulfide stain resistance. A reliable breaking strength and flex resistance boosts the fabrics physical performance as well.

Some items sold in full rolls only. Some items are drop ship only.

Suggested uses: marine, outdoor, and general upholstery.

Fabric	Poly Rayon
Finish	Embossed PVC
FR Standards Met	California Technical Bulletin 117; MVSS 302
Warranty	3-Year

ltem #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
732001	PSP-001ADF	American Beauty	15 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732002	PSP-002ADF	Anchor	15 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
731674	PSQ-101ADF	Biscuit	15 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732004	PSP-004ADF	Chalk	15 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
731677	PSQ-102ADF	Chocolate	15 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
731681	PSQ-103ADF	Concord	15 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732006	PSP-006ADF	Dune	15 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732007	PSP-007ADF	Ebony	15 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
731683	PSQ-104ADF	Evergreen	15 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
731671	PSQ-105ADF	Foam	15 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732010	PSP-010ADF	Hampton	15 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732013	PSP-013ADF	Lighthouse Red	15 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732014	PSP-014ADF	Lotion	15 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
731676	PSQ-107ADF	Maple	15 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732015	PSP-015ADF	Marble	15 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
731679	PSQ-106ADF	Marigold	15 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732016	PSP-016ADF	Midnight	15 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732017	PSP-017ADF	Mist	15 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
731685	PSQ-108ADF	Nautical	15 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732019	PSP-019ADF	Navy	15 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732020	PSP-020ADF	Oyster	15 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
731682	PSQ-109ADF	Peacock	15 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732022	PSP-022ADF	Pelican	15 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
731672	PSQ-110ADF	Pewter	15 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732023	PSP-023ADF	Royal	15 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
731675	PSQ-111ADF	Satchel	15 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732025	XSP-025ADF	Sea White	15 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
731684	PSQ-112ADF	Sky	15 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
731673	PSQ-113ADF	Slate	15 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732026	PSP-026ADF	Smoke	15 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
731678	PSQ-114ADF	Sunflower	15 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732029	PSP-029ADF	Too White	15 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.
732030	PSP-030ADF	White Ice	15 yd.	32 oz./lyd.	54 in.

Nautolex[®] Capitano[™] Marine Vinyl Upholstery

Capitano is formulated with quality pigments and additives to resist fading, bacteria and mildew growth. The colors selected for Capitano coordinate with all of today's interior carpeting, exterior gel systems, graphics and interior trim components. The sturdy, expanded construction utilizes a heavy-duty, 100% polyester filament backing that has superior strength and great stretch and set qualities. It is perfect for today's seat designs, which involve tailoring around tight corners. It has a durable skin layer, which is resistant to picking and abrasion and cleans easily.

A This product can expose you to chemicals including lead, which are known to the state of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Fabric	Vinyl Coated 100% Polyester
Finish	PreFixx®
FR Standards Met	California Technical Bulletin 117, Section E
Warranty	5-Year

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
734322	2 519970	Beach White	40 yd.	30 oz./lyd.	54 in.
734327	513846	Blue Chip	40 yd.	30 oz./lyd.	54 in.
734357	517582	Cancun Blue	40 yd.	30 oz./lyd.	54 in.
734362	2 518236	Cityscape	40 yd.	30 oz./lyd.	54 in.
734311	513658	Cloud White	40 yd.	30 oz./lyd.	54 in.

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
734312	514006	Conch Shell	40 yd.	30 oz./lyd.	54 in.
734344	517583	Cornerstone	40 yd.	30 oz./lyd.	54 in.
734318	513832	Cyberspace	40 yd.	30 oz./lyd.	54 in.
734347	517584	Daiquiri	40 yd.	30 oz./lyd.	54 in.
734323	513952	Daredevil	40 yd.	30 oz./lyd.	54 in.
734328	513900	Eclipse	40 yd.	30 oz./lyd.	54 in.
734325	514009	Galapagos	40 yd.	30 oz./lyd.	54 in.
734336	517585	Heron	40 yd.	30 oz./lyd.	54 in.
734332	513660	Lemon Drop	40 yd.	30 oz./lyd.	54 in.
734363	517910	Mandarin	40 yd.	30 oz./lyd.	54 in.
734334	517586	Marooned	40 yd.	30 oz./lyd.	54 in.
734337	517587	Nuance	40 yd.	30 oz./lyd.	54 in.
734346	517588	Parakeet	40 yd.	30 oz./lyd.	54 in.
734345	517589	Party Pink	40 yd.	30 oz./lyd.	54 in.
734358	517590	Pennywise	40 yd.	30 oz./lyd.	54 in.
734348	517591	Rain	40 yd.	30 oz./lyd.	54 in.
734329	513659	Riviera	40 yd.	30 oz./lyd.	54 in.
734359	517592	Root Beer	40 yd.	30 oz./lyd.	54 in.
734313	513903	Sand Dollar	40 yd.	30 oz./lyd.	54 in.
734319	514287	Sandshell	40 yd.	30 oz./lyd.	54 in.
734326	513887	Techno Gray	40 yd.	30 oz./lyd.	54 in.
734331	513937	Totally Tan	40 yd.	30 oz./lyd.	54 in.
734349	517593	Wild Orchid	40 yd.	30 oz./lyd.	54 in.

Nautolex® and PreFixx® are registered trademarks of OMNOVA Solutions, Inc. Capitano™ is a trademark of OMNOVA Solutions, Inc

Nautolex[®] Capitano[™] Foam Back

This fabric is produced from top-quality upholstery fabric with a 1/4 in. polvether urethane foam that is flame laminated to the backside and stabilized to minimize the hardening and drying that is common in other foams. It also has an antimicrobial treatment to prevent the growth of mold and mildew. As a result, this headliner fabric will stand up to the high temperatures and moist conditions of harsh marine environments.

High quality adhesives should be used with the headliner fabric and care must be taken to avoid pooling of adhesive on the headliner fabric or the surface the fabric is to be secured to.

Fabric	Vinyl Coated 100% Polyester, flame-laminated with 1/4-in. polyether urethane foam
Finish	PreFixx®
Warranty	5-Year

_	Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
I	733125	513658	Cloud White	20 yd.	34 oz./lyd.	54 in.
	733126	514006	Conch Shell	20 yd.	34 oz./lyd.	54 in.

Nautolex® and PreFixx® are registered trademarks of OMNOVA Solutions Inc

Nautolex[®] Capitano[™] Channeling

Nautolex Capitano Channeling is a 1-1/2 inch wide handsomely styled, quilted fabric. It exhibits outstanding resistance to stains, abrasion, scuffing and burnishing, and it cleans up easily. It is formulated with the highest quality pigments and additives to resist fading, bacteria and mildew growth.

Fabric		Vinyl Coated 100%	Vinyl Coated 100% Polyester				
Warranty		5-Year	5-Year				
Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width		
Item # 734283	Style # 513658	Color Cloud White	Put Up 20 yd.	Weight 37.3 oz./lyd.	Width 54 in.		

Nautolex[®] is a registered trademark of OMNOVA Solutions, Inc. Capitano[™] is a trademark of OMNOVA Solutions, Inc.

Nautolex[®] SofDura[®]

SofDura is a heavy weight marine grade upholstery product with a softer than average hand. Superior durability for heavy-duty areas such as seating and backing. Water repellent and excellent resistance to abrasion, scuffing, mildew and fading caused by UV exposure. Protected with the unique PreFixx® protective finish that resists staining and provides exceptional ease of cleaning. 100% polyester filament backing.

 $\underline{\wedge}$ This product can expose you to chemicals including lead, which are known to the state of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Fabric	100% Vinyl Face, Polyester Knit Backing
Finish	PreFixx®
FR Standards Met	California Technical Bulletin 117, Section
Warranty	5-Year

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight
734230	514444	Mystic White	40 yd.	30 oz./lyd
734231	520200	Shell	40 yd.	30 oz./lyo
734235	514448	Stone	40 yd.	30 oz./lyd

Nautolex®, PreFixx® and SofDura® are registered trademarks of OMNOVA Solutions, Inc.

	Width
d.	54 in.
d.	54 in.
d.	54 in.

Nautolex[®] Voyager

The finest marine grade vinyl, Nautolex Voyager is coated with a PreFixx® protective finish so it can be cleaned easily, over and over, without showing signs of wear. The special finish provides excellent stain, scuff and abrasion resistance. And, it protects against damaging UV rays to assure long-lasting bright colors. Applications include exterior or interior cushions, boat seat covers, pillows and more.

 $\underline{\Lambda}$ This product can expose you to chemicals including lead, which are known to the state of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Fabric	Marine Grade Coated Vinyl
Finish	PreFixx®
FR Standards Met	California Technical Bulletin 117, Section E
Warranty	5-Year

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
733066	518427	Mystic White	40 yd.	30 oz./lyd.	54 in.
733068	513716	Off White	40 yd.	30 oz./lyd.	54 in.

Nautolex® and PreFixx® are registered trademarks of OMNOVA Solutions, Inc.

Nautolex[®] Voyager Channeling

This fabric's special PreFixx® protective finish provides excellent stain, scuff and abrasion resistance, and protects against damaging UV rays to assure longlasting colors.

Fabric	Marine Grade Coated Vinyl with Polyester Backing
Finish	PreFixx®
Warranty	None

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
734275	NAU771	Mystic White	20 yd.	49.5 oz./lyd.	54 in.
734277	NAU773	Off White	20 yd.	49.5 oz./lyd.	54 in.

Nautolex® and PreFixx® are registered trademarks of OMNOVA Solutions Inc.





Nautolex[®] Underlining

Highly durable fabric used by seat manufacturers to cover boat seat bottoms, hiding springs and screws from sight.

This product can expose you to chemicals including lead, which are known to the state of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Fabric			Textured Matte Vinyl Polyester Mesh			
			Color	Dut Un	M/-:	10/:
	Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
	734305	524147	Almond	100 yd.	7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
	734302	524148	Black	100 yd.	7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
	734303	524146	Light Gray	100 yd.	7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
	734304	522288	White	100 yd.	7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.

Nautolex® is a registered trademark of OMNOVA Solutions, Inc.

Canvex[®]

A translucent, reinforced plastic sheeting manufactured by weaving highdensity polyethylene ribbons and coating them with a low-density polyethylene. This special weaving process produces a highly tear-resistant film that allows the ribbons to shift and "bunch up" in response to a tearing force. Canvex is commonly used for applications requiring exceptional tear resistance and minimal weight, including use on construction sites to enclose buildings and cover materials during construction. Other common applications for Canvex include temporary walls, abatement enclosures, equipment covers, silage and cargo covers, carpet and product wrappings, curtains, and insulation membranes. Also used as inexpensive pattern cloth.

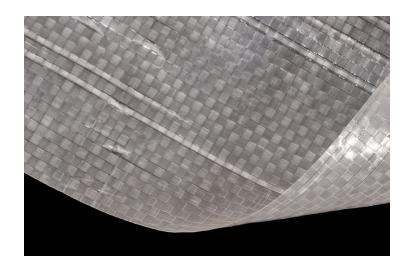
Canvex I has the polyethylene coating on one side. Canvex II has the polyethylene coating on both sides.

Sold in full rolls only.

Fabric	Woven High Density Polyethylene
Finish	Polyethylene Coating

Item #	Description	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
971652	Canvex I	Clear	100 yd.	2.31 oz./sq. yd.	81 in.
971651	Canvex II	Clear	100 yd.	2.88 oz./sq. yd.	72 in.

Canvex® is a registered trademark of Raven Industries



Patternpro[™]

Patternpro ultra stable patterning fabric is a popular choice for fabricators, providing a flexible, lightweight, and tear-resistant pattern material for marine and awning projects. Featuring a double-sided coating with great "layflat" qualities

Items are drop ship only.

Product Disclaimer: This product is designed for patterning only. This product is not suitable for applications where excessive flexing or "wind flap" is present.

	Fabric		High-Density F Density Polyet				
Item # Description		Descriptio	on	Put Up	Weight		Width
	971634	Translucer	t Folded	55 yd.	4.87 oz./sc	ı. yd.	157 in.
	971633	Translucer	t Not Folded	55 yd.	4.87 oz./sc	. yd.	78.7 in.

Patternpro[™] is a trademark of Polyfab USA.



Visilite®

Fabric

The Visilite[®] product line from Trivantage[®] is designed to service all clear vinyl requirements. An industry leader, Visilite FR passed NFPA 701 Test Method 2 and is Berry compliant. Visilite is offered in a wide variety of thicknesses and put-ups to best service your needs. Made in the USA.

A This product can expose you to bisphenol A, which is known to the state of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Double-Polished Clear Vinyl

			-		
ltem #	Description	Color	Put Up	Thickness	Width
972474	Double Polished, Fire Retardant, Dusted	Clear	82 yd.	12 mil	61 in.
972463	Double Polished, Fire Retardant	Clear	29 yd.	20 mil	54 in.
972471	Double Polished, Fire Retardant	Clear	42 yd.	20 mil	61 in.
972481	Double Polished, Interleaf	Clear	30 yd.	20 mil	54 in.
972483	Double Polished, Interleaf	Clear	20 yd.	30 mil	54 in.
972440	Double Polished	Clear	94 yd.	12 mil	54 in.
972444	Double Polished	Clear	30 yd.	20 mil	54 in.
972486	Double Polished	Clear	5 yd.	20 mil	54 in.
972445	Double Polished	Clear	60 yd.	20 mil	54 in.
972446	Double Polished	Clear	20 yd.	30 mil	54 in.
972447	Double Polished	Clear	40 yd.	30 mil	54 in.
972458	Double Polished	Smoke	38 yd.	30 mil	54 in.
972476	Extruded	Clear	20 yd.	30 mil	54 in.
972478	Extruded	Clear	15 yd.	40 mil	54 in.

Visilite® and Trivantage® are registered trademarks of Glen Raven, Inc.

Verilon[®] Clear Double-Polished Vinyl Rolls

Verilon clear vinyl rolls are highly robust. A double-polished surface gives the vinyl glassy clarity. The clear plastic vinyl defends against UV rays and weather. Uses include enclosures, marine windshields, boat windows, boat tops, and other marine purposes.

Clear vinyl will shrink and grow with alternating temperature levels. It is best to allow 1% for shrinkage when cutting. Because it is malleable, vinyl material can easily be scratched. Take care when handling the material

⚠ This product can expose you to chemicals including di(2-ethyhexl)phthalate (DEHP), which are known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

ltem #	Description	Color	Put Up	Thickness	Width
972019		Clear	30 yd.	0.020	54 in.
972020		Clear	61 yd.	0.020	54 in.
972036		Clear	20 yd.	0.030	54 in.
972035		Clear	40 yd.	0.030	54 in.
972024	Cold Crack UVI	Clear	60 yd.	0.020	54 in.

Verilon® is a registered trademark of CPI, Inc.

Verilon[®] Clear Double-Polished Vinyl Rolls – Flame Retardant

Verilon flame-retardant clear vinyl rolls offer dependable protection. The vinyl's double-polished finish brings superior clarity, while the clear plastic vinyl withstands UV rays, heat, and harsh weather. Vinyl material can be prone to scratching and care needs to be employed when handling. Clear vinyl will shrink and expand with fluctuating temperature levels. Please allow a minimum of 2% shrinkage when cutting.

Suggested uses: commercial patio enclosures and tent windows. Some items are drop ship only.

FR Standards Met	California State Fire Marshal Title 19; NFPA-701 TM1

Item #	Color	Put Up	Thickness	Width
972022	Clear	100 yd.	0.012	54 in.
972023	Clear	50 yd.	0.012	54 in.
972026	Clear	72 yd.	0.016	54 in.
972028	Clear	30 yd.	0.020	54 in.
972072	Clear	40 yd.	0.030	50 in.

Verilon® is a registered trademark of CPI, Inc



FABRIC CLEAR VINYL

GlassClear[®] Double-Polished Vinyl Rolls

Clear Vinyl will contract and expand with changing temperatures. Allow 1% for shrinkage when cutting clear vinyl.

Sold in full rolls only.

ltem #	Color	Put Up	Thickness	Width
972005	Clear	30 yd.	0.040	54 in.

GlassClear® is a registered trademark of Ascot Products Inc. (Robeco)

GlassClear[®] Extruded Vinyl

A clear, economical vinyl that is a superb source for building marine enclosures rather than many typical vinyl sheets offered on the market. Great for clear vinyl window replacements as it adapts nicely to the existing vinyl. Because this specialty clear vinyl is extruded rather than laminated, the clarity is superior to other clear vinyl roll goods.

Item #	Description	Color	Put Up	Thickness	Width
972302	Soft Hand	Clear	20 yd.	0.030	54 in.

GlassClear® is a registered trademark of Ascot Products Inc. (Robeco)



Strataglass[®] Vinyl Sheets

A remarkably clear and scratch-resistant vinyl sheet, Strataglass performs well in boat curtain, automotive window and awning applications, where perfection of clarity and lack of distortion are demanded. This premium, flexible vinyl sheet resists scratching from handling, etching from industrial fallout and damaging effects from the sun's rays. Made in the USA.

Strataglass, Inc., manufacturers of Strataglass™ and CrystalClear, endorse IMAR[™] Strataglass Protective Cleaner and IMAR Strataglass Protective Polish for maximum benefit recommend its regular use on Strataglass and CrystalClear.

Sold in full drums only.

 \triangle This product can expose you to chemicals including di(2-ethyhexl)phthalate (DEHP), which are known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Fabric		Pressed-Po	Pressed-Polished Vinyl				
Finish		Scratch Res	Scratch Resistant, UV Blocking Urethane				
Warrant	у	2-Year Lim	ited Warran [.]	ty			
ltem #	Color		Put Up	Size	Thickness		
972208	Clear		3/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.030		
972207	Clear		5/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.030		
972202	Clear		2/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.040		
972201	Clear		3/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.040		
972200	Clear		5/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.040		
971902	Clear		3/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.060		
			3/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.040		

Strataglass® is a registered trademark of Strataglass, LLC

CrystalClear

These uncoated press-polished vinyl sheets offer exceptional clarity and flexibility. With excellent UV stability, CrystalClear resists clouding, yellowing and cracking to provide phenomenal visual light transmission. Heat sealable. Made in the USA.

Sold in full drums only.

This product can expose you to chemicals including di(2-ethyhexl)phthalate (DEHP), which are known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Item #	Color	Put Up	Size	Thickness
972218	Clear	3/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.030
972217	Clear	5/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.030
972211	Clear	3/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.040
972210	Clear	5/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.040
972215	Light Smoke	3/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.040

PanoramaFR Uncoated **Press-Polished Sheets**

PanoramaFR uncoated press-polished clear vinyl sheets provide exceptional clarity and dimensional stability. This flame-resistant clear vinyl is waterproof, cold crack resistant, and haze resistant. Great for indoor or outdoor use, the high-strength clear vinyl is ideal for motorized retractable screens. When used in a retractable drop screen, PanoramaFR offera UV protection, temperature control, and a panoramic view. Prop 65 Compliant (Phthalate Free). Heat sealable.

Clear vinyl material will contract and expand with fluctuating temperatures. Be sure to allow 1% for shrinkage when cutting.

Suggested uses: motorized retractable screens, retractable drop screens.

A This product can expose you to chemicals including di(2-ethyhexl)phthalate (DEHP), which are known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Fabric	Vinyl
FR Standards Met	FMVSS 302; California 117E; California 1237 (small scale)

Item #	Color	Put Up	Size
972376	Clear	10/drum	50 in. x 106 in.

Title 19 Section

Thickness

0.020

Regalite[®] Fenestra Uncoated **Press-Polished Sheets**

With high flame standards and a very minimal shrinkage factor (1%), Fenestra is the clear choice for outdoor enclosure projects such as restaurant windows and patios, sunrooms and greenhouses. Made in the USA.

Sold in full drums only.

972360 Clear

Fabric	Vinyl	
FR Standards Met	FMVSS 302; California 117E; California Title 19 1237 (small scale), 0.030 Gauge: FMVSS 302; California 117E	Section
Warranty	24-Month Limited Warranty	
Item # Color	Put Up Size Thickr	ness

5/drum 54 in. x 110 in. 0.020

Regalite® is a registered trademark of O'Sullivan Films

O'Sea[®] Coated Press Polished Sheets

O'Sea press polished sheets are ideally suited for applications where exceptional optical clarity and durability are important. These include marine windows, and other enclosures. O'Sea advantages include: Scratch resistance, UV durability, optical clarity, superior stain and chemical resistance and made in the USA.

Sold in full drums only.

Fabric	PVC Clear Pressed Polished Vinyl
Finish	Scratch, Stain & Chemical Resistance, UV Durability
Warranty	24-Month Limited Warranty

Item #	Color	Put Up	Size	Thickness
972179	Clear	3/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.030
972180	Clear	5/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.030
972164	Clear	3/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.040
972163	Clear	5/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.040
972186	Clear	3/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.060

O'Sea® is a registered trademark of O'Sullivan Films.



Regalite® Uncoated Press-Polished Sheets

Regalite clear vinyl delivers high-strength performance for your next marine project. The vinyl sheets are press polished for maximum clarity. Highly flexible yet stable, the vinyl material is easy to work with. A durable vinyl designed for clarity, it resists weathering, hazing, and tearing. The clear plastic vinyl excels in boat covers, marine windows, dodgers, boat curtains, patio enclosures, awnings, and others. Die-cut sheets.

24-Month Limited Warranty

Sold in full drums only. Some items are drop ship only.

wantant	,	24 WIGHTEN		incy	
Item #	Color		Put Up	Size	Thickness
972347	Clear		5/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.020
972169	Clear		3/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.030
972153	Clear		5/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.030
972171	Clear		3/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.040
972162	Clear		5/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.040
972342	Smoke		5/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.030
972340	Smoke		5/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.040

Regalite® is a registered trademark of O'Sullivan Films

Warranty

Regalite[®] / O'Sea[®] Firma Press-**Polished Sheets**

Specifically formulated for those who desire a stiffer hand, FIRMA sheets are harder and less flexible than standard Regalite and O'Sea.

Sold in full drums only.

Warranty		24-Month Li	imited War	ranty	
Item #	Descriptio	n Color	Put Up	Size	Thickness
972363	O'Sea Coat	ed Clear	5/drum	54 in. x 110 in	. 0.040
972362	Regalite Uncoated	Clear	5/drum	54 in. x 110 in	. 0.040

Regalite® and O'Sea® are registered trademarks of O'Sullivan Films

Visilite[®] AR Polycarbonate Sheets

Visilite AR polycarbonate sheets provide excellent abrasion resistance, optical clarity and UV defense. Minimizes scuffing and visual imperfections to provide a transparent, long-lasting solution for marine or other windows. Lightweight, easy to fabricate and clean, and withstands weather extremes.

Suggested uses: boat enclosures and side and aft windows.

Finish		Two-sided hard coat		
Item #	Color	Put Up	Size	Thickness
971823	Clear	3/box	48 in. x 96 in.	0.060
971824	Clear	5/box	48 in. x 96 in.	0.060

Visilite® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven. Inc.

TUFFAK[®] (Makrolon[®]) Marine 5

TUFFAK® Marine 5 polycarbonate sheets are designed for applications demanding high optical clarity, exceptional durability, and longevity against the harsh marine environment. With low optical distortion for clear views and unparalleled sight lines, the advanced hard coat technology provides excellent abrasion resistance, enhanced clarity, chemical resistance, and long lasting outdoor weathering performance. Can be easily cut and sewn. Items are drop ship only.

Finish	Two-sided hard coat
Warranty	5-Year Limited Warranty

Item #	Color	Put Up	Size	Thickness
971810	Clear	1/box	50 in. x 110 in.	0.060
971811	Clear	3/box	50 in. x 110 in.	0.060
971812	Clear	5/box	50 in. x 110 in.	0.060
971813	Clear	1/box	60 in. x 110 in.	0.080

TUFFAK® is a registered trademark of Covestro Deutschland AG. Makrolon® is a registered trademark of Plaskolite Massachusetts, LLC

TUFFAK[®] (Makrolon[®]) AR2

TUFFAK AR2 abrasion resistant polycarbonate sheet offers a glasslike surface hardness, along with the impact strength of polycarbonate. TUFFAK AR2 offers resistance from yellowing and hazing for longer service life in high profile applications.

Finish		Two-sided hard coat		
ltem #	Color		Put Up	Size
971800	Clear		1/box	48 in. x 96 in.
971802	Clear		5/box	48 in. x 96 in.

TUFFAK® is a registered trademark of Covestro Deutschland AG. Makrolon® is a registered trademark of Plaskolite

TUFFAK[®] (Makrolon[®]) VR

TUFFAK® VR polycarbonate sheets are designed for high optical of and exceptional durability. With low optical distortion for clear vi unparalleled sight lines, the proprietary UV technology ensures lo outdoor weathering performance and shades occupants from the UV rays. Can be easily cut and sewn.

Warranty		5-Year Limited	Warranty	Against Breakage	
Item #	Color		Put Up	Size	Thickness
971815	Clear		1/box	52 in. x 110 in.	0.040
971817	Clear		5/box	52 in. x 110 in.	0.040

TUFFAK® is a registered trademark of Covestro Deutschland AG. Makrolon® is a registered trademark of Plaskolite Massachusetts, LL

Thickness 0.060 0.060

Sea Clear Polycarbonate

Clear, thin-gauge polycarbonate for side and aft windows. Gives clear visibility and good light transmission.

Recommended Handling of Sea Clear

A masking film is used on both sides of the Sea Clear sheet or roll to prevent scratching during shipment and fabrication.

For the best protection against abrasion damage to Sea Clear rolls, always store in and dispense from the specially designed box.

No special tools or equipment are necessary to work with Sea Clear. Just cut and sew with your existing equipment.

Don't forget to peel mask off when job is completed.

The creative use of Sea Clear provides a clearer, longer lasting solution for marine or other window applications that do not require roll-up (Sea Clear is not appropriate for traditional roll-up applications).

quality	Item #	Color	Put Up	Size	Thickness
views and	971730	Clear	10 yd.	48.5 in. x 10 yd.	0.030
long lasting he sun's harmful	971840	Clear	1/box	48 in. x 96 in.	0.040



Michigan Cloth – Cordura®

Cordura Plus is a textured nylon for a natural spun-like appearance, with excellent resistance to abrasion, rot and mildew. Quick drying, and highly waterrepellent.

Suggested uses: Courier bags, insulated food service carriers, gun cases, stuff bags, camera bags, wallets, duffel bags, soft-sided luggage, purses, handbags, horse blankets, police and air and sea rescue supply bags, surfboard/ski carrying bags, sporting goods and equipment.

Fabric	1000-Denier Cordura [®] Nylon
Finish	0.75 oz. Urethane Coated, DWR

ltem #	Color	Denier	Put Up	Weight	Width
726137	Black	1000 UR	50 yd.	9.1 oz./sq. yd.	59 in.

Cordura® is a registered trademark of INVISTA.

California Oxford Cloth

Lightweight, water-repellent nylon oxford ideal for linings, lightweight bags and promotional items.

 \triangle This product can expose you to toluene, which is known to the state of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Fabric	210-Denier Nylon
Finish	Urethane Coated, DWR

Item #	Color	Denier	Put Up	Weight	Width
726452	Black	210 D	100 yd.	4 oz./sq. yd.	58 in.
726458	Red	210 D	100 yd.	4 oz./sq. yd.	58 in.
726461	Royal Electric Blue	210 D	100 yd.	4 oz./sq. yd.	58 in.
726450	White	210 D	100 yd.	4 oz./sq. yd.	58 in.

Kentucky Pack Cloth

Kentucky Pack Cloth is a heavy-duty, 420-denier nylon fabric. It performs well in a variety of recreational functions, like tarps, bags, and horse blankets. Coated in a DWR, 3/4-oz. urethane, this nylon fabric is highly water repellent and durable.

 \underline{M} This product can expose you to toluene, which is known to the state of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

DOES NOT APPLY to 726210 or 726215

Fabric	420-Denier Nylon
Finish	3/4 oz. Urethane Coated, DWR

Item #	Color	Denier	Put Up	Weight	Width
726202	Black	420 Semi-Dull	70 yd.	5.2 oz./sq. yd.	58 in.
726210	Burgundy	420 Semi-Dull	70 yd.	5.2 oz./sq. yd.	58 in.
726215	Charcoal	420 Semi-Dull	70 yd.	5.2 oz./sq. yd.	58 in.
726211	Electric Blue	420 Semi-Dull	70 yd.	5.2 oz./sq. yd.	58 in.

Item #	Color	Denier	Put Up	Weight	Width
726224	Fluorescent Orange	420 Semi-Dull	70 yd.	5.2 oz./sq. yd.	58 in.
726204	Forest Green	420 Semi-Dull	70 yd.	5.2 oz./sq. yd.	58 in.
726212	Light Navy	420 Semi-Dull	70 yd.	5.2 oz./sq. yd.	58 in.
726223	True Red	420 Semi-Dull	70 yd.	5.2 oz./sq. yd.	58 in.
726200	White	420 Semi-Dull	70 yd.	5.2 oz./sq. yd.	58 in.
726229	Woodland Camo	420 Semi-Dull	70 yd.	5.2 oz./sq. yd.	58 in.
726219	Yellow	420 Semi-Dull	70 yd.	5.2 oz./sq. yd.	58 in.

Montana Cloth

An economical alternative for the 1000-Denier nylon fabrics, Montana is a water-resistant fabric with excellent resistance to scuffing and pilling. It stands up to demanding use and has a long-lasting colorfastness.

Suggested uses: Bags and softsided luggage.

Fabric	100% Polyester
Finish	1.0-1.25 oz. Urethane Coated, DWR

ltem #	Color	Fabric Count	Put Up	Weight	Width
726420	Black	900 x 1200 Denier	60 yd.	10.25 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.



AwnTex[®] 70

Ideal for awning and umbrella applications. AwnTex gives excellent shading advantages without trapping heat or airflow. Ultraviolet ray and mildew resistant.

AwnTex is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer.

Fabric Vinyl Encapsulated Polyester						
FR Stand	dards Me		a State Fire hod 1 & 2)		Fitle 19; NFPA-701 -84	
Warrant	:y	5-Year				
			Fabric			
ltem #	Style #	Color	Count	Put Up	Weight	Width
863209	OF1	Almond	17 x 11	30 yd.	11.7 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
863215	Z24	Ash Gray	17 x 11	30 yd.	11.7 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
863225	EF1	Beige	17 x 11	30 yd.	11.7 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
863201	Z81	Black	17 x 11	30 yd.	11.7 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
863203	HY0	Royal Blue	17 x 11	30 yd.	11.7 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
863218	D70	Spruce Green	17 x 11	30 yd.	11.7 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
863206	OC2	White	17 x 11	30 yd.	11.7 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.

AwnTex® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company.

AwnTex[®] 160

AwnTex 160 delivers excellent solar performance. In a range of unique colors, the mesh fabric adds style to any outdoor space. It shades without trapping heat or airflow. The fabric is flame retardant and resists UV rays, mildew, and water.

AwnTex is suffused with Microban[®] antimicrobial technology. Microban inhibits the growth of stains and odor-causing bacteria, keeping your awning fabrics clean for longer.

Suggested uses: patio awnings, umbrellas, window covers.

Fabric	Vinyl Encapsulated Polyester
FR Standards Met	California State Fire Marshal Title 19; NFPA-701 (Test Method 1 & 2); ASTM E-84
Warranty	5-Year

ltem #	Style #	Color	Fabric Count	Put Up	Weight	Width
863421	NX6	Almond / Brown Tweed	36 x 16	30 yd.	14.3 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
863418	NX6	Almond / Brown Tweed	36 x 16	30 yd.	14.3 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
863415	YIE	Ash Tweed	36 x 16	30 yd.	14.3 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
863402	EF6	Beige	36 x 16	30 yd.	14.3 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
863409	XMY	Black	36 x 16	30 yd.	14.3 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
863414	YIF	Coal Tweed	36 x 16	30 yd.	14.3 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
863403	EF7	Dark Brown	36 x 16	30 yd.	14.3 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
863410	DM3	Dark Green	36 x 16	30 yd.	14.3 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
863408	EF8	Desert Tan	36 x 16	30 yd.	14.3 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
863405	XM2	Gray	36 x 16	30 yd.	14.3 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
863441	ONN	Grey Sand	36 x 16	30 yd.	14.3 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
863407	L42	Royal Blue	36 x 16	30 yd.	14.3 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
863440	NIX	Stone	36 x 16	30 yd.	14.3 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
863411	KAV	Terra Cotta	36 x 16	30 yd.	14.3 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
863404	0DY	White	36 x 16	30 yd.	14.3 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
863400	EF5	Winter Wheat	36 x 16	30 yd.	14.3 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.

AwnTex® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company.



FABRIC SCREEN AND MESH

Phifertex®

Phifertex is a highly stable and durable mesh fabric. It is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® certified for low chemical emissions. UL.Com/GG, UL2818.

Phifertex Standard is not recommended for use in sling applications.

Suggested uses: outdoor furniture, umbrellas, office furniture, orthopedic equipment, upholstery, safety vests, unique heat-filtering awnings.

Trivantage® makes no claim as to the colorfastness of M96 Christmas Red. Customer should determine suitability of fabric to needs.

Fabric	Vinyl Coated Polyester Yarns
FR Standards Met	California Technical Bulletin 117, Section E
Warranty	3-Year

ltem #	Style #	Color	Fabric Count	Put Up	Weight	Width
997145	186	Almond	17 x 11	60 yd.	11.7 oz./sg. yd.	54 in.
997152	X04	Black	17 x 11	60 yd.	11.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996932	LPC	Caratao Blueprint	22 x 22	60 yd.	18.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996933	LPD	Caratao Harbor	22 x 22	60 yd.	18.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997173	M96	Christmas Red	17 x 11	60 yd.	11.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996911	KFE	Dupioni Apricot	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996912	LPK	Dupioni Aquamarine	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996910	DEN	Dupioni Sea Mist	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996913	LPL	Dupioni Winter Blue	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996920	LPT	Fiji Stripe Aqua	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996919	LPS	Fiji Stripe Morning Blue	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997150	X11	Grey	17 x 11	60 yd.	11.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997235	X00	Grey Sand	17 x 11	60 yd.	11.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996926	DES	Kipton Dark Teal	25 x 25	60 yd.	20.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996930	LPW	Lanai Caribbean	22 x 20	60 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996915	ZJY	Lansing Brindle	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996914	LPM	Lansing Denim	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996916	DEP	Lansing Wintermoss	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997143	406	Lemon Yellow	17 x 11	60 yd.	11.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996909	LPI	Madras Tweed Blueprint	42 x 16	60 yd.	16.8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.

ltem #	Style #	Color	Fabric Count	Put Up	Weight	Width
996907	NHF	Madras Tweed Caramel	42 x 16	60 yd.	16.8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996908	NHG	Madras Tweed Niko	42 x 16	60 yd.	16.8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996931	NHR	Marche Cashmere	22 x 18	60 yd.	17 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997147	G01	Navy	17 x 11	60 yd.	11.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996918	ZJZ	Nova Millstone	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996917	LPN	Nova Seaglass	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997146	412	Orange	17 x 11	60 yd.	11.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996903	NHH	Pasadena Cobblestone	42 x 20	60 yd.	17 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996902	ZJV	Pasadena Grey Topaz	42 x 20	60 yd.	17 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996904	LPJ	Pasadena Navy	42 x 20	60 yd.	17 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996923	NHI	Rochester Suede	42 x 26	60 yd.	21.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996924	ZKA	Rochester Walnut	42 x 26	60 yd.	21.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997141	G00	Royal Blue	17 x 11	60 yd.	11.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996925	DER	Satin Glassblock	25 x 25	60 yd.	20.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997171	C09	Spruce	17 x 11	60 yd.	11.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996922	DEQ	Whisper Stripe Moss	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996921	LPU	Whisper Stripe Navy	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.6 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997142	000	White	17 x 11	60 yd.	11.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996928	KFG	Windsor Apricot	25 x 25	60 yd.	20.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996927	LPV	Windsor Battleplan	25 x 25	60 yd.	20.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
996929	DET	Windsor Meadow	25 x 25	60 yd.	20.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.

Phifertex[®] is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban[®] is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD[®] is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.



Phifertex[®] Plus

Phifertex Plus carries a heavier weight and denser fabric count for heavy-duty projects. The fabric offers reliable protection and comfort. It resists ripping, sagging, and fading.

Phifer's patented Microban[®] technology supplies an added layer of protection. The antimicrobial solution inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew for lasting cleanliness.

This product is GREENGUARD[®] certified and made in the USA.

Suggested uses: sling chairs and other outdoor furniture, umbrellas, roller shades and other sun screens, pergola, canopies.

	Fabric	Vinyl Coated Polyester Yarns
	FR Standards Met	California Technical Bulletin 117, Section
	Warranty	3-Year

ltem #	Style #	Color	Fabric Count	Put Up	Weight	Width
997298	X04	Black	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997299	BH4	Burlap	42 x 14	, 60 yd.	16.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997745	NAK	Copperlite	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997557	DJ7	Dupione Kiwi	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997555	L37	Dupione Poolside	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997316	L96	Dupione Sapphire	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.7 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997108	X00	Grey Sand	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997122	CL1	Holly Green	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997123	406	Lemon Yellow	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997845	KEE	Madras Tweed Clay	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997813	ZEQ	Madras Tweed Ember	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997846	DDV	Madras Tweed Moss	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.



42 x 14 60 yd. 15.8 oz./sq. yd. 54 in.

42 x 14 60 yd. 15.8 oz./sq. yd. 54 in.

22 x 22 60 yd. 15.7 oz./sq. yd. 54 in.

42 x 14 60 yd. 15.7 oz./sq. yd. 54 in.

42 x 14 60 yd. 16.5 oz./sg. yd. 54 in.

42 x 14 60 yd. 15.7 oz./sq. yd. 54 in.

42 x 14 60 yd. 16.5 oz./sq. yd. 54 in.

42 x 14 60 yd. 15.8 oz./sq. yd. 54 in.

42 x 14 60 yd. 16.5 oz./sq. yd. 54 in.

42 x 14 60 yd. 16.5 oz./sq. yd. 54 in.

42 x 14 60 yd. 15.9 oz./sq. yd. 54 in.

42 x 14 60 yd. 15.9 oz./sq. yd. 54 in.

42 x 14 60 yd. 16.5 oz./sq. yd. 54 in.

42 x 14 60 yd. 16.5 oz./sq. yd. 54 in.

42 x 14 60 yd. 16.5 oz./sq. yd. 54 in.

Width

Count Put Up Weight

Phifertex® is a registered trademark of Phifer Incorporated. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

Fabric

Item # Style # Color

Madras

Madras

Tweed Sur

Metallica

Metallica

Platinum

Metallica

Metallica

Metallica

Mica Pearl

Navy Pier

Royal Blue

Straw Mat

Tweed Indigo

Snappy

Blue

Stucco

White

White

Smoke

Salsa

Lagoon

Tweed Putty

997812 NCF

997603 LFW

997589 LGD

997464 XUP

997302 KK3

997314 XXG

997300 OHK

997747 ZAY

997124 GP5

997125 G00

997288 KF4

997301 LBY

997129 OY3

997472 LDC

997121 000

n E



FABRIC SCREEN AND MESH



ltem #	Style #	Color	Fabric Count	Put Up	Weight	Width
997852	ZHU	Spectrum Stripe Dune	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997616	YAC	Tempo Stone	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997474	LDB	Trixie Stripe Myrtle	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997441	L09	Windsor Stripe Spa	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.

Phifertex® is a registered trademark of Phifer Incorporated, Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environm

Phifertex[®] Stripes

Featuring a classic stripe design, Phifertex Stripes fabrics combine durable polyester with a protective vinyl coating for reliable defense against harsh climates. The material also resists fading and tearing for lasting utility.

The key benefits of Phifertex fabrics come from their integrated Microban® antimicrobial protection. The solution fights stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew.

This product is GREENGUARD® certified to meet strict environmental standards. Made in the USA.

Some items sold in full rolls only. Some items are drop ship only.

Suggested uses: sling chairs and other sling outdoor furniture.

Fabric	Vinyl Coated Polyester Yarns
FR Standards Met	California Technical Bulletin 117, Section E
Warranty	3-Year

ltem #	Style #	Color	Fabric Count	Put Up	Weight	Width
997429	GY0	Aquafino	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997827	KDW	Brooklyn Stripe Clay	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997468	XUM	Coastline Peacock	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997828	LLR	Cole Stripe Riviera	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997850	LMR	Dakota Stripe Blueprint	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997851	KEG	Dakota Stripe Clay	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997550	L38	Delray Stripe Poolside	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.9 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997756	LHR	Elise Stripe Chesapeake	42 x 14	60 yd.	15.8 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
997826	OLR	Gradient Cabana Silver Mist	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.



SheerWeave® 1000

SheerWeave 1000 is a ribbed-weave fiberglass fabric. It offers excellent shading while allowing outward visibility and daytime privacy. Average openness is 25%.

SheerWeave sun control fabrics offer exciting alternatives to ordinary window coverings. Their unique light-filtering gualities help reduce fading of drapes, carpets, and indoor furnishings.

SheerWeave 1000 is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an added level of cleanliness that won't wash or wear away. Microban inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew. It works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

Sold in full rolls only. Items are drop ship only.

Suggested uses: roll-up shades, Roman shades, folding shades, pleated shades, vertical blinds, drapes, sheers, screens.

Fabric			Vinyl Encapsulated Fiberglass Yarns				
FR Standards Met			California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFP TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A R Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), BS 5867 Type B Performance and NFPA 701 TM# and ASTM E 84 (Class 1)				
Warranty		,	10-Year Interior; 5-	Year Exter	ior		
	Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight		
	Item # 901965	Style # P03	Color Antique White	Put Up 30 yd.	Weight 8.8 oz./sq		
		-					
	901965	P03	Antique White	30 yd.	8.8 oz./sq		
	901965 901967	P03 P03	Antique White Antique White	30 yd. 30 yd.	8.8 oz./sq 8.8 oz./sq		
	901965 901967 901970	P03 P03 P03	Antique White Antique White Antique White	30 yd. 30 yd. 30 yd.	8.8 oz./sq 8.8 oz./sq 8.8 oz./sq		

White 901977 P02 30 yd. 8.8 oz./sq 901980 P02 White 30 yd. 8.8 oz./sq. yd.

30 yd.

8.8 oz./sq

White

901973 P02

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute



PA 701-2004 Rating), IBC 2008 Part 2 #2 (large scale),

	Width
. yd.	36 in.
. yd.	48 in.
. yd.	72 in.
. yd.	84 in.
. yd.	96 in.
. yd.	36 in.
. yd.	72 in.
. yd.	84 in.



SheerWeave® 2000-01

SheerWeave 2000-01 is a basket-weave fabric, designed expressly for applications that require a more opaque and non-directional fabric. Average openness is 5%.

SheerWeave sun control fabrics provide inventive options in window coverings. The distinct light-filtering traits reduce fading of indoor furniture, drapes, and carpets.

SheerWeave 2000-01 is equipped with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, providing an added layer of cleanliness that won't wear or wash away. Microban reduces the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew. It helps keep fabrics cleaner for longer. This fabric is GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

Sold in full rolls only. Items are drop ship only.

Suggested uses: roll-up shades, Roman shades, vertical blinds, folding shades, pleated shades, drapes, sheers, screens.

Fabric Vinyl Encapsulated Fiberglass Yarns		
FR Standards Met	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale), CAN/ULC-S109 (large and small scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1) and CAN/CGSB2-4.162-M80	
Warranty	10-Year Interior; 5-Year Exterior	

Item # Style # Color Put Up Weight Width 901845 Q06 Bone / Platinum 30 yd. 14.26 oz./sq. yd. 63 in. 901857 Q06 Bone / Platinum 14.26 oz./sq. yd. 98 in. 30 yd. 901844 Q05 14.26 oz./sq. yd. 63 in. Bone 30 yd. 901856 Q05 Bone 14.26 oz./sq. yd. 98 in. 30 yd. 901500 Q10 Bronze 30 yd. 14.26 oz./sq. yd. 126 in. 901847 Q10 Bronze 14.26 oz./sq. yd. 63 in. 30 yd. 901858 Q10 Bronze 30 yd. 14.26 oz./sq. yd. 98 in. 901851 V24 Charcoal / Chestnut 30 yd. 14.26 oz./sq. yd. 63 in. Charcoal / Chestnut 30 yd. 901862 V24 14.26 oz./sq. yd. 98 in. 901850 V22 Charcoal / Gray 30 yd. 14.26 oz./sq. yd. 63 in. 901861 V22 14.26 oz./sq. yd. 98 in. Charcoal / Gray 30 yd. 901849 V21 Charcoal 30 yd. 14.26 oz./sq. yd. 63 in. 901860 V21 Charcoal 30 yd. 14.26 oz./sq. yd. 98 in.

FABRIC SCREEN AND MESH

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
901848	V04	Platinum	30 yd.	14.26 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
901859	V04	Platinum	30 yd.	14.26 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
901842	P04	White / Bone	30 yd.	14.26 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
901853	P04	White / Bone	30 yd.	14.26 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
901843	P05	White / Platinum	30 yd.	14.26 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
901855	P05	White / Platinum	30 yd.	14.26 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
901501	P02	White	30 yd.	14.26 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
901799	P02	White	30 yd.	14.26 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
901852	P02	White	30 yd.	14.26 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.

Weave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute



SheerWeave® 2100-01

SheerWeave sun control fabrics offer exciting alternatives to ordinary window coverings. The unique light-filtering gualities of SheerWeave help reduce fading of drapes, carpets and interior furnishings while continuing to offer a view of the outside.

A basket weave designed expressly for applications that require a more opaque and nondirectional fabric. An ideal fabric for roman shades, roll-ups and vertical blinds. Average openness 10%.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD[®] and GREENGUARD[®] Gold certified.

Sold in full rolls only. Items are drop ship only.

Fabric FR Standards Met	Vinyl Encapsulated Fiberglass Yarns California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale), CAN/ ULC-S109 (large and small scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1) and CAN/CGSB2-4.162-M80		
Warranty	10-Year Interior; 5-Year Exterior		
ltem # Style # C	olor Put Up Weight Width		

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
901867	Q06	Bone / Platinum	30 yd.	12.4 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
901878	Q06	Bone / Platinum	30 yd.	12.4 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
901866	Q05	Bone	30 yd.	12.4 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
901877	Q05	Bone	30 yd.	12.4 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
901868	Q10	Bronze	30 yd.	12.4 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
901879	Q10	Bronze	30 yd.	12.4 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
901873	V24	Charcoal / Chestnut	30 yd.	12.4 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
901884	V24	Charcoal / Chestnut	30 yd.	12.4 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
901872	V22	Charcoal / Gray	30 yd.	12.4 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
901883	V22	Charcoal / Gray	30 yd.	12.4 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
901871	V21	Charcoal	30 yd.	12.4 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
901882	V21	Charcoal	30 yd.	12.4 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
901869	V04	Platinum	30 yd.	12.4 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
901880	V04	Platinum	30 yd.	12.4 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
901864	P04	White / Bone	30 yd.	12.4 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
901875	P04	White / Bone	30 yd.	12.4 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
901865	P05	White / Platinum	30 yd.	12.4 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
901876	P05	White / Platinum	30 yd.	12.4 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
901863	P02	White	30 yd.	12.4 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
901874	P02	White	30 yd.	12.4 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

SheerWeave[®] 2360

Manufactured with ease of fabrication in mind, SheerWeave 2360 is a basket weave designed expressly for those applications that require a more opaque and non-directional fabric. An ideal fabric for Roman and pull-up shades. Average openness 10%.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban[®] antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD[®] and GREENGUARD[®] Gold certified.

Sold in full rolls only. Items are drop ship only.

Fabric		Vinyl Encapsulated	Vinyl Encapsulated Fiberglass Yarns				
FR Standards Met		TM#1 (small scale), Section 903.1 (Clas Type B Performance CAN/ULC-S109-03	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale), CAN/ULC-S109-03 (large and small scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1), and CAN/CGSB2-4.162-M80				
Warrant	y	10-Year Interior; 5-	Year Exteri	or			
ltem # Style # C		Color	Put Up	Weight	Width		
901786	Q21	Beige / Pearl Gray	30 yd.	10.5 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.		
901777	Q21	Beige / Pearl Gray	30 yd.	10.5 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.		
901771	Q20	Beige	30 yd.	10.5 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.		
901784	V24	Charcoal / Chestnut	30 yd.	10.5 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.		
901770	V24	Charcoal / Chestnut	30 yd.	10.5 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.		
901785	V22	Charcoal / Gray	30 yd.	10.5 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.		
901785 901778	V22 V22	Charcoal / Gray Charcoal / Gray	30 yd. 30 yd.	10.5 oz./sq. yd. 10.5 oz./sq. yd.	63 in. 98 in.		

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
901782	V21	Charcoal	30 yd.	10.5 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
901776	V21	Charcoal	30 yd.	10.5 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
901783	P13	Oyster / Beige	30 yd.	10.5 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
901773	P13	Oyster / Beige	30 yd.	10.5 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
901775	P14	Oyster / Pearl Gray	30 yd.	10.5 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
901780	P12	Oyster	30 yd.	10.5 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
901772	P12	Oyster	30 yd.	10.5 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
901781	V20	Pearl Gray	30 yd.	10.5 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
901774	V20	Pearl Gray	30 yd.	10.5 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.

rWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute

SheerWeave® 2390

Manufactured with ease of fabrication in mind, SheerWeave 2390 is a basket weave designed expressly for those applications that require a more opaque and non-directional fabric. An ideal fabric for Roman and pull-up shades. Average openness 5%.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD[®] and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

Sold in full rolls only. Items are drop ship only.

Fabric	Vinyl Encapsulated Fiberglass Yarns
FR Standards Met	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Ra Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), BS 5867 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2 (lau CAN/ULC-S109-03 (large and small scale (Class 1), and CAN/CGSB2-4.162-M80
Warranty	10-Year Interior; 5-Year Exterior

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
901754	Q21	Beige / Pearl Gray	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
901749	Q21	Beige / Pearl Gray	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
901796	Q20	Beige	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
901753	Q20	Beige	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
901747	Q20	Beige	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
901757	V32	Charcoal / Alpaca	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
901790	V24	Charcoal / Chestnut	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
901755	V24	Charcoal / Chestnut	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
901744	V24	Charcoal / Chestnut	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
901794	V22	Charcoal / Gray	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
901756	V22	Charcoal / Gray	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
901741	V22	Charcoal / Gray	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
901793	V21	Charcoal	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
901743	V21	Charcoal	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
901795	P13	Oyster / Beige	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
901751	P13	Oyster / Beige	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
901742	P13	Oyster / Beige	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.

FABRIC SCREEN AND MESH

PA 701-2004 Rating), IBC 2008 Part 2 arge scale), e), ASTM E 84

sq. yd. 63 in. 'sq. yd. 98 in. sq. yd. 126 in. 'sq. yd. 63 in. sq. yd. 98 in. 'sq. yd. 98 in. sq. yd. 126 in. sq. yd. 63 in. sq. yd. 98 in.

Width

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
901792	P14	Oyster / Pearl Gray	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
901750	P14	Oyster / Pearl Gray	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
901748	P14	Oyster / Pearl Gray	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
901791	P12	Oyster	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
901752	P12	Oyster	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
901745	P12	Oyster	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
901746	V20	Pearl Gray	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

SheerWeave[®] 2390 Performance +

SheerWeave Performance + takes the performance of a traditional SheerWeave fabric "plus" the highly reflective properties of metallization and combines them to achieve the ultimate in sun control protection.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD[®] and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

The metalized coating is fragile and must be handled with care to avoid damage. Do not scrub. Do not use tape, solvents or abrasive cleaners which could damage the fabric coating. Clean with a damp soft cloth using a mild detergent. Rinse with clean water and allow blind to dry in the down position. Do not slide metalized side across surfaces or into the cardboard tube without protective plastic wrapping. Do not use Radio Frequency sealing equipment on metalized fabric. Use only heat bars or ultrasonic sealing equipment for welding

Sold in full rolls only. Items are drop ship only.

Fabric	Metalized Vinyl Encapsulated Fiberglass Yarns
FR Standards Met	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale), CAN/ ULC-S 109 (large and small scale) and CAN/CGSB2-4.162-M80
Warranty	5-Year Interior Only

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
901768	Q21	Beige / Pearl Gray	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	96 in.
901765	Q20	Beige	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
901762	Q20	Beige	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	96 in.
901759	V24	Charcoal / Chestnut	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
901758	V22	Charcoal / Gray	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	96 in.
901763	V22	Charcoal	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
901767	V21	Charcoal	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	96 in.
901760	P13	Oyster / Beige	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	96 in.
901766	P14	Oyster / Pearl Gray	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	96 in.
901769	P12	Oyster	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	96 in.
901761	V20	Pearl Gray	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	96 in.

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environm

SheerWeave[®] 2410

A full basket weave designed expressly for those applications that require a more opaque and non-directional fabric, for example: roll-up shades, roller shades, Roman shades and vertical blinds. Average openness 3%.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD[®] and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

	Fabric FR Standards Met		Vinyl Encapsulated Fiberglass Yarns				
			TM#1 (small scale), Section 903.1 (Clas Type B Performance CAN/ULC-S109-03	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale), CAN/ULC-S109-03 (large and small scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1), and CAN/CGSB2-4.162-M80			
	Warrant	y	10-Year Interior; 5-	Year Exteri	or		
	ltem #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width	
		•					
	901713	Q21	Beige / Pearl Gray	30 yd.	14.1 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.	
	901713 901727	Q21 Q21	Beige / Pearl Gray Beige / Pearl Gray	30 yd. 30 yd.	14.1 oz./sq. yd. 14.1 oz./sq. yd.	63 in. 98 in.	
			5 ,	,			
	901727	Q21	Beige / Pearl Gray	30 yd.	14.1 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.	
	901727 901736	Q21 Q20	Beige / Pearl Gray Beige	30 yd. 30 yd.	14.1 oz./sq. yd. 14.1 oz./sq. yd.	98 in. 126 in.	
	901727 901736 901725	Q21 Q20 Q20	Beige / Pearl Gray Beige Beige	30 yd. 30 yd. 30 yd.	14.1 oz./sq. yd. 14.1 oz./sq. yd. 14.1 oz./sq. yd.	98 in. 126 in. 98 in.	
	901727 901736 901725 901787	Q21 Q20 Q20 V32	Beige / Pearl Gray Beige Beige Charcoal / Alpaca	30 yd. 30 yd. 30 yd. 30 yd.	14.1 oz./sq. yd. 14.1 oz./sq. yd. 14.1 oz./sq. yd. 14.1 oz./sq. yd.	98 in. 126 in. 98 in. 126 in.	

901787	V32	Charcoal / Alpaca	30 yd.	14.1 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
901733	V32	Charcoal / Alpaca	30 yd.	14.1 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
901729	V32	Charcoal / Alpaca	30 yd.	14.1 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
901730	V24	Charcoal / Chestnut	30 yd.	14.1 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
901714	V24	Charcoal / Chestnut	30 yd.	14.1 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
901722	V24	Charcoal / Chestnut	30 yd.	14.1 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
901724	V22	Charcoal / Gray	30 yd.	14.1 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
901723	V21	Charcoal	30 yd.	14.1 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
901732	P13	Oyster / Beige	30 yd.	14.1 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
901719	P13	Oyster / Beige	30 yd.	14.1 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
901721	P13	Oyster / Beige	30 yd.	14.1 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
901734	P14	Oyster / Pearl Gray	30 yd.	14.1 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
901715	P14	Oyster / Pearl Gray	30 yd.	14.1 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
901726	P14	Oyster / Pearl Gray	30 yd.	14.1 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
901731	P12	Oyster	30 yd.	14.1 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
901718	P12	Oyster	30 yd.	14.1 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
901737	P12	Oyster	30 yd.	14.1 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
901738	V20	Pearl Gray	30 yd.	14.1 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
901720	V20	Pearl Gray	30 yd.	14.1 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
901728	V20	Pearl Gray	30 yd.	14.1 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environ ental Institute

SheerWeave[®] 2410 Performance +

SheerWeave Performance + takes the performance of a traditional SheerWeave fabric "plus" the highly reflective properties of metallization and combines them to achieve the ultimate in sun control protection.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban[®] antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD[®] and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

The metalized coating is fragile and must be handled with care to avoid damage. Do not scrub. Do not use tape, solvents or abrasive cleaners which could damage the fabric coating. Clean with a damp soft cloth using a mild detergent. Rinse with clean water and allow blind to dry in the down position. Do not slide metalized side across surfaces or into the cardboard tube without protective plastic wrapping. Do not use Radio Frequency sealing equipment on metalized fabric. Use only heat bars or ultrasonic sealing equipment for welding.

Sold in full rolls only. Items are drop ship only.

Fabric FR Standards Met		Metalized Vinyl End	apsulated	Fiberglass Yarns		
		1), NFPA 701-2004 A Rating), IBC Secti 2008 Part 2 Type B scale), CAN/ ULC-S	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale), CANV ULC-S 109 (large and small scale) and CAN/CGSB2-4.162-M80			
Warrant	у	5-Year Interior Only	5-Year Interior Only			
	.		B (11			
Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width	
901797	Q21	Beige / Pearl Gray	30 yd.	14.1 oz./sq. yd.	96 in.	
901798	V22	Charcoal / Gray	30 yd.	14.1 oz./sq. yd.	96 in.	

eerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environm ental Institute

SheerWeave[®] 2500

This full basket weave is designed for those applications that require more opaque and non-directional fabric. Ideal for roll-up shades, Roman shades and vertical blinds. Average openness 1%.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD[®] and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

Fabric		Vinyl Encapsulated	l Fiberglas	s Yarns	
FR Stand	ards Met	TM#1 (small scale) Section 903.1 (Cla Type B Performanc	, NFPA 10 ss A Ratin e, NFPA 7 8 (large an	l scale), NFPA 701-2 1 (Class A Rating), l g), BS 5867 2008 P 01 TM#2 (large sca d small scale), ASTM .162-M80	BC art 2 le),
Warranty	/	10-Year Interior; 5-	-Year Exte	rior	
Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
902512	Q21	Beige / Pearl Gray	30 yd.	16.25 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
902492	Q21	Beige / Pearl Gray	30 yd.	16.25 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
902506	Q21	Beige / Pearl Gray	30 yd.	16.25 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
902603	Q20	Beige	30 yd.	16.25 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
902494	Q20	Beige	30 yd.	16.25 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
902505	Q20	Beige	30 yd.	16.25 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
902513	V22	Charcoal / Alpaca	30 yd.	16.25 oz./sq. yd.	126 in
902511	V32	Charcoal / Alpaca	30 yd.	16.25 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
902509	V24	Charcoal / Chestnut	30 yd.	16.25 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
902495	V24	Charcoal / Chestnut	30 yd.	16.25 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
902504	V24	Charcoal / Chestnut	30 yd.	16.25 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
902601	V22	Charcoal / Grey	30 yd.	16.25 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
902514	P14	Charcoal / Pearl Gray	30 yd.	16.25 oz./sq. yd.	126 in
902602	V21	Charcoal	30 yd.	16.25 oz./sq. yd.	126 in
902508	P13	Oyster / Beige	30 yd.	16.25 oz./sq. yd.	126 in
902490	P13	Oyster / Beige	30 yd.	16.25 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
902493	P14	Oyster / Pearl Gray	30 yd.	16.25 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
902502	P14	Oyster / Pearl Gray	30 yd.	16.25 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
902600	P12	Oyster	30 yd.	16.25 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
902491	P12	Oyster	30 yd.	16.25 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
902501	P12	Oyster	30 yd.	16.25 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
902507	V20	Pearl / Gray	30 yd.	16.25 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environm ental Institut

SheerWeave® 2701

This lightweight fiberglass fabric is woven from a unique twill pattern that displaces the individual yarns to create a two-sided fabric for maximum performance in heat reduction, glare reduction and improved visibility. Average openness 1%.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban[®] antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD[®] and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

Sold in full rolls only. Items are drop ship only.

Fabric	Vinyl Encapsulated Fiberglass Yarns
FR Standards Met	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale), CAN/ULC-S 109-03 (large and small scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1), and CAN/CGSB2-4. 162-M80
Warranty	10-Year Interior; 5-Year Exterior

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
901703	P13	Oyster / Beige	30 yd.	14.6 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
902180	P13	Oyster / Beige	30 yd.	14.6 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
902185	P13	Oyster / Beige	30 yd.	14.6 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
901696	P28	Oyster / Charcoal	30 yd.	14.6 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
902184	P28	Oyster / Charcoal	30 yd.	14.6 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
902187	P28	Oyster / Charcoal	30 yd.	14.6 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
901695	P92	Oyster / Chestnut	30 yd.	14.6 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
902181	P92	Oyster / Chestnut	30 yd.	14.6 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
902186	P92	Oyster / Chestnut	30 yd.	14.6 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
902176	P14	Oyster / Pearl Gray	30 yd.	14.6 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
902194	P14	Oyster / Pearl Gray	30 yd.	14.6 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
902195	P14	Oyster / Pearl Gray	30 yd.	14.6 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
902218	P91	Oyster / Pewter	30 yd.	14.6 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
902183	P91	Oyster / Pewter	30 yd.	14.6 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
902189	P91	Oyster / Pewter	30 yd.	14.6 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
901712	P12	Oyster	30 yd.	14.6 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
902182	P12	Oyster	30 yd.	14.6 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
902188	P12	Oyster	30 yd.	14.6 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environm ntal Institute



SheerWeave[®] 2703

This lightweight fiberglass fabric is woven from a unique twill pattern that displaces the individual yarns to create a two-sided fabric for maximum performance in heat reduction, glare reduction and improved visibility. Average openness 3%.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban[®] antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD[®] and GREENGUARD[®] Gold certified.

Sold in full rolls only.

Fabric	Vinyl Encapsulated Fiberglass Yarns
FR Standards Met	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale), CAN/ULC-S 109-03 (large and small scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1), and CAN/CGSB2-4. 162-M80
Warranty	10-Year Interior; 5-Year Exterior

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
901669	V21	Charcoal	30 yd.	14 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
901683	P13	Oyster / Beige	30 yd.	14 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
901692	P13	Oyster / Beige	30 yd.	14 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
901681	P28	Oyster / Charcoal	30 yd.	14 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
901694	P28	Oyster / Charcoal	30 yd.	14 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
901682	P92	Oyster / Chestnut	30 yd.	14 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
901691	P92	Oyster / Chestnut	30 yd.	14 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
901685	P14	Oyster / Pearl Gray	30 yd.	14 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
901674	P14	Oyster / Pearl Gray	30 yd.	14 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
901686	P14	Oyster / Pearl Gray	30 yd.	14 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
901684	P91	Oyster / Pewter	30 yd.	14 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
901690	P91	Oyster / Pewter	30 yd.	14 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
901673	P12	Oyster	30 yd.	14 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
901680	P12	Oyster	30 yd.	14 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
901693	P12	Oyster	30 yd.	14 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.

SheerWeave® 2705

This lightweight fiberglass fabric is woven from a unique twill pattern that displaces the individual yarns to create a two-sided fabric for maximum performance in heat reduction, glare reduction and improved visibility. Average openness 5%.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban[®] antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD[®] and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

Sold in full rolls only. Items are drop ship only.

Fabric	Vinyl Encapsulated Fiberglass Yarns
FR Standards Met	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale), CAN/ULC-S 109-03 (large and small scale), ASTM E 84
	(Class 1), and CAN/CGSB2-4. 162-M80
Warranty	10-Year Interior; 5-Year Exterior

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
901688	P13	Oyster / Beige	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
901698	P28	Oyster / Charcoal	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
901706	P28	Oyster / Charcoal	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
901701	P28	Oyster / Charcoal	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
901697	P92	Oyster / Chestnut	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
901704	p92	Oyster / Chestnut	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
901707	P92	Oyster / Chestnut	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
901689	P14	Oyster / Pearl Gray	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
901687	P14	Oyster / Pearl Gray	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
901679	P14	Oyster / Pearl Gray	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
901702	P21	Oyster / Pewter	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
901699	P12	Oyster	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
901705	P12	Oyster	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
901700	P12	Oyster	30 yd.	11.8 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Env

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

SheerWeave[®] 2710

SheerWeave 2710 is a lightweight, fiberglass fabric woven from a unique twill pattern that displaces the single yarns to create a two-sided fabric. This allows for maximum heat reduction, glare reduction, and improved visibility. Average openness is 10%.

SheerWeave sun control fabrics offer unique alternatives to standard window coverings. Their light-filtering gualities help reduce fading of carpets, drapes, and interior furnishings.

SheerWeave 2710 is armed with Microban® antimicrobial protection, providing an added level of cleanliness protection. Microban discourages the growth of bacteria, mold, and mildew. It works continuously to keep fabrics clean. This fabric is GREENGUARD[®] and GREENGUARD[®] Gold certified.

Suggested uses: roll-up shades, Roman shades, vertical blinds, folding shades, pleated shades, drapes, sheers, screens.

Sold in full rolls only. Items are drop ship only.

Fabric			Vinyl Encapsulated Fiberglass Yarns			
FR Standards Met		ards Met	TM#1 (small scale) Section 903.1 (Cla Type B Performanc CAN/ULC-S 109-0.	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Ra Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), BS 5867 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2 (lar CAN/ULC-S 109-03 (large and small scale (Class 1), and CAN/CGSB2-4. 162-M80		
	Warranty		10-Year Interior; 5-	-Year Exter	ior	
	Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	
	Item # 901739	Style # P13	Color Oyster / Beige	Put Up 30 yd.	Weight 10.4 oz./sq	
		-				
	901739	P13	Oyster / Beige	30 yd.	10.4 oz./sq	
	901739 901709	P13 P28	Oyster / Beige Oyster / Charcoal	30 yd. 30 yd.	10.4 oz./sq 10.4 oz./sq	
	901739 901709 901711	P13 P28 P28	Oyster / Beige Oyster / Charcoal Oyster / Charcoal	30 yd. 30 yd. 30 yd.	10.4 oz./sq 10.4 oz./sq 10.4 oz./sq	

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute

SheerWeave® 3000

An elegant and exquisite shading fabric. This style is ideal for roller shades, roman shades and a variety of other interior sun control applications. Average openness 14%.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban[®] antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD[®] and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

Sold in full rolls only. Items are drop ship only.

Fabric	Vinyl Encapsulated Fiberglass/Polyester Yarns		
FR Standards Met	NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating) and NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1)		
Warranty	10-Year Interior; 5-Year Exterior		

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
902014	Q04	Chocolate	30 yd.	13.46 oz./sq. yd.	72 in.
902081	Q04	Chocolate	30 yd.	13.46 oz./sq. yd.	96 in.
902012	Q02	Custard Cream	30 yd.	13.46 oz./sq. yd.	72 in.
902027	Q18	Espresso	30 yd.	13.46 oz./sq. yd.	72 in.
902099	Q18	Espresso	30 yd.	13.46 oz./sq. yd.	96 in.
902072	Q19	Honey Sage	30 yd.	13.46 oz./sq. yd.	72 in.
902111	Q19	Honey Sage	30 yd.	13.46 oz./sq. yd.	96 in.
902011	Q01	Mushroom Sand	30 yd.	13.46 oz./sq. yd.	72 in.
902084	Q01	Mushroom Sand	30 yd.	13.46 oz./sq. yd.	96 in.
902062	V02	Ninja Grey	30 yd.	13.46 oz./sq. yd.	72 in.
902098	V02	Ninja Grey	30 yd.	13.46 oz./sq. yd.	96 in.
902061	V01	Pale Grey	30 yd.	13.46 oz./sq. yd.	72 in.
902001	P01	Pearl White	30 yd.	13.46 oz./sq. yd.	72 in.
902078	P01	Pearl White	30 yd.	13.46 oz./sq. yd.	96 in.
902076	Q17	Sand Dollar	30 yd.	13.46 oz./sq. yd.	72 in.
902083	Q17	Sand Dollar	30 yd.	13.46 oz./sq. yd.	96 in.

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

A 701-2004 ating), IBC 2008 Part 2 rge scale), e), ASTM E 84

Width q. yd. 98 in. q. yd. 63 in. q. yd. 98 in. q. yd. 63 in. q. yd. 98 in.



SheerWeave® 4000 ECO

SheerWeave 4000 ECO is PVC-free and designed with today's demanding, yet cost-conscious commercial market in mind. Its shading factor and fresh, modern look are ideal for a variety of applications. Can also be used for exterior applications. Average openness 5%.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban[®] antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD[®] and GREENGUARD[®] Gold certified.

Sold in full rolls only. Items are drop ship only.

Fabric		Bio-Based Plastic	cizer Encapsi	ulated Polyester Ya	rns		
FR Standards Met		TM#1 (small sca Section 903.1 (C Type B Performa ASTM E 84 (Clas	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1), CAN/ULC-S 109-03 (large and small scale) and CAN/CGSB2-4.162-M80				
Warrant	у	10-Year Interior;	; 5-Year Exte	rior			
	_						
Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width		
902320	U59	Alabaster	30 yd.	19.2 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.		
902294	U59	Alabaster	30 yd.	19.2 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.		
902301	U59	Alabaster	30 yd.	19.2 oz./sq. yd.	84 in.		
902365	U59	Alabaster	30 yd.	19.2 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.		
902323	U64	Ash	30 yd.	19.2 oz./sq. yd.	126 in		
902297	U64	Ash	30 yd.	19.2 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.		
902309	U64	Ash	30 yd.	19.2 oz./sq. yd.	84 in.		
902362	U64	Ash	30 yd.	19.2 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.		
902321	U58	Chalk	30 yd.	19.2 oz./sq. yd.	126 in		
902291	U58	Chalk	30 yd.	19.2 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.		
902302	U58	Chalk	30 yd.	19.2 oz./sq. yd.	84 in.		
902366	U58	Chalk	30 yd.	19.2 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.		
902326	U65	Ebony	30 yd.	19.2 oz./sq. yd.	126 in		
902290	U65	Ebony	30 yd.	19.2 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.		
902305	U65	Ebony	30 yd.	19.2 oz./sq. yd.	84 in.		
902363	U65	Ebony	30 yd.	19.2 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.		
902322	U62	Granite	30 yd.	19.2 oz./sq. yd.	126 in		
902296	U62	Granite	30 yd.	19.2 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.		
902308	U62	Granite	30 yd.	19.2 oz./sq. yd.	84 in.		
902360	U62	Granite	30 yd.	19.2 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.		
902325	U61	Greystone	30 yd.	19.2 oz./sq. yd.	126 in		
902295	U61	Greystone	30 yd.	19.2 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.		
902307	U61	Greystone	30 yd.	19.2 oz./sq. yd.	84 in.		
902361	U61	Greystone	30 yd.	19.2 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.		
902324	U60	Pebblestone	30 yd.	19.2 oz./sq. yd.	126 in		
902298	U60	Pebblestone	30 yd.	19.2 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.		
902300	U60	Pebblestone	30 yd.	19.2 oz./sq. yd.	84 in.		
902364	U60	Pebblestone	30 yd.	19.2 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.		
902328	U63	Pewter	30 yd.	19.2 oz./sq. yd.	126 in		
000000	1160		20 1		co :		

30 yd. 19.2 oz./sq. yd. 63 in.

ltem #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
902303	U63	Pewter	30 yd.	19.2 oz./sq. yd.	84 in.
902368	U63	Pewter	30 yd.	19.2 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
902327	U66	Tobacco	30 yd.	19.2 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
902293	U66	Tobacco	30 yd.	19.2 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
902306	U66	Tobacco	30 yd.	19.2 oz./sq. yd.	84 in.
902367	U66	Tobacco	30 yd.	19.2 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute

SheerWeave® 4100 ECO

SheerWeave 4100 ECO is the PVC-free version of SheerWeave 4100. It is similar in style to SheerWeave 4000 but has a slightly more open weave to provide increased outward visibility. Can also be used for exterior applications. Average openness 10%.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD[®] and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

Sold in full rolls only.

Fabric	Bio-Based Plasticizer Encapsulated Polyester Yarns
FR Standards Met	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1), CAN/ULC-S 109-03 (large and small scale) and CAN/CGSB2-4.162-M80
Warranty	10-Year Interior; 5-Year Exterior

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
902340	U59	Alabaster	30 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
902312	U59	Alabaster	30 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
902348	U64	Ash	30 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
902338	U64	Ash	30 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	84 in.
902318	U64	Ash	30 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
902342	U58	Chalk	30 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
902332	U58	Chalk	30 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	84 in.
902317	U58	Chalk	30 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
902344	U65	Ebony	30 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
902331	U65	Ebony	30 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	84 in.
902311	U65	Ebony	30 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
902347	U62	Granite	30 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
902337	U62	Granite	30 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	84 in.
902315	U62	Granite	30 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
902345	U61	Greystone	30 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
902336	U61	Greystone	30 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	84 in.
902314	U61	Greystone	30 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
902341	U60	Pebblestone	30 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
902333	U60	Pebblestone	30 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	84 in.

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
902316	U60	Pebblestone	30 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
902343	U63	Pewter	30 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
902334	U63	Pewter	30 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	84 in.
902313	U63	Pewter	30 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
902346	U66	Торассо	30 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
902335	U66	Торассо	30 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	84 in.
902310	U66	Торассо	30 yd.	17.5 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
hoorWoovo® is	a registered trade	emark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is	a registered trade	mark of Microban Products (ompany
		ademark of GREENGUARD Enviror			.ompany.
	m\//a				
nee	rvea	ave [®] 4400	ECO		
eer\//ea	ve 4400 F(CO is the PVC-free ve	ersion of Sh		t's similar
) but has a 3% open			
lockage.	It can also	be used for exterior	application	IS.	
heerWea	ve is infuse	ed with Microban® ar	ntimicrobia	l product protectio	n, helping

to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD[®] and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

Sold in full rolls only. Items are drop ship only.

Fabric		Bio-Based Plasticize	er Encapsu	lated Polyester Yar	ns	
FR Standards Met		California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1), CAN/ULC-S 109-03 (large and small scale) and CAN/CGSB2-4.162-M80				
Warranty	/	10-Year Interior; 5-	-Year Exter	ior		
Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width	
904483	U59	Alabaster	30 yd.	20.7 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.	
904453	U59	Alabaster	30 yd.	20.7 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.	
904464	U59	Alabaster	30 yd.	20.7 oz./sq. yd.	84 in.	
904476	U59	Alabaster	30 yd.	20.7 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.	
904485	U64	Ash	30 yd.	20.7 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.	
904458	U64	Ash	30 yd.	20.7 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.	
904468	U64	Ash	30 yd.	20.7 oz./sq. yd.	84 in.	
904477	U64	Ash	30 yd.	20.7 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.	
904482	U58	Chalk	30 yd.	20.7 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.	
904450	U58	Chalk	30 yd.	20.7 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.	
904461	U58	Chalk	30 yd.	20.7 oz./sq. yd.	84 in.	
904472	U58	Chalk	30 yd.	20.7 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.	
904487	U65	Ebony	30 yd.	20.7 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.	
904454	U65	Ebony	30 yd.	20.7 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.	
904460	U65	Ebony	30 yd.	20.7 oz./sq. yd.	84 in.	
904470	U65	Ebony	30 yd.	20.7 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.	
904480	U62	Granite	30 yd.	20.7 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.	
904457	U62	Granite	30 yd.	20.7 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.	
904467	U62	Granite	30 yd.	20.7 oz./sq. yd.	84 in.	

Items continue on next page

Pewter

902292 U63

FABRIC SCREEN AND MESH

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

SheerWeave® 4500

Using advances in polyester yarn development, Style 4500 is thinner and lighter weight, allowing for ease of fabrication. Style 4500 is a full basket weave, making it ideal for applications that require a more opaque and non-directional fabric. Can also be used in exterior roller shades. Average openness 5%.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban[®] antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD[®] and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

Sold in full rolls only. Items are drop ship only.

Fabric	Vinyl Encapsulated Polyester Yarns
FR Standards Met	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1) and CAN/ULC-S 109-03 (large and small scale
Warranty	10-Year Interior; 5-Year Exterior

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
904520	V95	Cappuccino	30 yd.	14.4 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
904502	V95	Cappuccino	30 yd.	14.4 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
904501	P06	Chalk	30 yd.	14.4 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
904522	Q59	Ecru	30 yd.	14.4 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
904500	Q60	Golden Sand	30 yd.	14.4 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
904521	P10	Granite	30 yd.	14.4 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute

SheerWeave[®] 4550

Using advances in polyester yarn development, Style 4550 is thinner and lighter weight, allowing for ease of fabrication. Style 4550 is a full basket weave, making it ideal for applications that require a more opaque and non-directional fabric. Can also be used in exterior roller shades. Average openness 5%.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban[®] antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD[®] and GREENGUARD[®] Gold certified.

Sold in full rolls only. Items are drop ship only.

FR Standards Met California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale),	Item # Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
FR Standards Met California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1) and CAN/ULC-S 109-03 (large a	Warranty	10-Year Interior; 5-Year Exterior			
	FR Standards Met	TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1) and CAN/ULC-S 109-03 (large and			j), IBC 8 Part 2 scale),
Fabric Vinyl Encansulated Polyester Varns	Fabric	Vinyl Encapsulated Polyester Yarns			

item i	f Style #	000	Fut Op	weight	wiath
90454	0 P10	Granite	30 yd.	12.5 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
90455	0 P10	Granite	30 yd.	12.5 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
90455	1 P65	Linen	30 yd.	12.5 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.

erWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute

SheerWeave® 4600

Using advances in polyester yarn development, Style 4600 is thinner and lighter weight, allowing for ease of fabrication. Woven in a 2x2 basketweave, these fabrics are ideal for applications where a more opaque and non-directional fabric is needed. Can also be used in exterior roller shades. Average openness 3%.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD[®] and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

Sold in full rolls only. Items are drop ship only.

Fabric	Vinyl Encapsulated Polyester Yarns
FR Standards Met	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1) and CAN/ULC-S 109-03 (large and small scale
Warranty	10-Year Interior; 5-Year Exterior

ltem #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
904649	V95	Cappuccino	30 yd.	17.4 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
904651	V95	Cappucino	30 yd.	17.4 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
904600	P06	Chalk	30 yd.	17.4 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.

ltem #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
904606	V10	Ebony	30 yd.	17.4 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
904650	Q59	Ecru	30 yd.	17.4 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
904602	Q59	Ecru	30 yd.	17.4 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
904601	Q60	Golden Sand	30 yd.	17.4 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
904604	P10	Granite	30 yd.	17.4 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
904605	V44	Sandstone	30 yd.	17.4 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute

SheerWeave® 4650

Using thin polyester yarns and a unique twill weave, Style 4650 is easy to fabricate and offers a distinct two-sided appearance that maximizes both visibility and solar heat reduction. Suitable for exterior roller shades. Average openness 3%.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD[®] and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

Sold in full rolls only. Items are drop ship only.

Fabric	Vinyl Encapsulated Polyester Yarns
FR Standards Met	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1) and CAN/ULC-S 109-03 (large and small scale)
Warranty	10-Year Interior; 5-Year Exterior

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
904671	V47	Chestnut	30 yd.	13.3 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
904670	V45	Coal	30 yd.	13.3 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
904690	P10	Granite	30 yd.	13.3 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
904672	P65	Linen	30 yd.	13.3 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.

eave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute



SheerWeave[®] 5000

SheerWeave Style 5000 jacquard fabrics combine rich, textured yarns with traditional patterns to create a color palette of hushed naturals and rich earth tones. Woven from vinyl coated polyester and uncoated polyester yarns, these fabrics are as durable as they are beautiful. The collection offers a range of classic options designed to suit any style of décor. Style 5000 can also be used in exterior roller shades. This product is GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

Sold in full rolls only. Items are drop ship only.

Fabric		Vinyl Coated Polyes	ter And U	ncoated Polyester	Yarns	
FR Standards Met		California US Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701 TM1 (small scale), NFPA 701 TM2 (large scale), California Technical Bulletin 117, BS 5867 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 101 (Class A Rating) and IBC Section 803.1.1 (Class A Rating)				
Warranty	/	10-Year Interior; 5-	Year Exteri	or		
ltem #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width	
905003	P60	Bamboo / Birch	30 yd.	14.5 oz./sq. yd.	74 in.	
905025	P60	Bamboo / Birch	30 yd.	14.5 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.	
905008	Q46	Bamboo / Wheat	30 yd.	14.3 oz./sq. yd.	74 in.	
905020	Q46	Bamboo / Wheat	30 yd.	14.5 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.	
905042	R95	Bark / Sienna	30 yd.	14.1 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.	
905012	Q50	Bark / Tiger Oak	30 yd.	14.3 oz./sq. yd.	74 in.	
905022	Q50	Bark / Tiger Oak	30 yd.	14.5 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.	
905004	R92	Chenille Driftwood	30 yd.	14.3 oz./sq. yd.	74 in.	
905045	Q48	Chenille Driftwood	30 yd.	12.3 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.	
905001	R90	Chenille Pearl	30 yd.	14.5 oz./sq. yd.	74 in.	
905015	Q53	Honeycomb / Brown Sugar	30 yd.	13 oz./sq. yd.	74 in.	
905039	Q53	Honeycomb / Brown	30 yd.	13 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.	
905018	R88	Jute / Coffee	30 yd.	13.5 oz./sq. yd.	74 in.	
905030	U11	Linen / Burlap	30 yd.	16.1 oz./sq. yd.	74 in.	
905049	U11	Linen / Burlap	30 yd.	14.3 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.	
905032	R12	Linen / Cinnamon	30 yd.	14.1 oz./sq. yd.	74 in.	
905037	R12	Linen / Cinnamon	30 yd.	14.1 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.	
905047	Q65	Linen / Clay	30 yd.	14.3 oz./sg. vd.	74 in.	



.

.

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
905048	Q65	Linen / Clay	30 yd.	14.3 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
905038	R11	Linen / Cranberry	30 yd.	14.1 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
905031	U12	Linen / Cream	30 yd.	16.1 oz./sq. yd.	74 in.
905046	U12	Linen / Cream	30 yd.	14.1 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
904999	V88	Linen / Fig	30 yd.	14.1 oz./sq. yd.	74 in.
905036	V88	Linen / Fig	30 yd.	14.1 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
905050	Q63	Linen / Pearl	30 yd.	15.4 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
905033	U10	Linen / Topaz	30 yd.	14.1 oz./sq. yd.	74 in.
905041	U10	Linen / Topaz	30 yd.	14.1 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
905005	Q43	Marble / Sand	30 yd.	14.5 oz./sq. yd.	74 in.
905027	Q43	Marble / Sand	30 yd.	14.5 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
905009	Q47	Moire / Mocha	30 yd.	12.3 oz./sq. yd.	74 in.
905011	Q49	Rattan / Umber	30 yd.	14.3 oz./sq. yd.	74 in.
905021	Q49	Rattan / Umber	30 yd.	14.5 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
905044	U29	Seaglass Crystal	30 yd.	14.3 oz./sq. yd.	74 in.
905002	U24	Seaglass Silver	30 yd.	14.3 oz./sq. yd.	74 in.
905017	Q96	Thatch / Wheatgrass	30 yd.	13.5 oz./sq. yd.	74 in.
905024	Q95	Tweed / Buckeye	30 yd.	13.6 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
905023	Q94	Tweed / Oatmeal	30 yd.	13.6 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.

eerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute

SheerWeave® 7000

SheerWeave 7000 is uniquely designed to provide total light blockage when complete room darkening is needed. With a broad range of decorator colors, the look and feel of rich cloth and a PVC-free composition, SheerWeave 7000 will enhance the beauty and function of both commercial and residential spaces. This product is GREENGUARD[®] and GREENGUARD[®] Gold certified.

Sold in full rolls only. Items are drop ship only.

Fabric	100% Polyester with Acrylic Flocked Backing
FR Standards Met	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701- 2004 TM#1 (small scale), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, CAN/ULC-S 109-03 (large and small scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1), and CAN/CGSB2- 4.162-M80
Warranty	5-Year Interior Only

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
907050	P63	Birch	30 yd.	13.41 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
907001	P63	Birch	30 yd.	13.41 oz./sq. yd.	94 in.
907055	U67	Canvas	30 yd.	13.41 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
907057	V41	Canyon	30 yd.	13.41 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
907006	V41	Canyon	30 yd.	13.41 oz./sq. yd.	94 in.
907056	U69	Сосоа	30 yd.	13.41 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
907010	U67	Сосоа	30 yd.	13.41 oz./sq. yd.	94 in.
907009	Q58	Сосоа	30 yd.	13.41 oz./sq. yd.	94 in.
907058	V39	Graphite	30 yd.	13.41 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
907004	V39	Graphite	30 yd.	13.41 oz./sq. yd.	94 in.

Items continue on next page

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
907054	Q58	Mushroom	30 yd.	13.41 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
907007	Q58	Mushroom	30 yd.	13.41 oz./sq. yd.	94 in.
907059	V40	Onyx	30 yd.	13.41 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
907005	V40	Onyx	30 yd.	13.41 oz./sq. yd.	94 in.
907052	P64	Sand	30 yd.	13.41 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
907002	P64	Sand	30 yd.	13.41 oz./sq. yd.	94 in.
907053	Q57	Wheat	30 yd.	13.41 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
907003	Q57	Wheat	30 yd.	13.41 oz./sq. yd.	94 in.
907051	P62	White	30 yd.	13.41 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
907000	P62	White	30 yd.	13.41 oz./sq. yd.	94 in.

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental

SheerWeave® 7100

When selecting light-blocking window treatments for a # of rooms within the same building, SheerWeave 7100 is an ideal choice. Similar to SheerWeave 2000, this laminated blackout fabric was designed to match other SheerWeave fabrics for a coordinated look. Made from PVC-coated fiberglass and laminated with a two-ply 100 percent PVC blackout film. SheerWeave 7100 comes in neutral color styles.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban[®] antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD[®] and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

Sold in full rolls only. Items are drop ship only.

Fabric Finish	PVC-Coated Fiberglass Laminated with 100% 2-Ply PVC Blackout film
FR Standards Met	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1), and BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance
Warranty	10 Year Interior Only

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
907117	Q21	Beige / Pearl Grey	30 yd.	19.8 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
907125	Q21	Beige / Pearl Grey	30 yd.	19.8 oz./sq. yd.	96 in.
907116	Q20	Beige	30 yd.	19.8 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
907126	Q28	Beige	30 yd.	19.8 oz./sq. yd.	96 in.
907097	V21	Charcoal	30 yd.	19.8 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
907110	V21	Charcoal	30 yd.	19.8 oz./sq. yd.	96 in.
907119	P13	Oyster / Beige	30 yd.	19.8 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
907123	P13	Oyster / Beige	30 yd.	19.8 oz./sq. yd.	96 in.
907120	P14	Oyster / Pearl Grey	30 yd.	19.8 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
907124	P14	Oyster / Pearl Grey	30 yd.	19.8 oz./sq. yd.	96 in.
907115	P12	Oyster	30 yd.	19.8 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
907121	P12	Oyster	30 yd.	19.8 oz./sq. yd.	96 in.

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute

SheerWeave® 7400

SheerWeave 7400 provides total light blockage with a decorative texture. An elegant style, SheerWeave 7400 layers an understated textured pattern over a soft, luxurious, opaque blackout backing for total light blockage. This fabric is certified to GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold standards for low chemical emissions into indoor air during usage.

Suggested uses: Roller shades and panel tracks.

Sold in full rolls only. Items are drop ship only.

Fabric	100% Polyester with Acrylic Foamed Backing
Finish	PVC-free Acrylic Coating
FR Standards Met	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), CAN/ULC-S 109 (large and small scale), CAN/CGSB 2-4. 162-M80, NFPA 701 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale)
Warranty	5 Year Interior Only

Item	#	Style #	Description	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
9076	00	U80	Blackout	Cotton	30 yd.	12.53 oz.	118 in.
9076	07	U87	Blackout	Flint	30 yd.	12.53 oz.	118 in.
9076	02	U81	Blackout	Parchment	30 yd.	12.53 oz.	118 in.
9076	03	U83	Blackout	Pebble	30 yd.	12.53 oz.	118 in.
9076	04	U84	Blackout	Seagrass	30 yd.	12.53 oz.	118 in.
9076	01	U82	Blackout	Sesame	30 yd.	12.53 oz.	118 in.
9076	05	U85	Blackout	Shale	30 yd.	12.53 oz.	118 in.
9076	06	U86	Blackout	Spice	30 yd.	12.53 oz.	118 in.

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Incorporated. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute

SheerWeave® 7450

SheerWeave 7450 provides a light-filtering option using the same face fabric as SheerWeave 7400. Style 7450 filters natural light while illuminating interior spaces. This fabric is certified to GREENGUARD[®] and GREENGUARD[®] Gold standards for low chemical emissions into indoor air during usage.

Suggested uses: Roller shades and panel tracks.

Sold in full rolls only. Items are drop ship only.

Fabric		100% Polyes	100% Polyester with Acrylic Coating					
Finish		PVC-free Ac	ylic Coating					
FR Stand	dards Me		California Technical Bulletin 117, IBC Section 803.1.1 (Class A Rating), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating)					
Warrant	y	5-Year Interio	or Only					
Item #	Style #	Description	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width		
907700	U80	Light Filtering	Cotton	30 yd.	6.54 oz.	118 in.		
907707	U87	Light Filtering	Flint	30 yd.	6.54 oz.	118 in.		
907702	U81	Light Filtering	Parchment	30 yd.	6.54 oz.	118 in.		
907703	U83	Light Filtering	Pebble	30 yd.	6.54 oz.	118 in.		
907704	U84	Light Filtering	Seagrass	30 yd.	6.54 oz.	118 in.		
907701	U80	Light Filtering	Sesame	30 yd.	6.54 oz.	118 in.		
907705	U85	Light Filtering	Shale	30 yd.	6.54 oz.	118 in.		
907706	U86	Light Filtering	Spice	30 yd.	6.54 oz.	118 in.		

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Incorporated. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD nvironmental Institut

SheerWeave[®] 7500

This attractive blackout fabric is an economical option featuring a classic range of neutral colors. Suitable for roller shades, vertical blinds and panel track systems, SheerWeave 7500 is a unique PVC-free coated polyester fabric.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD[®] and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

Fabric	100% Polyester
Finish	PVC-free Acrylic Coating
FR Standards Met	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFP, TM#1 (small scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1), ULC-S 109-03 (large and small scale)
Warranty	5-Year Interior Only

I	tem #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
0	907544	R17	Dune	30 yd.	12.14 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
0	907540	R13	lce	30 yd.	12.14 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
9	907551	R99	Midnight	30 yd.	12.14 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
9	907548	R21	Orient	30 yd.	12.14 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.

SheerWeave[®] 7650

With a classic linen pattern and timeless design, SheerWeave 7650 allows natural light to infuse interior spaces. This fabric is certified to GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold standards for low chemical emissions into indoor air during usage.

Sold in full rolls only. Items are drop ship only.

Suggested uses: Roller shades and panel tracks.

Fabric	100% Polyester		
Finish	PVC-free Acrylic Coating		
FR Standards Met	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFF (small scale), BS 5867 Part 2 Type B Perf ULC-S 109 (large and small scale)		
Warranty	5-Year Interior Only		

Item #	Style #	Description	Color	Put Up	w
907708	U93	Light Filtering	Dove Grey	30 yd.	6.2

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Incorporated. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute

SheerWeave® 8000

PA 701-2004), and CAN/

PA 701 TM#1 formance, CAN/

eight	Width
2 oz.	118 in.

An eco-friendly option for commercial roller shades, SheerWeave 8000 is Cradle to Cradle Certified[™] Bronze, PVC-free and 100% recyclable. Maintaining outward views while allowing natural light to filter in makes Style 8000 the ideal choice where environmental sustainability is regarded. With enhanced performance for reducing heat gain and material health rated, Style 8000 is eligible for LEED Material Ingredient Disclosure credits.

Sold in full rolls only. Items are drop ship only.

Suggested uses: Roller shades and panel tracks

Fabric	100% Polyester
Finish	PVC-free Acrylic Coating
FR Standards Met	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, IBC Section 803.1.1 (Class A Rating), NFPA 701 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale), CAN/ULC-S 109 (large and small scale), CAN/CGSB2-4. 162-M80, B1 (DIN 4102-1), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating);
Warranty	5-Year Interior Only

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
907550	S02	Eggshell	30 yd.	7.35 oz.	118 in.

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Cradle to Cradle Certified™ is a trademark of the Cradle to Cradle Product

SheerWeave[®] Infinity 2

SheerWeave Infinity 2 is an eco-friendly full basket weave. Emulating the look and engineering of standard SheerWeave fabrics, Infinity core yarn and coating is PVC-free, lead-free and 100% recyclable.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban[®] antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD[®] and GREENGUARD[®] Gold certified.

Sold in full rolls only. Items are drop ship only.

Fabric	100% Recycled Content
FR Standards Met	ASTM E-84 (Class I), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), CAN/ULC-S 109-03 Large and CAN/CGSB2-4.162-M80
Warranty	5-Year Interior Only

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
902349	PG2	Almond	30 yd.	14.63 oz./sq. yd.	63 in.
902351	QG1	Barley	30 yd.	14.63 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.
902350	PG1	Cotton	30 yd.	14.63 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.

Weave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute



Super Solar Screening

Super Solar Screening offers the ultimate in shading protection by blocking up to 90% of the sun's heat and glare before it penetrates windows and doors. This fabric is installed like regular insect screening and improves daytime privacy while offering excellent outward visibility. Ideal for extremely hot windows, doors and porches, Super Solar Screening helps save energy and keeps carpets and draperies from fading.

Super Solar Screening is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the screen. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping screens cleaner for longer. The product is GREENGUARD® certified.

Sold in full rolls only.

Fabric			Vinyl Encapsulated Fiberglass Yarns				
	Warranty		10-Year Exterior				
	ltem #	Color		Put Up	Weight	Width	
	902780	Charcoal		100 ft.	10.4 oz./sq. yd.	84 in.	

Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD

SunTex[®] 80

SunTex 80 is a distinct mesh fabric that absorbs up to 80% of the sun's hot rays. With a 20% open weave, it serves as a well-ventilated privacy screen with great outward viewing while still blocking insects and UV light. When used as an outdoor window shade, it keeps interiors cooler and reduces fading in furniture. Because of this, it is a great energy saver. The durable fabric defends against tearing and pet damage.

Infused with Microban® antimicrobial protection, the material stays cleaner for longer. The integrated solution inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew.

This product is GREENGUARD®- and GREENGUARD® Gold-certified. Made in the USA.

Some items are drop ship only.

Suggested uses: screening for windows, doors, porches, and patios.

Fabric	Vinyl Encapsulated Polyester Yarns			
FR Standards Met	California Technical Bulletin 117 Section E (CS-191-53) and IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating)			
Warranty	10-Year Exterior			

Item #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
903154	Beige	33.3 yd.	13.5 oz./sq. yd.	96 in.
903156	5 Black	30 yd.	13.5 oz./sq.yd.	120 in.
902091	Black	33.3 yd.	13.5 oz./sq. yd.	48 in.
902003	Black	33.3 yd.	13.5 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
902006	5 Black	33.3 yd.	13.5 oz./sq. yd.	72 in.
903151	Black	33.3 yd.	13.5 oz./sq. yd.	96 in.
903158	B Brown	30 yd.	13.5 oz./sq. yd.	120 in.
902007	Brown	33.3 yd.	13.5 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
903150) Brown	33.3 yd.	13.5 oz./sq. yd.	96 in.

ltem #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
903157	Dark Bronze	30 yd.	13.5 oz./sq. yd.	120 in.
903155	Dark Bronze	33.3 yd.	13.5 oz./sq. yd.	96 in.
902017	Gray	33.3 yd.	13.5 oz./sq. yd.	72 in.
903152	Grey	33.3 yd.	13.5 oz./sq. yd.	96 in.
903159	Stucco	30 yd.	13.5 oz./sq. yd.	120 in.
902092	Stucco	33.3 yd.	13.5 oz./sq. yd.	48 in.
902015	Stucco	33.3 yd.	13.5 oz./sq. yd.	72 in.
903153	Stucco	33.3 yd.	13.5 oz./sq. yd.	96 in.

SunTex® is a registered trademark of Phifer Incorporated. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environ-mental Institute. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company.



SunTex[®] 90

SunTex 90 is a popular mesh fabric that absorbs up to 90% of the sun's rays. With a 10% open weave, it acts as a breathable privacy screen with good outward visibility while still blocking UV light and insects. When used as an outdoor window shade, it keeps rooms cooler and prevents furniture from fading. This makes it a great energy saver. The fabric resists tearing and pet damage.

Furnished with Microban[®] antimicrobial protection, the material keeps clean for longer. It restricts the growth of bacteria, mold, and mildew.

This product is GREENGUARD®- and GREENGUARD® Gold-certified. Made in the USA.

Some items are drop ship only.

903114 Black

Suggested uses: screening for windows, doors, porches, and patios.

Fabric		Vinul Enconsulated Delvector Verns						
Fabric		VINYI ENCa	Vinyl Encapsulated Polyester Yarns					
FR Standards Met		California Technical Bulletin 117 Section E (CS-191-53) and IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating)						
Warrant	y	10-Year E	xterior					
Item #	Color		Put Up	Weight	Width			
903120	Beige		30 yd.	17.2 oz./sq. yd.	120 in.			
902038	Beige		33.3 yd.	17.2 oz./sq. yd.	72 in.			
903110	Beige		33.3 yd.	17.2 oz./sq. yd.	96 in.			
903122	Black		30 yd.	17.2 oz./sq. yd.	120 in.			
902034	Black		33.3 yd.	17.2 oz./sq. yd.	48 in.			
902031	Black		33.3 yd.	17.2 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.			
903000	Black		33.3 yd.	17.2 oz./sq. yd.	72 in.			

33.3 vd.

17.2 oz./sq. yd.

96 in.

Item #	Color	Put Up	Weight
903121	Brown	30 yd.	17.2 oz./sq. yd.
903113	Brown	33.3 yd.	17.2 oz./sq. yd.
903124	Dark Bronze	30 yd.	17.2 oz./sq. yd.
903115	Dark Bronze	33.3 yd.	17.2 oz./sq. yd.
902039	Gray	33.3 yd.	17.2 oz./sq. yd.
902096	Gray	33.3 yd.	17.2 oz./sq. yd.
903111	Grey	33.3 yd.	17.2 oz./sq. yd.
903123	Stucco	30 yd.	17.2 oz./sq. yd.
902033	Stucco	33.3 yd.	17.2 oz./sq. yd.
902065	Stucco	33.3 yd.	17.2 oz./sq. yd.
903112	Stucco	33.3 yd.	17.2 oz./sq. yd.

SunTex® is a registered trademark of Phifer Incorporated. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company

SunTex[®] 95

SunTex is a unique woven mesh that can block up to 95% of the sun's hot rays before they enter your windows. Mildew and fade resistant, SunTex is ideal for use as a shading fabric on windows, doors and porches and offers good ventilation. This heavy-duty fabric is made of strong vinyl-coated polyester and is resistant to pet damage. Average openness 5%.

SunTex is infused with Microban[®] antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the screen. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping screens cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD[®]- and GREENGUARD® Gold-certified.

Suggested uses: screening for windows, doors, porches, and patios.

Fabric		Vinyl Encapsulated Polyester Yarns			
FR Standards Met		California Technical Bulletin 117 Section and IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating)			
Warranty		10-Year E	10-Year Exterior		
Item #	Color		Put Up	Weight	
903141	Alpaca		30 yd.	15.1 oz./sq. yd.	
903145	Black		30 yd.	15.1 oz./sq. yd.	
903148	Carbon		30 yd.	15.1 oz./sq. yd.	
903146	Chestnut		30 yd.	15.1 oz./sq. yd.	
903144	Dark Bron	ze	30 yd.	15.1 oz./sq. yd.	
903140	Mocha		30 yd.	15.1 oz./sq. yd.	
903147	Sand		30 yd.	15.1 oz./sq. yd.	
903149	Stucco		30 yd.	15.1 oz./sq. yd.	
903143	White / Gr	rey	30 yd.	15.1 oz./sq. yd.	
903142	White		30 yd.	15.1 oz./sq. yd.	

SunTex® is a registered trademark of Phifer Incorporated. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Com

on E (CS-191-53)

Width
126 in.



SunTex[®] 97

SunTex 97 is a full basketweave vinyl-coated polyester fabric that is thinner and lighter weight than traditional SunTex. With a 3% openness factor, this fabric offers increased heat and glare control, energy saving, and daytime privacy. SunTex 97 combines supreme durability and style with exterior shading fabric that is pet resistant, mildew and fade resistant, and easily cleaned with mild soap and water.

Suggested uses: sun shades, roller shades, window awnings, and rollup shades.

Sold in full rolls only. Some items are drop ship only.

Fabric		Vinyl Encap	Vinyl Encapsulated Polyester Yarns				
FR Standards Met		California Technical Bulletin 117 Section E (CS-191-53) and IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating)					
Warranty		10-Year Ext	10-Year Exterior				
Item #	Color		Put Up	Weight	Width		
903165	Alpaca		30 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.		
903160	Black Carbon		30 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.		
903168			30 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.		
903166	Chestnut		30 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.		
903164	Dark Bro	Dark Bronze		16 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.		
903163	Mocha		30 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.		
903167	Sandy B	Sandy Beige		16 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.		
903169	Stucco	Stucco		16 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.		
903162	White /	Grey	30 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.		
903161	White		30 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.		

SunTex® is a registered trademark of Phifer Incorporated. GREENGUARD is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute. Microban is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company





Textilene[®] Nano[™] 55

Textilene Nano is a vinyl coated polyester screening that is UV stable, flame resistant, easy to clean, and engineered with antimicrobial agents. Nano 55 is a more open weave mesh keeps out insects, resist punctures and tears, while also allowing for airflow. Designed to reduce heat transfer and solar glare, Textilene fabric can lower overall energy cost and protect indoor furnishings.

Sold in full rolls only. Some items are drop ship only.

Fabric	Vinyl-Coated Polyester				
FR Standards Met	California Technical Bulletin 117-2013				
Warranty	15-Year Limited Warranty for fixed and operable vertical shading; 3-Year Limited Warranty for all other uses				

ltem #	Style #	Color	Fabric Count	Put Up	Weight	Width
903319	T18FFS010	Black	17 x 17	33.3 yd.	7.1 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.

Textilene® is a registered trademark and Nano™ is a trademark of Twitchell Corporation.

Textilene[®] Nano[™] 60

Twitchell's Textilene® Nano 60 is woven with a thin, lightweight core diameter yarn. This high-performance solar screen fabric is made from antimicrobial, PVC-coated polyester. It is designed to minimize harmful UV rays, heat transfer, and glare. Blocking the sun's rays, the solar screen fabric is flame resistant and fade resistant. It is also a durable substitute to insect screen. The mesh fabric is an excellent energy saver and prevents indoor furnishings from fading. The material offers daytime privacy with exceptional outward clarity. Plus, Textilene can be heat sealed with a Hot Wedge, Hot Air, or Radio Frequency (RF) welder.

Sold in full rolls only. Items are drop ship only.

Suggested uses: exterior window screens, gazebo screening, interior and exterior roller shades, and patio shades.

FR Standards Met California Technical Bulletin 117-2013	
Warranty15-Year Limited Warranty for fixed and operable ver shading; 3-Year Limited Warranty for all other uses	tical

Item #	Style #	Color	Fabric Count	Put Up	Weight	Width
903325	T18FHS022	Black	17 x 20	33.3 yd.	7.3 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
903322	T18FHS006	Black	17 x 20	33.3 yd.	7.3 oz./sq. yd.	72 in.

85	TRIVANTAGE 为	CATALOG 2025-2026
----	--------------	-------------------

Item #	Style #	Color	Fabric Count	Put Up	Weight	Width
903321	T18FHS002	Black	17 x 20	33.3 yd.	7.3 oz./sq. yd.	96 in.

Textilene® is a registered trademark and Nano™ is a trademark of Twitchell Corporation

Textilene[®] Nano[™] 95

Twitchell's Textilene Nano 95 is woven with a thin, lightweight core diameter yarn when compared to the original Textilene 95. This high-performing solar screen fabric is made of antimicrobial, PVC-coated polyester. It is built to resist harmful UV rays, heat transfer, and glare. Blocking up to 95% of the sun's rays, the solar screen fabric is flame resistant and fade resistant. It is also a durable alternative to insect screen. The mesh fabric is an excellent energy saver and prevents indoor furnishings from fading. The material supplies daytime privacy with remarkable outside clarity.

Textilene is GREENGUARD® Gold and REACH certified, RoHS compliant, Phthalate and Lead (Pb) free, and meets California Prop. 65 (aside from noting FR chemicals where appropriate). Printable/digital imaging capable. Made in the USA.

Textilene may be heat sealed with a Hot Wedge, Hot Air, or Radio Frequency (RF) welder. We recommend testing a small portion of fabric first to obtain the right temperature level

Sold in full rolls only. Items are drop ship only.

Suggested uses: exterior window screens, gazebo screening, interior/exterior roller shades, patio shades.

 \bigwedge This product can expose you to chemicals including antimony trioxide, which is known to the state of California to cause cancer.

Fabric		Vinyl Coated Polyester				
FR Standards Met		California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA701-2015 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), UBC (Class 1), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM #2 (large scale), and CAN/ULC-S 109-03 (large and small scale)				
Warrant	у	15-Year				
Item # Style #		Color	Put Up	Weight	Width	
903425	T18FVT057	Bone	33.3 yd.	14.7 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.	
903433	T18FVT070	Cafe	33.3 yd.	14.7 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.	
903431	T18FVT068	Desert Sand	33 yd.	14.7 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.	
903429	T18FVT061	Expresso Texture	33.3 yd.	14.7 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.	
903427	T18FVT059	Granite	33.3 yd.	14.7 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.	
903424	T18FVT056	Sable	33.3 yd.	14.7 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.	
903423	T18FVT055	Shadow Texture	33.3 yd.	14.7 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.	
903426	T18FVT058	Stone Texture	33.3 yd.	14.7 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.	
903420	T18FVS025	White	33.3 yd.	14.7 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.	

Textilene® is a registered trademark and Nano™ is a trademark of Twitchell Corporation. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark

Textilene[®] Nano[™] 97

Twitchell's Textilene Nano 97 is a durable, two-sided, synthetic fabric. It is lighter and finer with the same technical qualities as the original Textilene. Textilene Nano 97 can reduce energy costs while blocking up to 97% of the sun's harmful rays.

Suggested uses: interior and exterior use.

 \bigwedge This product can expose you to chemicals including antimony trioxide, which is known to the state of California to cause cancer.

Fabric FR Standards Met		Vinyl Coated Polyester California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFF TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A F (Class 1), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B P NFPA 701 TM #2 (large scale), and CAN (large and small scale)				
ltem #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight		
903474 T18F4S008		Charcoal	33.3 yd.	16.2 oz./		
903472	T18F4S006	Espresso Texture	33.3 yd.	16.2 oz./s		

Textilene® is a registered trademark and Nano™ is a trademark of Twitchell Corporation

Textilene[®] 80

Falssia

903470 T18F4S002 Flat Black

903471 T18F4S005 Granite

903473 T18F4S007 Tobacco

This high-performing solar screen fabric is made from PVC-coated polyester. Textilene 80 is built to minimize heat transfer, glare, and harmful rays from the sun. Blocking as much as 80% of the sun's rays, the sun screen fabric is fade resistant and flame resistant. It is also a durable, bacteria-resistant substitute to insect screen. The mesh fabric is a great energy saver and prevents indoor furniture from fading. The material gives daytime privacy with excellent outward clarity. Plus, Textilene can be heat sealed with a Radio Frequency (RF), Hot Wedge, or Hot Air welder.

Some items sold in full rolls only. Some items are drop ship only.

Suggested uses: window screens, gazebo screening, outdoor shades, and patio shades.

View Central Delverter

Fabric		Vinyl-Coated Polyester				
FR Standards Met		California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Ra (Class 1), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Per NFPA 701 TM #2 (large scale), and CAN/ (large and small scale)				
Warranty		15-Year				
ltem #	Style #		Color	Put Up	Weight	
903109	T18DET027		Black / Brown	33.3 yd.	13 oz./sq.	
903039	T18DES04		Black	33.3 vd.	13 oz./sg.	

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
903109	T18DET027	Black / Brown	33.3 yd.	13 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
903039	T18DES041	Black	33.3 yd.	13 oz./sq. yd.	72 in.
903041	T18DES190	Sandstone	33.3 yd.	13 oz./sq. yd.	72 in.
903047	T18DES047	White	33.3 yd.	13 oz./sq. yd.	96 in.

Textilene® is a registered trademark of Twitchell Corporation. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD

Textilene[®] 90

FPA701-2015 Rating), UBC Performance, N/ULC-S 109-03

Put Up	Weight	Width
33.3 yd.	16.2 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
33.3 yd.	16.2 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
33.3 yd.	16.2 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
33.3 yd.	16.2 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
33.3 yd.	16.2 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.

Textilene® is a registered trademark of Twitchell Corporation. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute

PA701-2015 Rating), UBC erformance I/ULC-S 109-03

This sturdy, synthetic fabric is made of PVC-coated polyester. Designed to reduce heat transfer through windows, the fabric also reduces glare and harmful rays from the sun. Flame resistant and fade resistant, it is a durable alternative to insect screen. Textilene 90 blocks up to 90% of the sun's rays. The fabric is printable and capable of digital imaging.

Textilene is GREENGUARD® Gold and REACH certified, RoHS compliant, Phthalate and Lead (Pb) free, and complies with California Proposition 65 (apart from having to list FR chemicals where applicable).

Suggested uses: screen panels for windows, doors, porches, and patios.

 $\underline{\wedge}$ This product can expose you to chemicals including antimony trioxide, which is known to the state of California to cause cancer.

Fabric	Vinyl-Coated Polyester
FR Standards Met	California State Fire Marshal Title 19, NFPA 701
Warranty	15-Year

Item	า #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
9033	318	T18DCT028	Black / Brown	33.3 yd.	15.8 oz./sq. yd.	96 in.
9034	443	T18DCS127	Black	33.3 yd.	15.8 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
9032	279	T18DCS004	Black	33.3 yd.	15.8 oz./sq. yd.	72 in.
9032	271	T18DCS079	Black	33.3 yd.	15.8 oz./sq. yd.	96 in.
9034	442	T18DCS128	Brown	33.3 yd.	15.8 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
9032	272	T18DCS080	Brown	33.3 yd.	15.8 oz./sq. yd.	96 in.
9034	440	T18BCT021	Desert Sand	33.3 yd.	15.8 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
9032	224	T18BCT011	Desert Sand	33.3 yd.	15.8 oz./sq. yd.	48 in.
9032	259	T18BCT014	Desert Sand	33.3 yd.	15.8 oz./sq. yd.	96 in.
903	198	T18DCS126	Dusk Grey	33.3 yd.	15.8 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
9032	270	T18DCS015	Dusk Grey	33.3 yd.	15.8 oz./sq. yd.	96 in.
9034	441	T18DSC129	Sandstone	33.3 yd.	15.8 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
9032	223	T18DCS077	Sandstone	33.3 yd.	15.8 oz./sq. yd.	48 in.
9032	257	T18DCS081	Sandstone	33.3 yd.	15.8 oz./sq. yd.	96 in.
9034	444	T18DCS130	White	33.3 yd.	15.8 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
9032	278	T18DCS028	White	33.3 yd.	15.8 oz./sq. yd.	72 in.
9032	258	T18DCS085	White	33.3 yd.	15.8 oz./sq. yd.	96 in.

Textilene[®] 95

Textilene 95 is a strong, synthetic fabric that blocks up to 95% of the sun's rays. Developed to minimize heat transfer through windows, the fabric also reduces glare and harmful UV rays. Flame resistant and fade resistant, it is a great substitute for insect screen. This fabric is printable and capable of digital imaging.

Textilene is GREENGUARD[®] Gold and REACH certified, RoHS compliant, Phthalate and Lead (Pb) free, and complies with California Proposition 65 (apart from having to list FR chemicals where applicable).

Suggested uses: screen panels for windows, doors, porches, and patios.

 $\underline{\wedge}$ This product can expose you to chemicals including antimony trioxide, which is known to the state of California to cause cancer.

Fabric	Vinyl-Coated Polyester
FR Standards Met	California State Fire Marshal Title 19, NFPA 701
Warranty	15-Year

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
903457	T18A2T022	Almond Brown	33.3 yd.	17.3 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
903459	T18A2T024	Carbon Texture	33.3 yd.	17.3 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
903451	T18A2S006	Galaxy Black	33.3 yd.	17.3 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
903454	T18A2S008	Graphite	33.3 yd.	17.3 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
903455	T18A2T018	Mushroom	33.3 yd.	17.3 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
903453	T18A2T021	Pewter	33.3 yd.	17.3 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
903458	T18A2S009	Pure White	33.3 yd.	17.3 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
903456	T18A2T019	Putty	33.3 yd.	17.3 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
903452	T18A2S007	Quartz	33.3 yd.	17.3 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
903450	T18A2T020	Tobacco Leaf	33.3 yd.	17.3 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.
903460	T18A2T023	Tumbleweed Texture	33.3 yd.	17.3 oz./sq. yd.	126 in.

Textilene® is a registered trademark of Twitchell Corporation. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.



Image courtesy of the Chism Company.

Warranty

Serge Ferrari Soltis® Horizon 86

Soltis Horizon 86 is an ideal vinyl mesh that blocks up to 88% of solar radiation. The solar shade fabric reduces heat, light, and harmful UV rays. It also allows privacy without obstructing the outward view.

Serge Ferrari's patented Précontraint® process gives Soltis Horizon 86 excellent dimensional stability for large expanses. The fabric delivers exceptional durability under intense wind and weather conditions. GREENGUARD® certified.

Note: 105-inch width rolls of Soltis Horizon 86 cannot ship UPS

10-Year

Suggested uses: exterior window shade, commercial building facades, greenhouses, rooftops, retractable awnings

 \bigwedge This product can expose you to chemicals including antimony trioxide, which is known to the state of California to cause cancer.

Fabric Vinyl Co	ated High-Tenacity Polyester
FR Standards Met Californ E-84	ia State Fire Marshal Title 19; NFPA 701; ASTM

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
879638	86-2048-105	Aluminum / Aluminum	43 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	105 in.
879248	86-2048	Aluminum / Aluminum	54 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
879268	86-2068	Aluminum / Anthracite (Aluminum / Charcoal)	54 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
879586	86-2046-105	Aluminum / Oat (Aluminum / Ivory)	43 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	105 in.
879246	86-2046	Aluminum / Oat (Aluminum / Ivory)	54 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
879591	86-2051-105	Aluminum / White	43 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	105 in.
879251	86-2051	Aluminum / White	54 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
879254	86-2157	Aniseed	54 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
879614	86-2047-105	Anthracite (Charcoal)	43 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	105 in.
879247	86-2047	Anthracite (Charcoal)	54 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
879588	86-2045-105	Beaten Metal (Dark Aluminum)	43 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	105 in.
879245	86-2045	Beaten Metal (Dark Aluminum)	54 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
879671	86-2171-105	Boulder	43 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	105 in.
879271	86-2171	Boulder	54 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
879256	86-51180	Brick	54 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
879610	86-2043-105	Bronze (Olive Brown)	43 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	105 in.
879243	86-2043	Bronze (Olive Brown)	54 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
879266	86-2166	Buttercup	54 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
879585	86-2175-105	Champagne	43 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	105 in.
879275	86-2175	Champagne	54 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
879637	86-2167-105	Concrete	43 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	105 in.
879267	86-2167	Concrete	54 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
879257	86-51181	Deep Red	54 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
879258	86-51182	French Blue	54 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
879158	86-2158	Moss Green	54 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
879204	86-8204	Orange	54 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
879590	86-2012-105	Pepper (Putty)	43 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	105 in.
879212	86-2012	Pepper (Putty)	54 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
879255	86-8255	Red	54 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
879635	86-2135-105	Sandy Beige	43 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	105 in.
879285	86-2135	Sandy Beige	54 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
879582	86-50690-105	Snow White	43 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	105 in.
879250	86-50690	Snow White	54 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
879592	86-51176	True Black	43 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	105 in.
879259	86-51176	True Black	54 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
879584	86-2044-105	White	43 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	105 in.
879244	86-2044	White	54 yd.	11 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.

Soltis® and Précontraint® are registered trademarks of The Serge Ferrari Group. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGLIARD Environmental Institute

Image courtesy of thierry.mouret.photo@free.fr.

Serge Ferrari Soltis[®] Perform 92

Soltis Perform 92 vinyl mesh fabric absorbs and ejects up to 97% of heat in external window applications. This privacy fabric offers the best thermal performance while maintaining outward visibility.

Serge Ferrari's exclusive Précontraint® process gives Soltis Perform 92 excellent dimensional stability for large surface areas. The solar fabric delivers superior durability under intense wind and weather conditions.

Note: 105-inch width rolls of Soltis Perform 92 cannot ship UPS.

Suggested uses: exterior window shade, commercial building facades, greenhouses, rooftops, retractable awnings.

 $\underline{\wedge}$ This product can expose you to chemicals including antimony trioxide, which is known to the state of California to cause cancer.

Fabric	Vinyl Coated High-Tenacity Polyester		
FR Standards Met	California State Fire Marshal Title 19; NFPA 701; ASTM E-84		
Warranty	10-Year		

Item # Style # Color Put Up Weight Width 879398 92-2048 Aluminum / 43 yd. 12 oz./sq. yd. 105 in. Aluminum 879368 92-2068 Aluminum /Anthracite 54 yd. 12 oz./sg. yd. 69 in. (Aluminum / Charcoal) 879374 92-2074 Aluminum / Medium 54 yd. 12 oz./sq. yd. 69 in. Grey (Metal / Gray) 879410 92-2074 Aluminum / 43 yd. 12 oz./sq. yd. 105 in. Medium Grey 879346 92-2046 Aluminum / Oat 54 yd. 12 oz./sq. yd. 69 in. (Aluminum / Ivory) 879396 92-2046 Aluminum / Oat 43 yd. 12 oz./sq. yd. 105 in. (Aluminun / Ivory) 879399 92-2051 Aluminum / White 43 yd. 12 oz./sq. yd. 105 in. 879351 92-2051 Aluminum / White 54 yd. 12 oz./sq. yd. 69 in. 879348 92-2048 Aluminum 54 yd. 12 oz./sq. yd. 69 in. 878157 92-2157 54 yd. 12 oz./sq. yd. 69 in. Aniseed 879397 92-2047 Anthracite (Charcoal) 43 yd. 12 oz./sq. yd. 105 in. 879347 92-2047 Anthracite (Charcoal) 54 yd. 12 oz./sq. yd. 69 in.

Items continue on next page

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
879395	92-2045	Beaten Metal (Dark Aluminum)	43 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	105 in.
879345	92-2045	Beaten Metal (Dark Aluminum)	54 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
878149	92-2149	Beetle	54 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
879471	92-2171	Boulder	43 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	105 in.
878171	92-2171	Boulder	54 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
879384	92-51180	Brick	54 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
879393	92-2043	Bronze (Olive Brown)	43 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	105 in.
879343	92-2043	Bronze (Olive Brown)	54 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
878166	92-2166	Buttercup	54 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
879382	92-51178	Celestial Grey	54 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
879412	92-2175	Champagne	43 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	105 in.
878176	92-2175	Champagne	54 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
879409	92-50272	Cloud	43 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	105 in.
878272	92-50272	Cloud	54 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
879467	92-2167	Concrete	43 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	105 in
878167	92-2167	Concrete	54 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
878274	92-50274	Copper	54 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
879426	92-51177	Dark Grey	43 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	105 in
879381	92-51177	Dark Grey	54 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
879385	92-51181	Deep Red	54 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
879386	92-51182	French Blue	54 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
878273	92-50273	Gold	54 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
879383	92-51179	Green Grey	54 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
878266	92-50266	Havana Brown	54 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
879465	92-50265	Hemp	43 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	105 in
878265	92-50265	Hemp	54 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
878160	92-2160	Lagoon	54 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
878158	92-2158	Moss Green	54 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
878204	92-8204	Orange	54 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
879312	92-2012	Pepper (Putty)	54 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
879411	92-2012	Pepper	43 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	105 in
879422	92-50303	Quartz	43 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	105 in
879377	92-50303	Quartz	54 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
878255	92-8255	Red	54 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
879435	92-2135	Sandy Beige	43 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	105 in
878135	92-2135	Sandy Beige	54 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
879424	92-50843	Shea	43 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	105 in
879379	92-50843	Shea	54 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
879423	92-50690	Snow White	43 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	105 in.
879378	92-50690	Snow White	54 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
879425	92-50850	Taupe	43 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	105 in.
879380	92-50850	Taupe	54 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
879376	92-8056	Tennis Green	54 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
879427	92-51176	True Black	43 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	105 in.
879387	92-51176	True Black	54 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
879394	92-2044	White	43 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	105 in
879344	92-2044	White	54 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.

Serge Ferrari Soltis[®] Opaque B92

Soltis Opaque B92 provides a blackout layer that blocks 100% of visible light, UV rays, and heat. It does not require any kind of reinforcement. The thin, flat properties of the fabric suit small-sized windows. GREENGUARD® certified.

Suggested uses: interior or exterior blackout blinds.

⚠ This product can expose you to chemicals including antimony trioxide, which is known to the state of California to cause cancer.

Fabric	Woven Polyester Base Cloth, Weldable PVC Coating
Finish	Acrylic Lacquer Both Sides
FR Standards Met	NFPA-701
Warranty	10-Year

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
879848	B92-N-2171	Boulder / Aluminum	43 yd.	19.17 oz./sq. yd.	67 in.
879843	B92-N-1043	Bronze (Brown) / Aluminum	43 yd.	19.17 oz./sq. yd.	67 in.
879847	B92-N-2135	Sand Beige / Aluminum	43 yd.	19.17 oz./sq. yd.	67 in.
879841	B92-51176	True Black	43 yd.	19.17 oz./sq. yd.	67 in.
879844	B92-N-1044	White / Aluminum	43 yd.	19.17 oz./sq. yd.	67 in.

Soltis® is a registered trademark of The Serge Ferrari Group. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD

Serge Ferrari Soltis[®] Opaque B702

Soltis Opaque B702 is a blackout fabric that prevents the transmission of all visible light, infrared, and UV radiation. The black side darkens interiors while the white side reflects heat outward. The solar fabric is an effective alternative to roller shutters. In a wider width than Soltis Opaque B92, it can cover more surface area. GREENGUARD® certified.

Suggested uses: interior or exterior blackout blinds.

 \bigwedge This product can expose you to chemicals including antimony trioxide, which is known to the state of California to cause cancer.

Fabric	Woven Polyester Base Cloth, Weldable PVC Coating
Finish	Acrylic Lacquer Both Sides
FR Standards Met	California State Fire Marshal Title 19; NFPA 701; ASTM E-84
Warranty	10-Year

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
879840	B702-455-71	Black / White	43 yd.	22.1 oz./sq. yd.	71 in.

Soltis® is a registered trademark of The Serge Ferrari Group. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD

Serge Ferrari Soltis[®] Harmony 88

Soltis Harmony 88 provides the ideal openness factor to fully enjoy outdoor views while blocking up to 95% of solar contributions. With an even weave pattern, Soltis Harmony 88 is available in a range of colors to coordinate with your interior and outdoor space. The Précontraint[®] technology gives Serge Ferrari materials dimensional stability and an exceptionally long life. They are also 100% recyclable at the end of their service life. Plus, Soltis Harmony 88 helps maintain good indoor air quality, as proven by its GREENGUARD® Gold certification.

Some items sold in full rolls only. Some items are drop ship only.

Suggested uses: Roller shades, skylight shades, sliding panels, and pergolas.

 $\underline{\Lambda}$ This product can expose you to chemicals including antimony trioxide, which is known to the state of California to cause cancer.

Fabric	Vinyl Coated High-Tenacity Polyester
FR Standards Met	NFPA 701 Method 1 & 2; ASTM E84 Cla ULC-S109
Warranty	10-Year

Item # 877932 877902	Style # 88-2048-105	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
	00 20 10 100	Aluminum	43 yd.	10.6 oz./sg. yd.	105 in.
	88-2048	Aluminum	54 yd.	10.6 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
877934	88-2047-105	Anthracite	43 yd.	10.6 oz./sq. yd.	105 in.
	88-2047	Anthracite	54 yd.	10.6 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
877931	88-2171-105	Boulder	43 yd.	10.6 oz./sq. yd.	105 in.
	88-2171	Boulder	54 yd.	10.6 oz./sq. yd.	69 in
	88-51180	Brick	54 yd.	10.6 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
	88-2043-105	Bronze	43 yd.	10.6 oz./sq. yd.	105 in.
	88-2043	Bronze	43 yd. 54 yd.	10.6 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
	88-51178	Celestial Blue	54 yd.	10.6 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
	88-2175-105		43 yd.	10.6 oz./sq. yd.	105 in.
		Champagne	,		
	88-2175	Champagne	54 yd.	10.6 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
	88-2167-105	Concrete	43 yd.	10.6 oz./sq. yd.	105 in.
877903	88-2167	Concrete	54 yd.	10.6 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
	88-51177	Dark Gray	54 yd.	10.6 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
	88-51176	Deep Black	54 yd.	10.6 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
	88-51179	Green Grey	54 yd.	10.6 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
	88-50265-105	Hemp	43 yd.	10.6 oz./sq. yd.	105 in.
877907	88-50265	Hemp	54 yd.	10.6 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
877939	88-2012-105	Pepper	43 yd.	10.6 oz./sq. yd.	105 in.
877909	88-2012	Pepper	54 yd.	10.6 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
877938	88-2135-105	Sandy Beige	43 yd.	10.6 oz./sq. yd.	105 in.
877948	88-50690-105	Snow White	43 yd.	10.6 oz./sq. yd.	105 in.
877918	88-50690	Snow White	54 yd.	10.6 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
877947	88-50850-105	Taupe	43 yd.	10.6 oz./sq. yd.	105 in.
877917	88-50850	Taupe	54 yd.	10.6 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.
877949	88-51176-105	True Black	43 yd.	10.6 oz./sq. yd.	105 in.
877930	88-2044-105	White	43 yd.	10.6 oz./sq. yd.	105 in.
877900	88-2044	White	54 yd.	10.6 oz./sq. yd.	69 in.

Soltis® and Précontraint® are registered trademarks of The Serge Ferrari Group. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute

Soltis® and Précontraint® are registered trademarks of The Serge Ferrari Group.

lass A; CAN/

Serge Ferrari Soltis[®] Proof W88

Soltis Proof W88 combines function and fashion. Its waterproof and translucent design provides effective, durable protection against weather, the highest level of translucency (up to 21%) for more natural light, and better heat reflection to maintain a comfortable thermal environment. In addition, a square weave textured effect gives it a stylish touch. Soltis Proof W88 provides unique benefits for unsurpassed ease-of-use, such as quick, easy maintenance and UV resistance for long-term colorfastness. The Précontraint® technology gives Serge Ferrari materials dimensional stability and an exceptionally long life.

Suggested uses: Pergolas, canopies, shade sails, and awnings.

 \bigwedge This product can expose you to chemicals including antimony trioxide, which is known to the state of California to cause cancer.

Fabric	Vinyl Coated High-Tenacity Polyester		
FR Standards Met	NFPA 701 Method 1 & 2; ASTM E84 Class A; CAN/ULC-S109		
Warranty	10-Year		

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
877960	W88-2047-105	Anthracite	43 yd.	14.4 oz./sq. yd.	105 in.
877964	W88-2171-105	Cloud	43 yd.	14.4 oz./sq. yd.	105 in.
877962	W88-1103-105	Off White	43 yd.	14.4 oz./sq. yd.	105 in.
877963	W88-8861-105	Vanilla	43 yd.	14.4 oz./sq. yd.	105 in.
877961	W88-8102-105	White	43 yd.	14.4 oz./sq. yd.	105 in.

Soltis and Précontraint® are registered trademarks of The Serge Ferrari Group

Serge Ferrari Soltis[®] Proof W96

Soltis Proof W96 offers a soft elegance within a sturdy build. It is waterproof and translucent, providing effective, durable protection against weather, a high level of translucency (up to 17%) for more natural light, and better heat reflection to maintain a comfortable thermal environment. Soltis Proof W96 ensures your outdoor space is comfortable so it can be used year-round with quick, easy maintenance and UV resistance for long-term colorfastness. Additionally, a visible textured effect with an irregular weave pattern adds style to its trustworthy design. The Précontraint® technology gives Serge Ferrari materials dimensional stability and an exceptionally long life.

Suggested uses: Pergolas, canopies, shade sails, and awnings.

 $\underline{\wedge}$ This product can expose you to chemicals including antimony trioxide, which is known to the state of California to cause cancer.

Fabric	Vinyl Coated High-Tenacity Polyester		
FR Standards Met	NFPA 701 Method 1 & 2; ASTM E84 Class A; CAN/ULC-S109		
Warranty	10-Year		

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
877980	W96-2047-105	Anthracite	38 yd.	18.2 oz./sq. yd.	105 in.
877984	W96-2171-105	Cloud	38 yd.	18.2 oz./sq. yd.	105 in.
877982	W96-1103-105	Off White	38 yd.	18.2 oz./sq. yd.	105 in.
877983	W96-8861-105	Vanilla	38 yd.	18.2 oz./sq. yd.	105 in.
877981	W96-8102-105	White	38 yd.	18.2 oz./sq. yd.	105 in.

Soltis® and Précontraint® are registered trademarks of The Serge Ferrari Group

FABRIC SHADE SAIL



SolaMesh®

SolaMesh, an industry leading performance fabric and is an exclusive offering from Trivantage[®]. Made from highly stable and color fast HDPE monofilament and tape, this versatile, worry-free product is supported with a 10-year warranty.

SolaMesh is not heat sealable.

Suggested uses: shade sails, shade and fabric structures, awnings, marine shade flies.

Fabric High Density Polyethylene (HDPE)		
FR Standards Met	ASTM E84 Class A; NFPA 701-2019 - Test Method 1	
Warranty	10-Year	

Item #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
865082	Brick	54.67 yd.	9.5 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865077	Cactus	54.67 yd.	9.5 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865081	Canary Yellow	54.67 yd.	9.5 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865075	Cream	54.67 yd.	9.5 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865073	Crimson	54.67 yd.	9.5 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865086	Denim	54.67 yd.	9.5 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865072	Forest Green	54.67 yd.	9.5 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865089	Grape	54.67 yd.	9.5 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865084	Graphite	54.67 yd.	9.5 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865071	Jet Black	54.67 yd.	9.5 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865080	Lagoon	54.67 yd.	9.5 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865085	Ocean Blue	54.67 yd.	9.5 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865070	Royal Blue	54.67 yd.	9.5 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865074	Sand	54.67 yd.	9.5 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865079	Smoke Grey	54.67 yd.	9.5 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865078	Venetian Blue	54.67 yd.	9.5 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.

SolaMesh® and Trivantage® are registered trademarks of Glen Raven, Inc.



Architec 400®

Architec 400 is an extremely strong UV stabilized knitted shadecloth that has been designed for large commercial tension membrane structures and shade sails. It is a High Density Polyethylene fabric with an excellent weight to strength ratio, has very good tensile strength, and is extremely resistant to tearing. This fabric also incorporates the latest in ultraviolet stabilizers that provide improved color consistency and colorfastness. This fabric is lead and phthalate free.

Architec 400 is not heat sealable.

Architec 400 cannot ship UPS due to its 150-inch roll width.

Fabric		High Density Polyethylene (HDPE)				
FR Stand	lards Met	ASTM E-84 Class 1 or A rating				
Warrant	у	15-Year Against UV Degradation				
Item #	Color		Put Up	Weight	Width	
			Turop	weight	wiath	
865140	Aquamari	ne	55 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	150 in.	
865140 865142	Aquamari Black	ne				

865143	Cappuccino	55 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	150 in.
865144	Grape	55 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	150 in.
865145	Lemon	55 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	150 in.
865146	Lime	55 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	150 in.
865147	Midnight Green	55 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	150 in.
865148	Navy Blue	55 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	150 in.
865150	Porcelain	55 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	150 in.
865151	Slate Gray	55 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	150 in.

Architec 400[®] is a registered trademark of Polyfab USA.



Comtex®+

Comtex+ is a knitted HDPE shade fabric. It is heat-set, allowing for less curling and shrinkage and offering improved dimensional stability. This versatile fabric performs excellently for both commercial and residential applications and is designed for medium-to-large architectural shade sails, tension membrane structures, and commercial shade structures. It delivers lasting protection from the sun's rays and is lead and phthalate free.

Comtex+ is not heat sealable.

Fabric	High Density Polyethylene (HDPE)
FR Standards Met	NFPA-701 (2019)
Warranty	12-Year

ltem #	Color	Put Up	Weight
865253	Aquamarine	33 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.
865271	Black	33 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.
865279	Cappuccino	33 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.
865287	Lemon	33 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.
865251	Midnight Green	33 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.
865288	Monument	33 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.
865255	Navy Blue	33 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.
865285	Paperbark	33 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.
865265	Porcelain	33 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.
865277	Red	33 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.
865259	Rust	33 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.
865261	Sage	33 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.
865257	Sandstone	33 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.
865275	Silver	33 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.
865263	Slate Gray	33 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.
865289	Smoke	33 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.
865283	White	33 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.

Comtex® is a registered trademark of Polyfab USA LLC.



Polytex[®]+

Polytex+ is made of HDPE, consisting of a monofilament and tape assembly. Polytex+ is heat-set, allowing for less curling and shrinkage and offering improved dimensional stability. It is designed for architectural shade sails and outdoor shade structures, like canopies and patio shade sails, where sun protection is needed. It offers a high-strength-to-weight ratio, mildew resistance, and protection against UV degradation. This lightweight shade cloth is lead and phthalate free.

Polytex+ is not heat sealable.

Width

150 in.

150 in.

150 in.

150 in.

150 in.

150 in.

150 in. 150 in.

150 in.

150 in.

150 in.

150 in.

150 in.

150 in. 150 in.

150 in.

150 in.

Fabric	High Density Polyethylene (HDPE)
FR Standards Met	NFPA-701 (2019)
Warranty	12-Year

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
865163	PTP-AQ-12533	Aquamarine	33 yd.	7 oz./sq. yd.	150 in.
865181	PTP-BK-12533	Black	33 yd.	7 oz./sq. yd.	150 in.
865179	PTP-BZ-12533	Bronze	33 yd.	7 oz./sq. yd.	150 in.
865191	PTP-CN-12533	Cafe Noir	33 yd.	7 oz./sq. yd.	150 in.
865189	PTP-CP-12533	Cappuccino	33 yd.	7 oz./sq. yd.	150 in.
865195	PTP-GP-12533	Grape	33 yd.	7 oz./sq. yd.	150 in.
865197	PTP-GY-12533	Lemon	33 yd.	7 oz./sq. yd.	150 in.
865196	PTP-LI-12533	Lime	33 yd.	7 oz./sq. yd.	150 in.
865188	PTP-MR-12533	Manor Red	33 yd.	7 oz./sq. yd.	150 in.
865161	PTP-MG-12533	Midnight Green	33 yd.	7 oz./sq. yd.	150 in.
865176	PTP-MO-12533	Monument	33 yd.	7 oz./sq. yd.	150 in.
865165	PTP-NB-12533	Navy Blue	33 yd.	7 oz./sq. yd.	150 in.
865290	PTB-OR-12533	Orange	33 yd.	7 oz./sq. yd.	150 in.
865168	PTP-PB-12533	Paperbark	33 yd.	7 oz./sq. yd.	150 in.
865175	PTP-PC-12533	Porcelain	33 yd.	7 oz./sq. yd.	150 in.
865187	PTP-RD-12533	Red	33 yd.	7 oz./sq. yd.	150 in.
865171	PTP-SA-12533	Sage	33 yd.	7 oz./sq. yd.	150 in.
865167	PTP-SS-12533	Sandstone	33 yd.	7 oz./sq. yd.	150 in.
865185	PTP-SI-12533	Silver	33 yd.	7 oz./sq. yd.	150 in.
865173	PTP-SG-12533	Slate Gray	33 yd.	7 oz./sq. yd.	150 in.
865193	PTP-WH-12533	White	33 yd.	7 oz./sq. yd.	150 in.
865174	PTP-WG-12533	Woodland Grey	33 yd.	7 oz./sq. yd.	150 in.

Polytex® is a registered trademark of Polyfab USA LLC.

FABRIC SHADE SAIL



Commercial DualShade® 350

Commercial DualShade 350 from GALE Pacific is a unique, two-faced knitted fabric. The shade sail fabric features complementary colors with a shimmery look. With superior biaxial stability, DualShade 350 shade sail fabric is made from UV-stabilized HDPE monofilament and tape.

Woven in an original knit pattern, it provides excellent sun protection and durability. DualShade 350 offers rich, luminous color with a soft, flexible feel. It has high tear and tensile strengths for a longer fabric life and improved performance. GREENGUARD® Gold certified, the knitted shade cloth is 100% lead and phthalate free. HDPE fabric can be recycled.

Commercial DualShade 350 is not heat sealable.

Suggested uses: shade sails or other tension structures for sports complexes, office buildings, schools, playgrounds, parks, and more.

Fabric High-Density Polyethylene (HDPE)		
Finish	Heat Treated	
FR Standards Met	ASTM E84, Class A (Class I-25 or under Flame Spread)	
Warranty	10-Year Against UV Degradation	

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
864961	491123	Amazonia	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
864967	491185	Capri	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
864960	491116	Chameleon	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
864963	491147	Citrus	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
864966	491178	Cobblestone	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
864965	491161	Gold Rush	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
864964	491154	Macaw	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
864962	491130	Maldives	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
864969	492700	Santorini	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
864970	492724	Savanna	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
864968	492694	Sunburst	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
864971	492717	Тораz	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.

DualShade is a registered trademark of GALE Pacific Limited. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

Commercial DualShade® 350 FR

DualShade FR 350 HDPE combines two different colored yarns using a patent pending knit pattern to create a single mesh that produces a transformative effect and unique look. DualShade 350 FR offers rich, luminous color with a soft, flexible feel. DualShade 350 FR's unique construction offers biaxial stability (similar stretch characteristics in both directions) providing much easier fabrication. It has high tear and tensile strengths for a longer life and improved performance while meeting the most stringent Fire Standards for shade fabrics.

Commercial DualShade FR is not heat sealable.

Suggested uses: Shade sails, car park covers, playground shading, shade flies over stern of boat, gazebo and pergola covers, privacy screens, shade cloth, umbrella canopies.

Fabric		High-Density Polyethylene (HDPE)				
FR Stand	lards Met	California State Fire Marshal Title 19 1237.1; NFPA 701 Test Methods 1 & 2; ASTM E84 19B Class A				
Warrant	у	10-Year Against	UV Degradat	ion		
Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width	
865761	495961	Amazonia	43.74 yd.	10.3 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.	
865767	495978	Capri	43.74 yd.	10.3 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.	
865760	495985	Chameleon	43.74 yd.	10.3 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.	
865763	495992	Citrus	43.74 yd.	10.3 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.	
865766	496005	Cobblestone	43.74 yd.	10.3 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.	
865765	496012	Gold Rush	43.74 yd.	10.3 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.	
865764	496029	Macaw	43.74 yd.	10.3 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.	
865762	496036	Maldives	43.74 yd.	10.3 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.	
865769	496043	Santorini	43.74 yd.	10.3 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.	
865771	496050	Savanna	43.74 yd.	10.3 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.	

43.74 yd. 10.3 oz./sq. yd. 118 in.

43.74 yd. 10.3 oz./sq. yd. 118 in.

DualShade is a registered trademark of GALE Pacific Limited.

865768 496067 Sunburst

865770 496074 Topaz



Commercial NinetyFive 340

An ultraviolet-stabilized HDPE monofilament and tape knitted fabric, Commercial NinetyFive 340 was developed specifically for use in fabric structures, awnings and shade covers. Strong and stable, it offers an ideal shade solution for commercial and architectural applications such as school playgrounds, sporting facilities, parking structures, outdoor cafes, car dealerships, outdoor pool areas and more.

Designed to "breathe," Commercial NinetyFive 340 allows cooling breezes to flow through, significantly reducing temperatures beneath. The fabric's knitted, lock-stitch construction prevents tearing and fraying when cut. Colors remain vivid for years. GREENGUARD®, GREENGUARD® Select, and OEKO-TEX® Certified. 100% lead and phthalate free.

Commercial NinetyFive 340 is not heat sealable.

Fabric	High-Density Polyethylene (HDPE)
Finish	Heat Treated
FR Standards Met	ASTM E84, Class A (Class I-25 or under F
Warranty	10-Year Against UV Degradation

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
864984	502287	Aquamarine	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865020	444938	Aquatic Blue	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865021	444945	Black	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
864983	502263	Bluebird	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
864988	459208	Bright Green	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865022	444952	Brunswick Green	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865036	444969	Charcoal	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865023	444976	Cherry Red	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865034	444990	Deep Ochre Red	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865024	444983	Desert Sand	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
864986	502294	Driftwood	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865039	455262	Gun Metal	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865025	445003	Natural	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865026	445010	Navy Blue	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
864989	459215	Orange	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865028	445027	Rivergum Green	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865029	445034	Sky Blue	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865030	445041	Steel Grey	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
864985	502300	Stone	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
865031	445065	Turquoise	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865037	497736	White	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865032	445072	Yellow	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.

GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute. OEKO-TEX® is a registered trademark of the OEKO-TEX Association.

Commercial NinetyFive 340 FR

Commercial NinetyFive 340 FR is a recognized name in knitted HDPE shade fabric. Offering a combination of sun protection, strength and durability this mid-weight fabric is suitable for a wide variety of applications. Commercial NinetyFive 340 FR is made from high-quality UV-stabilized HDPE and is suitable for tough conditions. It has high tear and tensile strengths for a longer fabric life and improved performance while meeting the most stringent fire standards for shade fabrics. Commercial NinetyFive 340 FR offers up to 96.5% UVR block protection.

Commercial NinetyFive 340 FR is not heat sealable.

Suggested uses: Shade sails, car park covers, playground shading, shade flies over stern of boat, gazebo and pergola covers, privacy screens, shade cloth, umbrella canopies.

Fabric	High-Density Polyethylene (HDPE)	
FR Standards Met	California State Fire Marshal Title 19, Section 1237.1; NFPA-701	
Warranty	10-Year Against UV Degradation	

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
865716	502331	Aquamarine	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865720	495671	Aquatic Blue	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865721	495640	Black	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865719	502317	Bluebird	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865742	495596	Bright Green	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865722	495572	Brunswick Green	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865736	495558	Charcoal	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865723	495695	Cherry	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865734	495688	Deep Ochre	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865724	495565	Desert Sand	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865718	502348	Driftwood	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865739	495527	Gun Metal	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865725	495541	Natural	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865726	495602	Navy	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865741	495633	Orange	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865728	495589	Rivergum	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865729	495626	Sky Blue	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865730	495718	Steel Grey	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865717	502355	Stone	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865731	495664	Turquoise	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865743	495732	White	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865732	495619	Yellow	43.74 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.



Flame Spread)

Commercial Heavy 430

Commercial Heavy 430 architectural shade fabric is engineered specifically to withstand extreme weather conditions on large scale tension structures. It offers up to 94% UV protection and features superior biaxial strength and load bearing performance for optimum shape and tensioning endurance.

Commercial Heavy 430 is 100% lead and phthalate free and GREENGUARD® and OEKO-TEX[®] Standard 100 certified.

Commercial Heavy 430 is not heat sealable.

Due to the 118-inch fabric width, Commercial Heavy 430 cannot ship UPS.

Suggested uses: awnings, car park covers, playground shading, shade sails.

Fabric	High-Density Polyethylene (HDPE)
FR Standards Met	ASTM E84
Warranty	15-Year Against UV Degradation

ltem #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
865600	484323	Aquatic Blue	43.74 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865601	484422	Black	43.74 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865613	492279	Bright Green	43.74 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865602	484361	Brunswick Green	43.74 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865603	484460	Charcoal	43.74 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865604	484385	Deep Ochre	43.74 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865605	484309	Desert Sand	43.74 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865606	484887	Emerald	43.74 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865607	484347	Natural	43.74 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865611	484446	Navy Blue	43.74 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865614	492786	Orange	43.74 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865608	484484	Red	43.74 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865615	492793	Royal Purple	43.74 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865609	484408	Steel Grey	43.74 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865610	485863	White	43.74 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.
865612	485849	Yellow	43.74 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.

Commercial Heavy 430 FR

Engineered to withstand extreme weather conditions on large scale tension structures, Commercial Heavy 430 FR is a premium fabric that is durable, FR compliant, and provides maximum stability. Designed with a patented intertwining knit pattern, Commercial Heavy 430 features excellent biaxial and load bearing performance for optimum shade and tensioning endurance. This superior shade fabric meets the most stringent fire standards for shade fabrics and requires minimal maintenance.

Due to the 118-inch fabric width, Commercial Heavy 430 FR cannot ship UPS.

Suggested uses: awnings, car park covers, playground shading, shade sails.

Fabric		High-Density Poly	High-Density Polyethylene (HDPE)				
FR Standards Met			California State Fire Marshal Title 19 1237.1; NFPA 701 Test Methods 1 & 2; ASTM E84 19B Class A				
Warrant	y	12-Year Against U	JV Degradati	on			
Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width		
865700	492953	Aquatic Blue	43.74 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.		
865701	492922	Black	43.74 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.		
865713	492960	Bright Green	43.74 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.		
865702	492915	Brunswick Green	43.74 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.		
865703	492908	Charcoal	43.74 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.		
865704	492885	Deep Ochre	43.74 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.		
865705	492878	Desert Sand	43.74 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.		
865706	492946	Emerald	43.74 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.		
865707	492939	Natural	43.74 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.		
865711	492861	Navy Blue	43.74 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.		
865714	492977	Orange	43.74 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.		
865708	492892	Red	43.74 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.		
865715	492984	Royal Purple	43.74 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.		
865709	492854	Steel Grey	43.74 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.		
865710	492847	White	43.74 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.		
865712	492830	Yellow	43.74 yd.	12.7 oz./sq. yd.	118 in.		



Coverlight[®] CSM Coated Nylon

Coverlight CSM coated nylon features all the advantages of Neoprene coating, but with exceptional abrasion resistance. One of the most versatile cover fabrics. Withstands deterioration by weather, ozone, sunlight, heat and moderately corrosive chemicals. This fabric offers excellent service at high temperatures. More resistant to high temperatures (up to 225°F) and oxidizing agents than Neoprene or vinyl.

CSM Coated Nylon can be sewn or cemented to provide airtight and watertight seams. CSM Coated Nylon cannot be heat or R.F. welded.

Suggested Uses: Lifeboat covers, steam fumigation covers, truck tarpaulins.

A Items 965295 and 965296 can expose you to chemicals including, ^{*}N-nitrosodiphenylamine, which is known to the state of California to cause cancer.

Fabric		CSM (Chlorosulfa	CSM (Chlorosulfanated Polyethylene) Coated Nylon			
Finish		CSM (Chlorosulfa	CSM (Chlorosulfanated Polyethylene)			
Warranty		None				
Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width	
965295	16209	Black	100 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.	
965295 965296	16209 16242	Black Black	100 yd. 75 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd. 35 oz./sq. yd.	60 in. 60 in.	
			,	1.5		
965296	16242	Black	75 yd.	35 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.	

Coverlight® is a registered trademark of Trelleborg

GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute. OEKO-TEX® is a registered trademark of the OEKO-TEX Associa

Coverlight[®] Neoprene[®] Coated Nylon

Coverlight Neoprene coated nylon is a versatile general purpose material that provides good resilience and tensile strength. A popular choice for truck tarps, machine covers, and aircraft wing covers. This fabric is resistant to water, mildew and many solvents and petroleum based products. Available with a textured or a dusted surface. The dusted surface requires buffing before applying cement, but is less expensive and lends itself to a better surface for slipping the material on and off a truck, aircraft or similar type equipment. Material cannot be R.F. welded.

Performs well at temperatures up to 225°F.

A Items 960009 can expose you to chemicals including, 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole, which is known to the state of California to cause cancer.

Fabric	Neoprene Coated Nylon
Warranty	None

Item #	Style #	Description	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
960009	18404	Textured	Black / Aluminum Gray	100 yd.	16 oz./ sq. yd.	60 in.
960011	18411	Dusted	Black / Black	100 yd.	16 oz./ sq. yd.	60 in.
960008	18403	Textured	Black / Black	100 yd.	16 oz./ sq. yd.	60 in.

Coverlight® is a registered trademark of Trelleborg. Neoprene® is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and

Tonneau-Tex[®] SP

A wide width for tonneau covers and protective applications requiring a minimum of seams. High tear and tensile strength. Weather, abrasion and rot resistance. Excellent cleanability and dimensional stability.

Fabric	100% Polyester Base
Finish	Crush Embossed, Vinyl Coated

Item #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
734515	Black	25 yd.	18 oz./sq. yd.	78 in.

Tonneau-Tex® is a registered trademark of Bruin Plastics Co

Back to Table of Contents



Trivantage® GVC18

Fabric

Fabric

Trivantage GVC18 is an ideal choice for situations demanding a strong, durable tarp fabric.

Trivantage GVC18 resists rips, tears, abrasions and punctures. Performing well for all kinds of fitted, flat and special-duty tarps, this strong, economical fabric features an exceptionally soft hand that allows for ease of fabrication. It stays tough and can be easily handled at very low temperatures.

Vinyl Coated Polyester

		ingredated roljester			
Item #	Color		Put Up	Weight	Width
960200	Black		100 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
960201	Blue		100 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
960210	Brown		100 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
960207	Gray		100 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
960204	Green		100 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
960206	Orange		100 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
960202	Red		100 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
960208	Tan		100 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
960211	White		100 yd,	18 oz.	61 in.
960205	Yellow		100 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.

Trivantage® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

Utility Trash Tarp Fabric

This multi-colored mesh is ideally suited for trash truck covers and tarpaulins where rain or moisture protection is not required. Used to secure truckload contents against littering of roadways from fallout or blowoff. This material may be sewn together or bonded, and is abrasion and UV resistant.

		5	,			
		Fabric				
Item #	Color	Count	Denier	Put Up	Weight	Width
997010	Multi-Color	11 x 11	840D	100 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	72 in.
997011	Multi-Color	11 x 11	840D	100 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	96 in.

Vinyl Coated Polyester

Phifertex[®] Recreational Mesh

Ideal for jump pit applications.

Phifertex is infused with Microban[®] antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD[®] and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

Fabric	Vinyl Coated Polyester Yarns
FR Standards Met	California Technical Bulletin 117
Warranty	3-Year

ltem #	Style #	Color	Fabric Count	Put Up	Weight	Width
997350	G00	Royal Blue	13 x 12	60 yd.	10.2 oz./sq. yd.	72 in.

ertex® is a registered trademark of Phifer Incorporated. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute

Polyester Utility Mesh

This medium weight fabric offers an excellent balance of strength and degree of openness. The main application is mesh truck covers.

Fabric	Vinyl Coated Polyester
	Eabric

Item #	Color	Description	Count	Denier	Put Up	Weight	Width
997012	Black	Fire Retardant	11 x 11	1000D	100 yd.	10 oz./ sq. yd.	72 in.
997013	Black		11 x 11	1000D	100 yd.	10 oz./ sq. yd.	96 in.

Phifertex[®] General Purpose

Designed for use as a pool fence/barrier mesh.

Phifertex is infused with Microban[®] antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

Fabric		Vinyl Coa	Vinyl Coated Polyester Yarns				
FR Stand	lards Met	: California	California Technical Bulletin 117, Section E				
Warrant	у	3-Year					
ltem #	Style #	Color	Fabric Count	Put Up	Weight	Width	

Phifertex® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

VCP

- - -

Premium vinyl coated polyester fabric for over-the-road covers. Made in the USA

 \bigwedge This product can expose you to chemicals including vinyl chloride, which is known to the state of California to cause cancer, and di-isodecyl phthalate (DIDP), which is known to the state of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Fabric		Vinyl Coated Polyest			
14 a #	Cturle #	Calar	Durt II.a	18/a:	14/: -141-
Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
967204	G18468	Black	110 yd.	18 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
967206	G18468	Gray	110 yd.	18 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
967203	G18468	Green	110 yd.	18 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
967200	G18468	Red	110 yd.	18 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
967202	G18468	Royal Blue	110 yd.	18 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
967201	G18468	White	110 yd.	18 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.

Energy Shield[™]

This reflective, laminated fabric is ideal for insulating industrial curtains, and drop ceilings. It is also used for thermal barriers, reflective spa cover liners, softsided coolers, airplane windshield covers, reflective tarpaulins, pizza bags, and many more energy-saving applications.

Fabric	Vinyl Laminated Polyester
Finish	Taffeta Embossing
FR Standards Met	NFPA 701 Test Method 2, FMVSS 302

Item #	Style #	Put Up	Weight	Width
975399	200	100 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.
975398	100	50 yd.	18 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.

Energy Shield[™] is a trademark of Bruin Plastics Company. Inc

Fyrguard[™] Fire and Water-Resistant Cotton Duck

Numbered and Single-Filled Ounce Ducks are treated to meet the many uses where fire resistance is of primary importance. The treatment penetrates the fabric and does not allow it to support flame. Sold in full rolls only.

 $\underline{\mathcal{M}}$ This product can expose you to chemicals including antimony trioxide, which is known to the state of California to cause cancer.

FR Standards Met CPAI-84	
Warranty None	

Item #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
766154	Olive Drab	100 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	48 in.

Fyrquard[™] is a trademark of Glen Raven. Inc

Skipper Water-Resistant Cotton Duck

High-count, single-filled ounce duck, treated with the most dependable waterand mildew-resistant compounds. Ideal for tarps and covers. Sold in full rolls only.

 \triangle This product can expose you to chemicals including diisononyl phthalate (DINP), which is known to the state of California to cause cancer.

Fabric		Cotton Duck			
Item #	Color		Put Up	Weight	Width
764154	Olive Drab		100 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	48 in.
764115	Olive Drab		100 yd.	14.9 oz./sq. yd.	48 in.

Herculite[®] Translucent – Flame Retardant

Laminated fabrics that are used in a variety of applications including construction enclosures, agricultural curtains, and divider curtains.

 \bigwedge This product can expose you to chemicals including antimony trioxide, which is known to the state of California to cause cancer.

Fabric	Vinyl Laminated Polyester
FR Standards Met	ASTM D6413

Item #	Style #	Put Up	Weight	Width
973030	T13	75 yd.	13 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.

Herculite® is a registered trademark of Herculite Products Inc.

Herculite[®] No. 80M

Built for military conditions, this laminated polyester fabric is built to last. The heavy-duty fabric can be used in a range of applications. It resists abrasion, water, mildew, and UV light. Meets general specifications for Mil AA-55308, Type 1 Class 1

Suggested uses: stationary tarps, sandblast screens, divider curtains, lifeboat covers, stationary cargo covers.

 \bigwedge This product can expose you to chemicals including antimony trioxide, which is known to the state of California to cause cancer.

Fabric	Vinyl Laminated Polyester
FR Standards Met	ASTM D6413

ltem #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
973127	80M	Black	50 yd.	18 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
973123	80M	Gray	50 yd.	18 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
973125	80M	Olive Drab	50 yd.	18 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
973120	80M	Red	50 yd.	18 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
973124	80M	White	50 yd.	18 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.

Herculite® is a registered trademark of Herculite Products Inc

Herculite[®] No. 90

Herculite 90 is an industrial, polyester fabric. With a host of features, it can be used in a range of industries. The laminated fabric defends against water, mildew, UV rays, and abrasion.

Suggested uses: stationary cargo covers, gym floor covers, heavy-duty upholstery, portable shelters, stationary tarps.

 $\underline{\Lambda}$ This product can expose you to chemicals including antimony trioxide, which is known to the state of California to cause cancer.

Fabric	Vinyl Laminated Polyester
FR Standards Met	ASTM D6413

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
973142	90	Black	50 yd.	18 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
973148	90	Desert Tan	50 yd.	18 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
973140	90	Grey	50 yd.	18 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
973145	90	Royal Blue	50 yd.	18 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
973141	90	White	50 yd.	18 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.

Herculite® is a registered trademark of Herculite Products Inc

Lam-A-Lite[™] Style C13604

This vinyl-laminated polyester provides a fairly priced option in general-purpose fabrics. It is highly durable and mildew resistant.

Not recommended for over-the-road tarp applications.

Suggested uses: wall pads, equipment covers, cushions, curtains.

This product can expose you to chemicals including Vinyl Chloride, which is known to the state of California to cause cancer, and Di-isodecyl phthalate (DIDP), which is known to the state of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Fabric	Vinyl Laminated Polyester
FR Standards Met	California State Fire Marshal; NFPA 701, Test Method 2

Item #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
975122	Black	100 yd.	13 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
975124	White	100 yd.	13 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.

Lam-A-Lite[™] is a trademark of Glen Raven. Inc

Lam-A-Lite[™] Style C10641

C10641 is a lighter weight version of Lam-A-Lite C13604. The vinyl-laminated polyester offers a cost-effective option in general-purpose fabrics. The fabric is mildew resistant and durable.

Not recommended for over-the-road tarp functions.

Suggested uses: disposable emergency tarps, dust covers and curtains.

Fabric	Vinyl Laminated Polyester
FR Standards Met	California State Fire Marshal; NFPA 701, Test Method 2

Item #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
975002	Black	100 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
975008	White	100 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.

Lam-A-Lite[™] is a trademark of Glen Raven. Inc

Nico-Fab[®] Tarp Fabric

A low cost, first quality polypropylene tarp fabric. This material is highly ultraviolet resistant due to the amount of carbon black used. Suitable for mesh truck tarps.

Some items are drop ship only.

Fabric		Polypropylene	Polypropylene				
Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width		
902885	25109	Black	100 yd.	4.5 oz./sq. yd.	143 in.		
902888	20409	Black	100 yd.	6.5 oz./sq. yd.	96 in.		

Nico-Fab® is a registered trademark of Ten Cate Nicolon

Poly-Mesh

Lightweight, yet incredibly strong, Poly-Mesh is a durable fabric ideal for a variety of applications including pool covers, sail bags, shade cloth and truck covers

Fabric	1000 Denier Weft Inserted Warp Knit Polyester
Finish	Glossy Vinyl Coating

ltem #	Style #	Color	Fabric Count	Put Up	Weight	Width
950698	825100	Black	9 x 9	100 yd.	6.5 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.

Shelter-Rite[®] Poly-R Scrim

A mesh fabric exhibiting superior resistance to ultraviolet degradation. A significant feature is the maintenance of strength for added years of product service.

Suggested uses: trash truck covers, tennis court dividers, wind screens, gravel and sand truck tarps, canal erosion liners, paddle tennis curtains, pool covers.

 $\underline{\mathcal{M}}$ This product can expose you to chemicals including folpet, which are known to the state of California to cause cancer, and di-isodecyl phthalate (DIDP), which are known to the state of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Fabric	Vinyl Coated Polyester, Open Mesh
Warranty	None

ltem #	Color	Color #	Put Up	Weight	Width
950746	Royal Blue	DC-46	100 yd.	7 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
950706	White	DC-6	100 yd.	7 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.

Shelter-Rite® is a registered trademark of the Seaman Corporation.

Shelter-Rite[®] Tarp Fabric Style 21

This tarp fabric is designed for high performance and flexibility. Shelter #2118 is resistant to tears and abrasion.

Suggested uses: truck tarps, reefer ducts, modular-fitted protection cov agriculture, industrial seating upholstery.

A This product can expose you to chemicals including folpet, which a to the state of California to cause cancer, and di-isodecyl phthalate which are known to the state of California to cause birth defects of reproductive harm.

Fabric		Vinyl	abric Vinyl Coated Nylon				
ltem #	Style #	Color	Color #	Put Up	Weight		

Shelter-Rite® is a registered trademark of the Seaman Corporation.

Chair Duck

Commercial water-repellent finish on cotton numbered duck. For chairs, bags, or products where a heavier duck is needed. Continuous exposure to sunlight will cause fading.

Fabric		Cotton Numbered Due	ck	
Finish		Water Repellent		
Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weig
738250	#8	Black	50 yd.	18 oz.

Double-Filled Pre-Shrunk Bleached Cotton Duck

Suggested uses: aisle cloths, drop cloths, filter cloths, dust covers, bags, banners, and numerous other specialty items.

Fabric		Natural/Blea	ched Cotto	on		
Item #	Fabric Co	unt		Put Up	Weight	Width

Midwest Cotton Numbered Duck

Suggested uses: Heavy bags, roofing and floor covering (No. 8 or No. 10), laundry and harvester machine aprons, unprimed artist canvas (No. 12).

Fabric	100% Cotton
Finish	None (Greige)

118	Item #	Style #	Put Up	Weight	Width
110	632036	#10	100 yd.	15.0 oz./sq. yd.	36 in.
er-Rite	632048	#10	100 yd.	15.0 oz./sq. yd.	48 in.
	632060	#10	100 yd.	15.0 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
overs,	632072	#10	100 yd.	15.0 oz./sq. yd.	72 in.
	632236	#12	100 yd.	11.5 oz./sq. yd.	36 in.
are known	632248	#12	100 yd.	11.5 oz./sq. yd.	48 in.
te (DIDP),	632260	#12	100 yd.	11.5 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
or other	632272	#12	100 yd.	11.5 oz./sq. yd.	72 in.
	632284	#12	100 yd.	11.5 oz./sq. yd.	84 in.
	631448	#4	100 yd.	24 oz./sq. yd.	48 in.
	631460	#4	100 yd.	24 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
Width	631636	#6	100 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	36 in.
l. 61 in.	631660	#6	100 yd.	20 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
	631836	#8	100 yd.	18 oz./sq. yd.	36 in.
	631848	#8	100 yd.	18 oz./sq. yd.	48 in.
	631860	#8	100 yd.	18 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
	631872	#8	100 yd.	18 oz./sq. yd.	72 in.

Width ./sq. yd. 58 in.

FABRIC SPECIAL PURPOSE

Sateen Duck

Suggested uses: dust covers, and large vacuum bags.

Fabric	Cotton Duck			
ltem #		Put Up	Weight	Width

Single-Filled Enameling Cotton Duck

Suggested uses: pipe wrappers, artist cloth, dust covers, luggage lining, canvas shoes, sneakers and many other uses.

Fabric		Cotton Duck			
Item #	Color		Put Up	Weight	Width
636007	Natural		100 yd.	7 oz./sq. yd.	72 in.

Single-Filled Ounce Cotton Duck

A flat-weave duck with single yarns in warp and filling.

Suggested uses: drop cloths, bags and other specialty items.

Fabric	Cotton Duck
Table	COLLOIT DUCK

Item #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
616026	Natural	100 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	36 in.
616060	Natural	100 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	48 in.
616063	Natural	100 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
616065	Natural	100 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	72 in.
616036	Natural	100 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	36 in.
616070	Natural	100 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	48 in.



U.S. Army Cotton Duck

A plain-weave, firmly woven fabric made of long-staple, clean white cotton with high count, plied warp and filling yarn construction (two or more strands twisted together).

Fabric		Cotton Duck			
ltem #	Color		Put Up	Weight	Width

Canton Flannel Natural – Untreated

A clean, high count twill is used to produce this fabric with nap on one side. Ideal for furniture and appliance pads and covers. Not water repellent.

Fabric		Cotton Twill, 65% Polyester/35% Cotton, Napped One Side				
ltem #	Style #		Put Up	Weight	Width	
656022	910D		300 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	37 in.	
656012	912D		300 yd.	12 oz./sq. yd.	37 in.	
656021	908D		300 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	37 in.	
656070	238W		250 yd.	8 oz./sq. yd.	71 in.	

SunScreen[®]

SunScreen reduces solar heat gain in the summer and interior h winter, absorbing and dissipating up to 70% of the sun's heat a it reaches the window, while also performing as an insect screer

SunScreen is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the screen. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping screens cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

Fabric	Vinyl Encapsulated Fiberglass Yarns			
FR Standards Me	t NFPA 101 (Class B Rating) and IBC Secti A Rating)			
Warranty	10-Year Exterior			
ltem # Color	Put Up Weight			
Item # Color				

SunScreen® is a registered trademark of Phifer Incorporated. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

Phifer[®] Aluminum Screening

Aluminum screening for all window, door and porch applications. Items are drop ship only.

Fabric		Aluminum	
Item #	Color	Fabric Count P	Put Up Width

Phifer® is a registered trademark of Phifer Incorporated

Phifer[®] Fiberglass Screening

A mesh screening of woven fiberglass. Dimensionally stable – does not shrink or stretch. Will not corrode. Unaffected by salt air, smoke and fumes. Excellent impact resistance. Will not support combustion. Easily fabricated for windows and doors. Not recommended for swimming pool covers because of the effects of chlorine on the fabric.

Fabric		Vinyl Coated Fiberglass					
ltem #	Style #	Color	Fabric Count	Put Up	Weight	Width	
902924	3000022	Charcoal	18 x 14	100 ft.	3.3 oz./sq. yd.	108 in.	
902826	3003379	Charcoal	18 x 14	100 ft.	3.3 oz./sq. yd.	36 in.	
902828	3000019	Charcoal	18 x 16	100 ft.	3.3 oz./sq. yd.	36 in.	
902859	3003519	Charcoal	20 x 20	100 ft.	3.3 oz./sq. yd.	48 in.	
902829	3000016	Charcoal	18 x 16	100 ft.	3.3 oz./sq. yd.	48 in.	
902812	3003382	Charcoal	18 x 14	100 ft.	3.3 oz./sq. yd.	48 in.	
902854	3002526	Charcoal	18 x 16	100 ft.	3.3 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.	
902823	3003520	Charcoal	20 x 20	100 ft.	3.3 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.	

FABRIC SPECIAL PURPOSE

eat loss in the	
and glare before	
n.	

ion 903.1 (Class

	Width
q. yd.	84 in.

Item #	Style #	Color	Fabric Count	Put Up	Weight	Width
902941	3003384	Charcoal	18 x 14	100 ft.	3.3 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
902819	3002527	Charcoal	18 x 16	100 ft.	3.3 oz./sq. yd.	72 in.
902920	3003521	Charcoal	20 x 20	100 ft.	3.3 oz./sq. yd.	72 in.
902822	3000063	Charcoal	18 x 14	100 ft.	3.3 oz./sq. yd.	84 in.
902850	3002201	Silver Gray	18 x 16	100 ft.	3.3 oz./sq. yd.	36 in.
902864	3003502	Silver Gray	20 x 20	100 ft.	3.3 oz./sq. yd.	48 in.
902852	3002209	Silver Gray	18 x 16	100 ft.	3.3 oz./sq. yd.	48 in.
902849	3003321	Silver Gray	18 x 14	100 ft.	3.3 oz./sq. yd.	48 in.
902853	3002212	Silver Gray	18 x 16	100 ft.	3.3 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.
902856	3003326	Silver Gray	18 x 14	100 ft.	3.3 oz./sq. yd.	72 in.
902863	3002215	Silver Gray	18 x 16	100 ft.	3.3 oz./sq. yd.	72 in.
902891	3003504	Silver Gray	20 x 20	100 ft.	3.3 oz./sq. yd.	72 in.
902821	3003328	Silver Gray	18 x 14	100 ft.	3.3 oz./sq. yd.	84 in.

Phifer® is a registered trademark of Phifer Incorporated.

Phifer[®] PetScreen[®]

A heavy-duty, vinyl-coated polyester insect screening, PetScreen is seven times stronger than traditional insect screening and resists tears, punctures and other damage caused by pets and heavy wear in high traffic areas.

PetScreen is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD[®] and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

Items are drop ship only.

Suggested uses: excellent for exterior screen doors where pet resistance is needed

Fabric	Woven Vinyl Coated
FR Standards Met	California Technical Bulletin 117

Item #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
902800	Black	100 ft.	11 oz.	36 in.
902798	Black	100 ft.	11 oz.	48 in.
902785	Black	100 ft.	11 oz.	60 in.
902787	Black	100 ft.	11 oz.	72 in.

Phifer® and PetScreen® are registered trademarks of Phifer Incorporated. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Env



FABRIC SPECIAL PURPOSE



BetterVue™

Phifer's BetterVue insect screening for windows, doors and porches is an excellent visibility insect screen designed to maximize outward view.

Woven from small, refined yarns that improve the screen's openness, BetterVue makes visibility sharper and more brilliant. It's like a "high definition" insect screen for windows, doors, and screened porches. With BetterVue, customers see the clear and vibrant view, not the screen.

BetterVue has excellent visibility from inside and better curb appeal when viewing windows from the street. It features excellent insect protection due to 30% smaller openings than standard screen. An excellent product for coastal regions, BetterVue is available in black and has improved light transmittance and improved airflow due to increased openness.

BetterVue is infused with Microban[®] antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the screen. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping screens cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

Fabric		Vinyl Encapsulated Fiberglass			
Item #	Color	Fabric Count	Put Up	Weight	Width
902748	Black	18 x 18	100 ft.	2.5 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.

BetterVue™ is a trademark of Phifer Inc. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

No-See-Um Netting

This netting's tight construction prevents even the smallest bugs from getting into outdoor enclosures.

Fabric		Polyester			
Item #	Color	Fabric Count	Put Up	Weight	Width
902835	Gray	46 x 28	100 yd.	0.9 oz./sq. yd.	72 in.

Phifer[®] TuffScreen[®]

This heavy-duty insect screening is three times stronger than regular insect screening. Pet-resistant and tear and puncture-resistant, it is ideal for use in high traffic areas

TuffScreen is infused with Microban[®] antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the screen. Microban® protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping screens cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD[®] and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

Fabric		Vinyl Coated Polyester			
ltem #	Color		Put Up	Weight	Width
902773	Black		100 ft.	7 oz. / sg. yd.	60 in.

TuffScreen® and Phifer® are registered trademarks of Phifer Incorporated. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.



Covershade[™] Agricultural Mesh

Covershade[™] is a high quality knitted shadecloth. Applications include for protection of horticultural and agricultural crops, scaffold cover or site screening, wind break protection or car protection. It can also be used for over-the-road truck tarps and trash truck covers.

High Density Polyethylene (HDPF)

Sold in full rolls only. Some items are drop ship only.

Fabric	111	gii Den	sity roiyet	nyiene (m	JFL)
ltem #	Description		Color	Put Up	Weight
971638	Extra Light (30)%)	Black	55 yd.	2.65 oz./
971696	Heavy (80%)		Black	55 yd.	7 oz./sq.
971695	Light (50%)		White	55 yd.	5 oz./sq.
971692	Medium (70%	6)	Beige	55 yd.	6 oz./sq.
971691	Medium (70%	6)	Black	55 yd.	6 oz./sq.
971690	Medium (70%	6)	Dark Green	55 yd.	6 oz./sq.
971639	Medium (70%	6)	White	55 yd.	6 oz./sq.

Covershade™ is a trademark of Polyfab USA

Eshric



Blackout material commonly used by theaters, movie and video production facilities, stage supply shops, grip departments and other production companies. Fabric is dyed black and napped on one side.

Laundering fabric may damage the finish.

Fabric	Cotton	
FR Standards Met	NFPA 701, Test Method 1	

ltem #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
768498	Black	100 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	54 in.

High Temperature Cloth

An exceptionally rugged Aramid-base fabric, this cloth will stand up to high heat. It features high strength, ravel resistance, thermal protection, and dimensional stability. The heat-resistant cloth provides continuous protection up to 600° F. It is an excellent choice for heat containment blankets and shields. Made in the USA.

Fabric		Aramid Base			
Finish		GEA Coating			
ltem #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width

Silicone-Coated Fiberglass Cloth

High-temperature resistance and incombustible properties make Silicone-Coated Fiberglass Cloth suitable for removable insulation, pads, drop cloths, welding curtains, welding shields, welding, blankets, hose coverings, and gasketing.

Fabric	Fiberglass
Finish	Silicone Coated
FR Standards Met	Federal Test Method 191A/M5903.1

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
903017	SGL1700	Gray	50 yd.	17 oz./sq. yd.	60 in.



	Width
sq. yd.	144 in.
yd.	144 in.
yd.	144 in.
yd.	144 in.
yd.	144 in.
yd.	144 in.
yd.	144 in.



Polypropylene Trampoline Fabric

For trampoline beds. Hot slit selvage; suggest folding under for finished hem.

Fabric		Polypropylene			
ltem #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width

Windscreen

A perfect backdrop and windscreen fabric made of polypropylene. Its porous construction is the ideal windbreak. Retains its size and color, and will not mildew. Has great strength and abrasion resistance. Is lightweight – just fasten to existing fences. Stays light – will not absorb water. Cuts the wind and shades the glare for a cooler court and better playing conditions.

Closed Mesh fabrics are heat-sealable with a hot air or wedge welder but not radio frequency (RF).

Some items are drop ship only.

Fabric		Polypropylen	Polypropylene				
lt	em #	Style #	Description	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
9	02915	21619	Closed Mesh	Black	100 yd.	5.6 oz./sq. yd.	75 in.
9	02895	20229	Open Mesh	Black	100 yd.	4.9 oz./sq. yd.	75 in.
9	02870	20812	Open Mesh	Green	100 yd.	4.9 oz./sq. yd.	75 in.

Pooltex

A strong and durable fabric, specially designed for pool covers. Lightweight – easy to handle and fabricate. Resists alkalis, acids, sun's rays and mildew.

Fabric	Poly	propylene Mesh			
	6. I. "		B (11		
Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
902917	22509	Black / Black	150 yd.	4.2 oz./sq. yd.	73 in.
902875	26502/22602	Black / Green	150 yd.	4.2 oz./sq. yd.	73 in.
902874	24503	Blue / Black	150 yd.	4.2 oz./sq. yd.	73 in.

Architent[®]

A premium, vinyl laminated polyester tent fabric, formulated for superior abrasion, mildew and UV ray resistance.

Sold in full rolls only. Items are drop ship only.

 $\underline{\Lambda}$ This product can expose you to chemicals including antimony trioxide, which is known to the state of California to cause cancer.

Fabric	Vinyl Laminated Polyester
FR Standards Met	California State Fire Marshal

Item #	Description	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
973084	Blackout	White	100 yd.	13 oz./sq. yd.	98 in.

Architent® is a registered trademark of Herculite Products Inc.

Renter's Choice

Designed for canopy, tent, and indoor and outdoor banner jobs, this fabric is durable and easy to keep clean. Finished with a high gloss emboss, the fabric always looks great. Renter's Choice is resistant to water, mildew, rot and ultraviolet rays. Plus, it's heat sealable and flame retardant. The fabric can be digitally printed with either UV curable or solvent inkjet systems.

Fabric	Vinyl Laminated Polyester
Finish	High Gloss Embossing
FR Standards Met	California State Fire Marshal Title 19; NFPA 701 Test Method 2

ltem #	Color	Description	Put Up	Weight	Width
968301	White		100 yd.	10 oz./sq. yd.	62 in.
968320	White		100 yd.	13 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
968302	White	Blackout	100 yd.	16 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.



Showtime[®] II

Showtime II provides excellent performance with a high gloss, ultra smooth surface and an extensive color offering.

This product can expose you to chemicals including antimony trioxide, which is known to the state of California to cause cancer.

Fabric	Vinyl Laminated Polyester
Finish	High Gloss Embossing
FR Standards Met	California State Fire Marshal Title 19; NF
Warranty	2-Year

Item #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
973337	Black	100 yd.	14 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
973299	Forest Green	100 yd.	14 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
973304	Lime Green	100 yd.	14 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
973309	Orange	100 yd.	14 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
973308	Pink	100 yd.	14 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
973302	Purple	100 yd.	14 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
973300	White	100 yd.	14 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.
973338	Yellow	100 yd.	14 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.

Showtime® is a registered trademark of Herculite Products Inc.

Tex-Tex[®]

A lightweight, water resistant, mildew resistant and flame-retardant tenting fabric, designed for yurt liners.

Fabric	Texturized Polyester
FR Standards Met	CPAI-84; NFPA 701
Warranty	None

Item #	Style #	Color	Put Up	Weight	Width
767601	58601	Off White	150 yd.	4.25 oz./sq. yd.	61 in.

Tex-Tex® is a trademark of Graniteville Specialty Fabrics.

FPA 701





General Care and Cleaning Instructions for Selected Awning, Marine, and **Industrial Fabrics**

Trivantage® offers the most exceptional awning, marine, and industrial fabrics in the industry. To maximize the life of your product, we recommend proper maintenance throughout its lifespan. The following are suggestions for care and cleaning of selected fabrics. The general guidelines – keeping dirt, leaves, and debris from accumulating on the surface, regularly washing with water, avoiding dragging on rough surfaces, etc. – applies to all fabrics used in outdoor applications.

Note: Trivantage offers a complete line of cleaning and protection products for industrial fabrics.

Tips on Care of Trivantage Awning, Marine and Industrial Fabrics

The lifespan of your fabrics depends on the way you use and care for them. Your fabrics are made from either cotton or synthetic fibers. Even the most durable materials require a certain amount of care, and with only a minimal amount of attention, your fabrics are easy to maintain. Use the following do's and don'ts to properly care for your awning, marine, and industrial fabrics. Preserve the life and beauty of awning, marine, and industrial fabrics by following these suggestions and general tips:

Some Do's

Do keep the fabric clean. This is the best protection against mild on mildew resistant fabric, mildew can grow on accumulated dir materials that remain on the top or bottom surface and eventual stain the fabric. We cannot be responsible for such damage.

Do wash down your fabrics. If they are vinyl coated, brush lightly soft brush. You can use a mild soap, but rinse thoroughly and im

Do hose your fabric with clean water occasionally, every month of recommend that you do this on a hot, sunny day.

Do keep the underside of your fabrics clean by simply brushing household broom or brush.

Do keep shrubbery and vines away from an awning, as many bu acid that can be harmful to your awnings.

Do check the condition of any frames. Rust is not likely to form, cause deterioration or staining of the fabric if it should.

FABRIC GENERAL CARE AND CLEANING

	Some Don'ts				
lew. Even	Do Not fold or roll awning fabric in cold temperature.				
rt or foreign Illy damage or	Do Not drag your awning, marine, or industrial fabrics across any abrasive surfaces, such as cement, asphalt, or the awning frame.				
y with a cloth or	Do Not get insect spray on the fabric, as some solutions may impair the water repellency of the fabric and cause staining.				
nmediately.	Do Not allow water to stand on the fabrics, causing pocketing and possible stretching.				
or so. We	Do Not overlook small rips or tears. Repair your fabric if a sharp object punctures it.				
with a clean	Do Not wash your fabrics with a harsh or strong solution, or scrub too vigorously with an abrasive cleaner.				
	Do Not force or yank an awning when raising or lowering them. Do it gradually.				
ushes contain an	Do Not cook food or have fires beneath or around the fabrics.				
	Do Not store fabrics when damp or wet. Dampness causes mildew and is a fabric's greatest foe. Mildew may grow on the surface of a damp fabric and permanently stain the fabric.				
, but it might	Do Not permit leaves, twigs, dirt etc., to remain on your fabric as they might cause staining.				

Trivantage® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

Aqualon[®] Edge 7-Year Limited Warranty

Aqualon Edge is warranted for a period of seven years (7) from the date of the installation in a marine cover, top or enclosure end uses. The warranty protects the end user from excessive loss of color or strength from normal exposure conditions including sunlight, mildew, rot and normal atmospheric chemicals which may render the fabric unserviceable. This warranty does not cover seam leakage, damage from Acts of God, vandalism, neglect or improper cleaning and improper use. Please see your Trivantage®, LLC representative for cleaning instructions.

In the unlikely event of fabric failure during the warranty period Graniteville Specialty Fabrics will supply the end product fabricator or Trivantage, LLC new fabric free of charge equal to the fabric used in the end use item. Labor and installation are not covered by this warranty. Graniteville Specialty Fabrics reserves the right to inspect the fabric or made up item of any warranty claim.

Except for the explicit warranties, herein, no other warranty, expressed or implied, including any implied warranty of merchantability of fitness for a particular use is made by Graniteville Specialty Fabrics. In no event shall Graniteville Specialty Fabrics be liable for damages to any person or property, or any consequential or incidental damages.

Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts or the exclusion or limitation of consequential or incidental damage, so, the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may have other rights which vary from state to state.

To get service, call the dealer from whom you purchased the product. The dealer will inspect the installation and process the claim through Trivantage, LLC and Graniteville Specialty Fabrics.

Graniteville Specialty Fabrics

Aqualon Edge Soft

7-Year on Fabric Face

Aqualon[®] Edge Soft is warrantied for a period of seven years (7) from the date of the installation in a marine cover, top or enclosure end uses. The warranty protects the end user from excessive loss of color or strength from normal exposure conditions including sunlight, mildew, rot and normal atmospheric chemicals which may render the fabric unserviceable. This warranty does not cover seam leakage, soft backing, damage from Acts of God, vandalism, neglect or improper cleaning and improper use. Please see your Trivantage®, LLC representative for cleaning instructions.

In the unlikely event of fabric failure during the warranty period Trivantage, LLC will supply the end product fabricator with new fabric free of charge equal to the fabric used in the end use item. Labor and installation are not covered by this warranty. Trivantage, LLC reserves the right to inspect the fabric or made up item of any warranty claim.

Except for the explicit warranties, herein, no other warranty, expressed or implied, including any implied warranty of merchantability of fitness for a particular use is made by Trivantage, LLC. In no event shall Trivantage, LLC be liable for damages to any person or property, or any consequential or incidental damages.

Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts or the exclusion or limitation of consequential or incidental damage, so, the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may have other rights which vary from state to state.

To get service, call the dealer from whom you purchased the product. The dealer will inspect the installation and process the claim through Trivantage, LLC.

Graniteville Specialty Fabrics

n Raven Inc

Architec 400® **15-Year Against UV Degradation**

UV PERFORMANCE WARRANTY FOR ARCHITEC 400[®] ARCHITEC 400[®] ("fabric") is a unique and innovative Extra Heavy Duty knitted shade cloth designed for architectural sails and commercial shade structures. Warranty

Polyfab USA LLC ("Polyfab") warrants to the initial purchaser that the fabric will not suffer from abnormal deterioration from ultra violet exposure for a period of 15 years from the date of installation. The term abnormal deterioration means deterioration exceeding 10% of the fabric's original strength for each year over the 15-year warranty period, and does not include normal wear and tear. If the fabric does suffer from abnormal deterioration during the 15-year warranty period, Polyfab will, at its option either replace the fabric or supply equivalent fabric, or pay the cost of replacing the fabric or of acquiring equivalent fabric on the following pro-rata basis:

1-5 years 100% of the original fabric purchase price

6-10 years 50% of the original fabric purchase price

11-15 years 25% of the original fabric purchase price

POLYFAB UNDERTAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE QUALITY OF THE FABRIC EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED HEREIN. THERE IS NO IMPLIED WARRANTY THAT THE FABRIC SHALL BE MERCHANTABLE. POLYFAB ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY THAT THE FABRIC WILL BE FIT FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE FOR WHICH YOU MAY BE BUYING THE FABRIC, EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED HEREIN. THERE IS NO IMPLIED WARRANTY THAT THE FABRIC SHALL BE FIT FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU ACKNOWLEDGE THAT YOU ARE NOT RELYING ON POLYFAB'S SKILL OR JUDGMENT TO SELECT OR FURNISH THE FABRIC SUITABLE FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND THAT THERE IS NO WARRANTY WHICH EXTENDS BEYOND THAT PROVIDED HEREIN.

Exclusions and Product Disclaimers

This warranty does not cover, and Polyfab is not liable for, deterioration of fabric occurring due to any of the following circumstances:

- Exposure to pollution, chemicals, solvents, cleaning agents or other substances that are harmful to the performance of the fabric.
- Faulty installation of the fabric or faulty design or manufacture of any structure to which the fabric is attached.
- Improper storing, handling, bracing, use of the fabric or use contrary to the specifications for the fabric.
- Outdoor fabrics are subject to harsh conditions, and degradation over time is to be expected. Architec 400 is supported with a 15-year UV warranty. During this period the fabric will remain serviceable and fit for purpose. Color fading is normal over time. Colors containing red and yellow pigments have a tendency to fade more than others. This is not a loss of strength/ breakdown caused by UV exposure and is not covered by the product warranty.
- · Minor color variation from fabric samples.
- · Minor visual imperfection due to the manufacturing processes
- The negligent act or omission of any person.
- Misuse, neglect or abuse of the fabric.
- Wind flap is the major cause of premature breakdown in any quality outdoor fabric. It is therefore critical that the Architec 400 be installed firm and tight and maintained in a firm condition. Fabric that is allowed to flap and cause rubbing and abrasion as a result of excessive and continual wind flap or storm damage, on structural poles and support wires is deemed to be mechanical breakdown and is not covered by the UV warrantv

- Architec 400 should be supported by using appropriate strength poles and footings as determined by a professional structural engineer, and fabricated and installed by a qualified contractor in accordance with local building codes.
- Technical testing information supplied by Polyfab is sourced from third-party testing authorities, and tolerances may vary by as much as 10%.

Limitation of Liability

Polyfab's obligations and liabilities are expressly and exclusively limited to those set forth herein. POLYFAB SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, OR SPECIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING LOSS OF PROFITS, OR OTHER COMMERCIAL LOSS, AND INCLUDING CLAIMS BASED ON NEGLIGENCE OR STRICT LIABILITY, EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED FOR HEREIN. NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, ANY LIABILITY RELATED TO THE FABRIC SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE PURCHASE PRICE OF THE FABRIC.

Claims Procedure

All claims must be made in writing, within 30 days from the date upon which the defect became known, to Polyfab USA LLC, 1601 N. Sepulveda Blvd. #392, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266. Claims must be supported by a sample of the defective fabric together with proof purchase, including the date and location of fabric purchase.

POLYFAB AUSTRALIA Pty. Ltd.

Polyfab USA

Aura Retreat 3-Vear

Nassimi LLC Coated Fabrics Warranty

Nassimi LLC warrants that its upholstery material products will be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use for a period of 3 years from date of original purchase, as set forth herein. In the event that our upholstery material products do not perform to the specified performance standards, Nassimi LLC will offer replacement material free of charge. Provided the material was used for the intended application of the material and was cleaned using the appropriate care & cleaning methods outlined for these products.

For the warranty to go into effect it must be established that the product has:

- · Been properly installed and not in a manner that puts excessive stress on any part of the material.
- Been properly maintained and has been cleaned using the appropriate cleaning agents and methods that are outlined by Nassimi LLC for the pattern.
- Not been intentionally damaged, such as (but not limited to) tearing, puncturing, intentional graffiti or vandalism.
- Not been post treated by the customer (such as but not limited to flame or adhesive lamination or chemical treatment after shipment by Nassimi LLC).
- Been upholstered in conjunction with proper foam cushioning under the material
- Not been exposed to inks or dyes that may have transferred to the material.

If the product failure is determined to be from one of the aforementioned reasons the warranty is null and void. In the event that the product is determined by Nassimi to be defective during year one or two of this warranty Nassimi LLC will offer replacement product and additional support for labor not to exceed \$20.00/yd. for the amount of yardage used on the project offered in the form of a credit memo. During year three of this warranty Nassimi LLC will supply replacement product but will not be responsible for labor or any other costs associated to the claim.

If there is a visible defect in the material that has not been caused by an external contaminate or force Nassimi LLC will only responsible for the reimbursement of the original yardage that is remaining in full rolls. No labor will apply.

FABRIC WARRANTY INFORMATION

Except for the foregoing, the upholstery material product is provided "AS IS," and except as specified in this warranty section, all express or implied conditions, representations, and warranties including, without limitation, any implied warranty or condition of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non-infringement, satisfactory quality, non-interference, accuracy of informational content, or arising from a course of dealing, law, usage, or trade practice, are hereby excluded to the extent allowed by applicable law and are expressly disclaimed by Nassimi LLC. This limited warranty extends only to the original purchaser of our product. Proof of purchase may be required.

Nassimi LLC

AwnTex[®] 70 and 160

5-Year

Extended Limited Warranty

What Is Covered? This warranty covers the fabric becoming nonfunctional because of loss of dimensional stability from exposure conditions including sunlight, mildew, rot and normal atmospheric conditions. It does not cover discoloration from atmospheric pollution or other debris.

How Long Is The Coverage Period? The warranty coverage runs for five (5) years from the date of original installation.

What Will Phifer Do? Phifer Incorporated will provide new fabric, free, to replace the non-functioning fabric. This warranty does not cover the cost of labor or other consequential or incidental expenses.

How Can You Get Service? Call the dealer from whom you purchased the product. They will contact Trivantage, LLC who will secure the new material from Phifer and ship to the dealer. This warranty is valid only if a sample of the fabric, with defects, is submitted with a photograph of the installation and an invoice showing the item and date purchased.

This is the complete and only warranty provided for AwnTex brand fabric. There are no other warranties, expressed or implied, for this product.

Phifer Inc.

AwnTex® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

Causewav®

3-Year Limited Warranty

This warranty applies to the original purchaser of Causeway fabric and is subject to inspection. During the three-year limited warranty term, if the Causeway product becomes unserviceable due to loss of strength or color from normal usage and exposure, any warranty claim may be eligible for replacement product.

Warranty Guidelines

For a warranty claim, Trivantage requires a sample of the product in question and must be given the right to inspect the product.

Damage resulting from the following is not covered under warranty:

- Improper installation or cleaning;
- Excessive staining due to gear lubricant, ink, lipstick, motor oil, iodine, betadine, tomato-based sauces or sun lotion;
- Discoloration due to the presence of amines or mildew growth in adjoining foam or adhesives; or
- Normal wear and tear.

Warranties apply only to the top side of the product and do not apply to other items that may be present in an installation (e.g. foam, sewing thread, plywood, etc.).

The warranty period begins from the date an original equipment manufacturer installed the product, or the date the product was sold to an aftermarket manufacturer. Trivantage may, in its discretion, recommend remedial methods, such as professional cleaning or repair to be done at the consumer's expense, in lieu of replacing the product.

To get warranty service, please contact the dealer or retailer from whom the product was purchased. The original purchaser will contact the manufacturer of the item purchased who will then contact Trivantage.

Product Use Recommendations

- The product and any substructure should be constructed so that it will dry quickly if it becomes wet.
- Boat owners should cover their boats when not in use and allow venting to avoid trapping moisture.
- Boat owners should refrain from storing or leaving wet items on the product.
- · Seams should be as water-tight as possible.
- · Product should be cleaned frequently and properly.
- Foam, if used, should be treated to inhibit fungal growth.
- Plywood, if used, should be treated to be mildew and rot resistant.

Trivantage Causeway® and Trivantage® are registered trademarks of Glen Raven. Inc.

Commercial DualShade[®] 350 **10-Year Against UV Degradation**

Commercial DualShade® 350 Knitted Shadecloth GALE Pacific Limited

Product Warranty and Limitation of Liability

Commercial DualShade® 350 is a high-quality knitted shade fabric designed for tension structures, awnings and shade covers (Product). The **Product** is manufactured using high quality ingredients that have been selected for their resistance to ultra violet light degradation. The Product is manufactured in China by GALE Pacific Limited ACN 082 263 778 (GALE Pacific), an ISO9001:2015 accredited company.

Warranty

If, as a direct result of ultra-violet exposure, the Product cracks, splits or tears ("defect") within 10 years after the date on which the Product was validly purchased from GALE Pacific or an authorised distributor or agent of GALE Pacific, GALE Pacific will, at its option, replace the fabric component of the Product (but not any other component) free of charge or refund the cost of such replacement. This warranty is subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- 1. All claims under this warranty must be made in writing addressed to GALE Pacific Limited, PO Box 892, Braeside, Victoria, 3195, Australia or, if the Product was purchased in North America, to GALE Pacific Inc, 285 West Central Parkway, Ste. 1704 Altamonte Springs, FL 32714 USA or. if the Product was purchased in the Middle East, to GALE Pacific FZE, PO Box 17696, Jebel Ali, Dubai, United Arab Emirates. All claims must be accompanied by a sample of the Product fabric for laboratory testing and proof of place and date of purchase of the Product.
- 2. GALE Pacific will not be liable for any claim made under this warranty in respect of any Product in any of the following circumstances:
- If the defect is contributed to or caused by any improper use of the Product or usage of the Product for purposes other than that for which the Product was designed or intended.
- If the defect occurs wholly or partly as a result of any act or omission of any person other than GALE Pacific.

- If the Product has been subjected to misuse, neglect, accident or abuse.
- · If the Product is altered or modified in any way unless such modification has been approved in writing by GALE Pacific.
- If the Product is erected, installed, or used in violation of, or in a manner that is inconsistent with, instructions or warnings furnished by GALE Pacific.
- 3. This warranty does not cover:
- Colour fading of the Product (even if due to exposure of the Product to ultra-violet rays); Note: Fabrics containing Bright Green, Cherry Red, Orange, Royal Purple
- and Yellow yarn will be more susceptible to fading than other colours. • A deterioration in the chemical composition of the fabric other than a deterioration in the chemical composition of the fabric that occurs as a direct result of a defect;
- Any damage to the Product caused or contributed to by exposing the Product to chemicals (including chlorine, halogens and organic solvents), highly acidic substances (with a pH less than 4), placing the Product near an open flame (including flames from a barbecue), tensioning the Product beyond its tear and tensile capabilities or mechanical friction;
- Damage caused by natural disaster including storms, hailstorm, earthquake, fire, lightening, vandalism, misuse or damage caused by animals; or Damage that results from accident or normal wear and tear.

Note: Shade sails or structures that are greater than 1.8 metres above a swimming pool should not be adversely affected by normal chlorine levels in a swimming pool. Direct contact with chlorine and other halogens can lead to degradation of the UV stabilisers and will negate the warranty.

- 4. This warranty is non-transferable and applies only to the initial purchaser of the installed Product.
- 5. This warranty applies to the fabric component only.
- 6. The Product comes with guarantees that cannot be excluded under Australian Consumer Law. GALE Pacific will be liable to replace or refund the Product for a major failure and for compensation for any other reasonably foreseeable loss or damage. In addition to the above warranty, the Competition and Consumer Act 2010 (Cth) and other state and territory legislation may imply guarantees, warranties or conditions or impose liability on GALE Pacific in relation to the Product or its supply which cannot, or can only to a limited extent, be excluded, restricted or modified. Except for those implied guarantees, warranties or conditions and such liability, and for the guarantee described above:
- All guarantees, warranties and conditions (whether express or implied, statutory or otherwise) relating to the Product or its supply are expressly excluded; and
- GALE Pacific will not be liable for any loss or damage suffered by any person (including the purchaser of the Product) in any way relating to or arising from the Product or its use (including loss or damage arising from the negligence of, or contributed to by, GALE Pacific).

If liability for breach by GALE Pacific of a guarantee, warranty or condition or any other liability imposed on GALE Pacific by legislation which cannot be excluded may be limited, GALE Pacific's liability is limited to the extent permitted by law, and if liability may be limited in any one of a number of ways, GALE Pacific's liability is limited in any one of the permitted ways chosen by GALE Pacific in its absolute discretion.

GALE Pacific Pty. Ltd

DualShade® is a registered trademark of GALE Pacific Limited

Commercial DualShade[®] 350 FR **10-Year Against UV Degradation**

Commercial DualShade® 350 FR Knitted Shadecloth GALE Pacific Limited

Product Warranty and Limitation of Liability

Commercial DualShade® 350 FR is a high-guality knitted shade fabric designed for tension structures, awnings and shade covers (Product). The Product is manufactured using high quality ingredients that have been selected for their resistance to ultra violet light degradation. The Product is manufactured in China by GALE Pacific Limited ACN 082 263 778 (GALE Pacific), an ISO9001:2015 accredited company.

Warranty

If, as a direct result of ultra-violet exposure, the Product cracks, splits or tears ("defect") within 10 years after the date on which the Product was validly purchased from GALE Pacific or an authorised distributor or agent of GALE Pacific, GALE Pacific will, at its option, replace the fabric component of the Product (but not any other component) free of charge or refund the cost of such replacement. This warranty is subject to the following conditions and limitations: 1. All claims under this warranty must be made in writing addressed to

- GALE Pacific Limited, PO Box 892, Braeside, Victoria, 3195, Australia or, if the Product was purchased in North America, to GALE Pacific Inc, 285 West Central Parkway, Ste. 1704 Altamonte Springs, FL 32714 USA or, if the Product was purchased in the Middle East, to GALE Pacific FZE, PO Box 17696, Jebel Ali, Dubai, United Arab Emirates. All claims must be accompanied by a sample of the Product fabric for laboratory testing and proof of place and date of purchase of the Product.
- 2. GALE Pacific will not be liable for any claim made under this warranty in respect of any Product in any of the following circumstances:
- If the defect is contributed to or caused by any improper use of the Product or usage of the Product for purposes other than that for which the Product was designed or intended.
- If the defect occurs wholly or partly as a result of any act or omission of any person other than GALE Pacific.
- If the Product has been subjected to misuse, neglect, accident or abuse.
- If the Product is altered or modified in any way unless such modification has been approved in writing by GALE Pacific.
- If the Product is erected, installed, or used in violation of, or in a manner that is inconsistent with, instructions or warnings furnished by GALE Pacific.

3. This warranty does not cover:

- Colour fading of the Product (even if due to exposure of the Product to ultra-violet ravs): Note: Fabrics containing Bright Green, Cherry Red, Orange, Royal Purple and Yellow yarn will be more susceptible to fading than other colours.
- A deterioration in the chemical composition of the fabric other than a deterioration in the chemical composition of the fabric that occurs as a direct result of a defect;
- Any damage to the Product caused or contributed to by exposing the Product to chemicals (including chlorine, halogens and organic solvents), highly acidic substances (with a pH less than 4), placing the Product near an open flame (including flames from a barbecue), tensioning the Product beyond its tear and tensile capabilities or mechanical friction;
- · Damage caused by natural disaster including storms, hailstorm, earthquake, fire, lightening, vandalism, misuse or damage caused by animals; or Damage that results from accident or normal wear and tear.

Note: Shade sails or structures that are greater than 1.8 metres above a swimming pool should not be adversely affected by normal chlorine levels in a swimming pool. Direct contact with chlorine and other halogens can lead to degradation of the UV stabilisers and will negate the warranty.

- 4. This warranty is non-transferable and applies only to the initial purchaser of the installed Product.
- 5. This warranty applies to the fabric component only.
- 6. The Product comes with guarantees that cannot be excluded under Australian Consumer Law. GALE Pacific will be liable to replace or refund the Product for a major failure and for compensation for any other reasonably foreseeable loss or damage. In addition to the above warranty, the Competition and Consumer Act 2010 (Cth) and other state and territory legislation may imply guarantees, warranties or conditions or impose liability on GALE Pacific in relation to the Product or its supply which cannot, or can only to a limited extent, be excluded, restricted or modified. Except for those implied guarantees, warranties or conditions and such liability, and for the guarantee described above:
- · All guarantees, warranties and conditions (whether express or implied, statutory or otherwise) relating to the Product or its supply are expressly excluded; and
- GALE Pacific will not be liable for any loss or damage suffered by any person (including the purchaser of the Product) in any way relating to or arising from the Product or its use (including loss or damage arising from the negligence of, or contributed to by, GALE Pacific).

If liability for breach by GALE Pacific of a guarantee, warranty or condition or any other liability imposed on GALE Pacific by legislation which cannot be excluded may be limited, GALE Pacific's liability is limited to the extent permitted by law, and if liability may be limited in any one of a number of ways, GALE Pacific's liability is limited in any one of the permitted ways chosen by GALE Pacific in its absolute discretion.

GALE Pacific Pty. Ltd

DualShade® is a registered trademark of GALE Pacific Limited

Commercial Heavy 430

15-Year Against UV Degradation

Commercial[®] Heavy 430 Knitted Shadecloth

GALE Pacific Limited

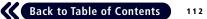
Product Warranty and Limitation of Liability

Commercial® Heavy 430 is a high quality knitted shade fabric designed for tension structures, awnings, and shade covers. It is manufactured using high guality ingredients that have been selected for their resistance to ultra violet light degradation. The product is manufactured in China by GALE Pacific Limited ACN 082 263 778 ("GALE Pacific"), an ISO9002 accredited company.

Warranty

If, as a direct result of ultra-violet exposure, this product cracks, splits or tears ("defect") within 15 years after the date on which the product is purchased from GALE Pacific or an authorised distributor or agent of GALE Pacific, GALE Pacific will, at its option, replace the fabric component of the product (but not any other component) free of charge or refund the cost of such replacement. This warranty is subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- 1. All claims under this warranty must be made in writing addressed to GALE Pacific Limited, PO Box 892, Braeside, Victoria, 3195, Australia or, if the product was purchased in North America, to GALE Pacific Inc. PO Box 951509, Lake Mary, Florida 32795 – 1509, USA, if the product was purchased in the Middle East, to GALE Pacific FZE, PO Box 17696, Jebel Ali, Dubai, United Arab Emirates, or if the product was purchased in Europe or Asia, to GALE Pacific No. 777 Hengshan W. Road, Beilun, Ningbo, China 315800. All claims must be accompanied by a sample of the fabric for laboratory testing and proof of place and date of purchase of the product.
- 2. GALE Pacific will not be liable for any claim made under this warranty in respect of any product in any of the following circumstances:
- If the defect is contributed to or caused by any improper use of the product or usage of the product for purposes other than that for which the product was designed or intended.



- If the defect occurs wholly or partly as a result of any act or omission of any person other than GALE Pacific.
- If the product has been subjected to misuse, neglect, accident or abuse.
- If the product is altered or modified in any way unless such modification has been approved in writing by GALE Pacific.
- If the product is erected, installed, or used in violation of, or in a manner that is inconsistent with, instructions or warnings furnished by GALE Pacific.
- 3. This warranty does not cover:
- Colour fading of the product (even if due to exposure of the product to ultra-violet rays) or a deterioration in the chemical composition of the fabric other than a deterioration in the chemical composition of the fabric that occurs as a direct result of a defect; or
- Any damage to the product caused or contributed to by exposing the product to chemicals (including chlorine, halogens and organic solvents), highly acidic substances (with a pH less than 4), placing the product near an open flame (including flames from a barbecue), tensioning the product beyond its tear and tensile capabilities or mechanical friction.

Note: Shade sails or structures that are greater than 1.8 metres above a swimming pool should not be adversely affected by normal chlorine levels in a swimming pool. Direct contact with chlorine and other halogens can lead to degradation of the UV stabilisers and will negate the warranty.

- 4. This warranty is not transferable, and applies only to the initial purchaser of the installed product.
- 5. This warranty applies to the fabric only.

In addition to the above warranty, the Trade Practices Act 1974 (Cth) and other state and territory legislation may imply warranties or conditions or impose liability on GALE Pacific in relation to the product or its supply which cannot, or can only to a limited extent, be excluded, restricted or modified. Except for those implied warranties or conditions and such liability, and for the warranty described above:

- All warranties and conditions (whether express or implied, statutory or otherwise) relating to the product or its supply are expressly excluded; and
- GALE Pacific will not be liable for any loss or damage suffered by any person (including the purchaser of the product) in any way relating to or arising from the product or its use (including loss or damage arising from the negligence of, or contributed to by, GALE Pacific).
- If liability for breach by GALE Pacific of a warranty or condition or any other liability imposed on GALE Pacific by legislation which cannot be excluded may be limited, GALE Pacific's liability is limited to the extent permitted by law, and if liability may be limited in any one of a number of ways, GALE Pacific's liability is limited in any one of the permitted ways chosen by GALE Pacific in its absolute discretion.

GALE Pacific Pty. Ltd.

Commercial Heavy 430 FR 12-Year Against UV Degradation

Commercial Heavy 430FR Knitted Shadecloth GALE Pacific Limited

Product Warranty and Limitation of Liability

Commercial Heavy 430FR is a high-quality, flame retardant knitted shade fabric designed for tension structures, awnings and shade covers (Product). The Product is manufactured using high quality ingredients that have been selected for their resistance to ultra violet light degradation. The Product is manufactured in China by GALE Pacific Limited ACN 082 263 778 (GALE Pacific), an ISO9001:2015 accredited company.

Warrantv

If, as a direct result of ultra-violet exposure, the Product cracks, splits or tears ("defect") within 12 years after the date on which the Product was validly purchased from GALE Pacific or an authorised distributor or agent of GALE Pacific, GALE Pacific will, at its option, replace the fabric component of the Product (but not any other component) free of charge or refund the cost of such replacement. This warranty is subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- 1. All claims under this warranty must be made in writing addressed to GALE Pacific Limited, PO Box 892, Braeside, Victoria, 3195, Australia or, if the Product was purchased in North America, to GALE Pacific Inc, 285 West Central Parkway, Ste. 1704 Altamonte Springs, FL 32714 USA or, if the Product was purchased in the Middle East, to GALE Pacific FZE, PO Box 17696, Jebel Ali, Dubai, United Arab Emirates. All claims must be accompanied by a sample of the Product fabric for laboratory testing and proof of place and date of purchase of the Product.
- 2. GALE Pacific will not be liable for any claim made under this warranty in respect of any Product in any of the following circumstances:
- If the defect is contributed to or caused by any improper use of the Product or usage of the Product for purposes other than that for which the Product was designed or intended.
- If the defect occurs wholly or partly as a result of any act or omission of any person other than GALE Pacific.
- If the Product has been subjected to misuse, neglect, accident or abuse.
- If the Product is altered or modified in any way unless such modification has been approved in writing by GALE Pacific.
- If the Product is erected, installed, or used in violation of, or in a manner that is inconsistent with, instructions or warnings furnished by GALE Pacific.

3. This warranty does not cover:

- Colour fading of the Product (even if due to exposure of the Product to ultra-violet ravs): Note: Fabrics containing Bright Green, Cherry Red, Orange, Royal Purple
- and Yellow yarn will be more susceptible to fading than other colours.
- A deterioration in the chemical composition of the fabric other than a deterioration in the chemical composition of the fabric that occurs as a direct result of a defect;
- Any damage to the Product caused or contributed to by exposing the Product to chemicals (including chlorine, halogens and organic solvents), highly acidic substances (with a pH less than 4), placing the Product near an open flame (including flames from a barbecue), tensioning the Product beyond its tear and tensile capabilities or mechanical friction;
- · Damage caused by natural disaster including storms, hailstorm, earthquake, fire, lightening, vandalism, misuse or damage caused by animals; or Damage that results from accident or normal wear and tear.

Note: Shade sails or structures that are greater than 1.8 metres above a swimming pool should not be adversely affected by normal chlorine levels in a swimming pool. Direct contact with chlorine and other halogens can lead to degradation of the UV stabilisers and will negate the warranty.

- 4. This warranty is non-transferable and applies only to the initial purchaser of the installed Product
- 5. This warranty applies to the fabric component only.
- 6. The Product comes with guarantees that cannot be excluded under Australian Consumer Law. GALE Pacific will be liable to replace or refund the Product for a major failure and for compensation for any other reasonably foreseeable loss or damage. In addition to the above warranty, the Competition and Consumer Act 2010 (Cth) and other state and territory legislation may imply guarantees, warranties or conditions or impose liability on GALE Pacific in relation to the Product or its supply which cannot, or can only to a

limited extent, be excluded, restricted or modified. Except for those implied guarantees, warranties or conditions and such liability, and for the guarantee described above:

- All guarantees, warranties and conditions (whether express or implied, statutory or otherwise) relating to the Product or its supply are expressly excluded; and
- GALE Pacific will not be liable for any loss or damage suffered by any person (including the purchaser of the Product) in any way relating to or arising from the Product or its use (including loss or damage arising from the negligence of, or contributed to by, GALE Pacific).

If liability for breach by GALE Pacific of a guarantee, warranty or condition or any other liability imposed on GALE Pacific by legislation which cannot be excluded may be limited, GALE Pacific's liability is limited to the extent permitted by law, and if liability may be limited in any one of a number of ways, GALE Pacific's liability is limited in any one of the permitted ways chosen by GALE Pacific in its absolute discretion.

GALE Pacific Pty. Ltd

Commercial NinetyFive 340 10-Year Against UV Degradation

Commercial NinetyFive 340 is a high quality knitted shade fabric designed for tension structures, awnings, and shade covers. It is manufactured using high quality ingredients that have been selected for their resistance to ultra violet light degradation. The product is manufactured in Australia by GALE Pacific Limited ACN 082 263 778 ("GALE Pacific"), an IS09002 accredited company.

Warrantv

If, as a direct result of ultra-violet exposure, this product cracks, splits or tears ("defect") within 10 years after the date on which the product is purchased from GALE Pacific or an authorized distributor or agent of GALE Pacific, GALE Pacific will, at its option, replace the fabric component of the product (but not any other component) free of charge or refund the cost of such replacement. This warranty is subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- 1. All claims under this warranty must be made in writing addressed to GALE Pacific Limited, PO Box 892, Braeside, Victoria, 3195, Australia or, if the product was purchased in North America, to GALE Pacific USA, 285 West Central Parkway, Suite 1704, Altamonte Springs, Florida 32714, or, if the product was purchased in the Middle East, to GALE Pacific FZE, PO Box 17696, Jebel Ali, Dubai, United Arab Emirates. All claims must be accompanied by a sample of the fabric for laboratory testing and proof of place and date of purchase of the product.
- 2. GALE Pacific will not be liable for any claim made under this warranty in respect of any product in any of the following circumstances:
- If the defect is contributed to or caused by any improper use of the product or usage of the product for purposes other than that for which the product was designed or intended.
- If the defect occurs wholly or partly as a result of any act or omission of any person other than GALE Pacific.
- If the product has been subjected to misuse, neglect, accident or abuse.
- If the product is altered or modified in any way unless such modification has been approved in writing by GALE Pacific.
- If the product is erected, installed, or used in violation of, or in a manner that is inconsistent with, instructions or warnings furnished by GALE Pacific.

3. This warranty does not cover:

• Color fading of the product (even if due to exposure of the product to ultra-violet rays) or a deterioration in the chemical composition of the fabric other than a deterioration in the chemical composition of the fabric that occurs as a direct result of a defect; or

• Any damage to the product caused or contributed to by exposing the product to chemicals (including chlorine, halogens and organic solvents), highly acidic substances (with a pH less than 4), placing the product near an open flame (including flames from a barbecue), tensioning the product beyond its tear and tensile capabilities or mechanical friction.

Note: Shade sails or structures that are greater than 1.8 meters above a swimming pool should not be adversely affected by normal chlorine levels in a swimming pool. Direct contact with chlorine and other halogens can lead to degradation of the UV stabilizers and will negate the warranty.

- 4. This warranty is not transferable, and applies only to the initial purchaser of the installed product.
- 5. This warranty applies to the fabric only.

In addition to the above warranty, the Trade Practices Act 1974 (Cth) and other state and territory legislation may imply warranties or conditions or impose liability on GALE Pacific in relation to the product or its supply, which cannot, or can only to a limited extent, be excluded, restricted or modified. Except for those implied warranties or conditions and such liability, and for the warranty described above:

- All warranties and conditions (whether express or implied, statutory or otherwise) relating to the product or its supply are expressly excluded; and
- GALE Pacific will not be liable for any loss or damage suffered by any person (including the purchaser of the product) in any way relating to or arising from the product or its use (including loss or damage arising from the negligence of. or contributed to by, GALE Pacific).

If liability for breach by GALE Pacific of a warranty or condition or any other liability imposed on GALE Pacific by legislation which cannot be excluded may be limited, GALE Pacific's liability is limited to the extent permitted by law, and if liability may be limited in any one of a number of ways, GALE Pacific's liability is limited in any one of the permitted ways chosen by GALE Pacific in its absolute discretion

GALE Pacific Pty. Ltd

Commercial NinetyFive 340 FR 10-Year Against UV Degradation

Commercial NinetyFive 340 FR Knitted Shadecloth GALE Pacific Limited

Product Warranty and Limitation of Liability

Commercial NinetyFive 340 FR is a high-quality knitted flame-retardant shade fabric designed for tension structures, awnings and shade covers (Product). The Product is manufactured using high guality ingredients that have been selected for their resistance to ultra violet light degradation. The Product is manufactured in China by GALE Pacific Limited ACN 082 263 778 (GALE Pacific), an ISO9001:2015 accredited company.

Warranty

If, as a direct result of ultra-violet exposure, the Product cracks, splits or tears ("defect") within 10 years after the date on which the Product was validly purchased from GALE Pacific or an authorised distributor or agent of GALE Pacific, GALE Pacific will, at its option, replace the fabric component of the Product (but not any other component) free of charge or refund the cost of such replacement. This warranty is subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- 1. All claims under this warranty must be made in writing addressed to GALE Pacific Limited, PO Box 892, Braeside, Victoria, 3195, Australia or, if the Product was purchased in North America, to GALE Pacific Inc, 285 West Central Parkway, Ste. 1704 Altamonte Springs, FL 32714 USA or, if the Product was purchased in the Middle East, to GALE Pacific FZE, PO Box 17696, Jebel Ali, Dubai, United Arab Emirates. All claims must be accompanied by a sample of the Product fabric for laboratory testing and proof of place and date of purchase of the Product.
- 2. GALE Pacific will not be liable for any claim made under this warranty in respect of any Product in any of the following circumstances:

- If the defect is contributed to or caused by any improper use of the Product or usage of the Product for purposes other than that for which the Product was designed or intended.
- If the defect occurs wholly or partly as a result of any act or omission of any person other than GALE Pacific.
- If the Product has been subjected to misuse, neglect, accident or abuse.
- If the Product is altered or modified in any way unless such modification has been approved in writing by GALE Pacific.
- If the Product is erected, installed, or used in violation of, or in a manner that is inconsistent with, instructions or warnings furnished by GALE Pacific.

3. This warranty does not cover:

• Color fading of the Product (even if due to exposure of the Product to ultra-violet rays);

Note: Fabrics containing Bright Green, Cherry Red, Orange, Royal Purple and Yellow yarn will be more susceptible to fading than other colors

- A deterioration in the chemical composition of the fabric other than a deterioration in the chemical composition of the fabric that occurs as a direct result of a defect;
- Any damage to the Product caused or contributed to by exposing the Product to chemicals (including chlorine, halogens and organic solvents), highly acidic substances (with a pH less than 4), placing the Product near an open flame (including flames from a barbecue), tensioning the Product beyond its tear and tensile capabilities or mechanical friction;
- Damage caused by natural disaster including storms, hailstorm, earthquake, fire, lightening, vandalism, misuse or damage caused by animals; or Damage that results from accident or normal wear and tear.

Note: Shade sails or structures that are greater than 1.8 metres above a swimming pool should not be adversely affected by normal chlorine levels in a swimming pool. Direct contact with chlorine and other halogens can lead to degradation of the UV stabilisers and will negate the warranty.

- 4. This warranty is non-transferable and applies only to the initial purchaser of the installed Product.
- 5. This warranty applies to the fabric component only.
- 6. The Product comes with guarantees that cannot be excluded under Australian Consumer Law. GALE Pacific will be liable to replace or refund the Product for a major failure and for compensation for any other reasonably foreseeable loss or damage. In addition to the above warranty, the Competition and Consumer Act 2010 (Cth)and other state and territory legislation may imply guarantees, warranties or conditions or impose liability on GALE Pacific in relation to the Product or its supply which cannot, or can only to a limited extent, be excluded, restricted or modified. Except for those implied guarantees, warranties or conditions and such liability, and for the guarantee described above:
- All guarantees, warranties and conditions (whether express or implied, statutory or otherwise) relating to the Product or its supply are expressly excluded; and
- GALE Pacific will not be liable for any loss or damage suffered by any person (including the purchaser of the Product) in any way relating to or arising from the Product or its use (including loss or damage arising from the negligence of, or contributed to by, GALE Pacific).

If liability for breach by GALE Pacific of a guarantee, warranty or condition or any other liability imposed on GALE Pacific by legislation which cannot be excluded may be limited. GALE Pacific's liability is limited to the extent permitted by law. and if liability may be limited in any one of a number of ways, GALE Pacific's liability is limited in any one of the permitted ways chosen by GALE Pacific in its absolute discretion.

GALE Pacific Pty. Ltd

115 TRIVANTAGE 5 CATALOG 2025-2026

Comshade[®] Xtra

15-Year Limited Warranty

LIMITED WARRANTY FOR COMSHADE® XTRA

COMSHADE® XTRA ("fabric") is a unique and innovative Extra Heavy Duty knitted shade cloth designed for architectural shade sails and commercial shade structures

Limited Warranty

Polyfab USA LLC ("Polyfab") warrants to the initial purchaser of the fabric that the fabric will not suffer from abnormal deterioration from ultra violet exposure for a period of 15 years from the date of installation. The term abnormal deterioration means deterioration exceeding 10% of the fabric's original strength for each year over the 15-year warranty period, and does not include normal wear and tear. If the fabric does suffer from abnormal deterioration during the 15-year warranty period, Polyfab will, at its option, either replace the fabric or supply equivalent fabric, or pay to the initial purchaser the cost of replacing the fabric or of acquiring equivalent fabric on the following pro-rata basis:

1-5 years 100% of the original fabric purchase price

6-10 years 50% of the original fabric purchase price

11-15 years 25% of the original fabric purchase price

POLYFAB UNDERTAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE QUALITY OF THE FABRIC EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED HEREIN. THERE IS NO IMPLIED WARRANTY THAT THE FABRIC SHALL BE MERCHANTABLE. POLYFAB ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY THAT THE FABRIC WILL BE FIT FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE FOR WHICH YOU MAY BE BUYING THE FABRIC, EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED HEREIN. THERE IS NO IMPLIED WARRANTY THAT THE FABRIC SHALL BE FIT FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU ACKNOWLEDGE THAT YOU ARE NOT RELYING ON POLYFAB'S SKILL OR JUDGMENT TO SELECT OR FURNISH THE FABRIC SUITABLE FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND THAT THERE IS NO WARRANTY WHICH EXTENDS BEYOND THAT PROVIDED HEREIN.

Exclusions and Product Disclaimers

This limited warranty does not cover, and Polyfab is not liable for, abnormal deterioration of fabric occurring due to any of the following circumstances:

- Exposure to pollution, chemicals, solvents, cleaning agents or other substances that are harmful to the performance of the fabric.
- · Faulty installation of the fabric or faulty design or manufacture of any structure to which the fabric is attached.
- Improper storing, handling, bracing, use of the fabric or use contrary to the specifications for the fabric.
- Color fading. Color fading is normal over time. Fabric colors containing red or yellow pigments have a tendency to fade more than others. Color Fading is not abnormal deterioration or a loss of strength/breakdown and is not covered by this warranty.
- Minor color variation from fabric samples.
- · Minor visual imperfection due to the manufacturing processes
- The negligent act or omission of any person.
- Misuse, neglect or abuse of the fabric.
- During installation, the fabric should not be subject to "pre-stressed" loading in excess of 20%.
- Wind flap and storm damages are major causes of abnormal deterioration and premature breakdown in any quality outdoor fabric. It is therefore critical that the fabric be installed firm and tight and maintained in a firm condition. Fabric that is allowed to flap and cause rubbing and abrasion as a result of excessive and continual wind flap or storm damage on structural poles and support wires is mechanical breakdown and not covered by this warranty.

- The fabric should be supported by using appropriate strength poles and footings as determined by a professional structural engineer, and fabricated and installed by a qualified contractor in accordance with local building codes
- Technical testing information supplied by Polyfab is sourced from third-party testing authorities, and tolerances may vary by as much as 10%.

Limitation of Liability

Polyfab's obligations and liabilities are expressly and exclusively limited to those set forth herein. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED FOR HEREIN, POLYFAB SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, OR SPECIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING LOSS OF PROFITS OR OTHER COMMERCIAL LOSSES, INCLUDING CLAIMS BASED ON NEGLIGENCE OR STRICT LIABILITY. IN THE EVENT POLYFAB IS FOUND TO BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGE OR LOSS RELATED TO THE FABRIC, SUCH LIABILITY SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE ORIGINAL PURCHASE PRICE OF THE FABRIC.

Claims Procedure

All claims under this limited warranty must be made in writing, within 30 days from the date upon which the defect became known to the initial purchaser, to Polyfab USA LLC, 1601 N. Sepulveda Blvd. #392, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266. Claims must be supported by a sample of the defective fabric together with proof of purchase, including the date and location of fabric purchase, and photos of the finished installation.

POLYFAB AUSTRALIA Pty. Ltd.

. lvfab USA I I (

Comtex[®]+

12-Year Against UV Degradation

POLYTEX+® and COMTEX+® EXTRA HEAVY DUTY KNITTED SHADECLOTH ("fabric") are premium fabrics designed for use in shade structures and shade sails. Limited Warranty

Polyfab USA LLC ("Polyfab") warrants to the initial purchaser of the fabric that the fabric will not suffer from abnormal deterioration from ultra violet exposure for a period of 12 years from the date of installation. The term abnormal deterioration means (i) deterioration exceeding 5% of the fabric's original tensile and tear strength (both in warp and weft direction) caused by ultra violet radiation and the chemical processes that ultra violet radiation initiates in the plastics and the additives alone for each year over the 12-year warranty period, and does not include normal wear and tear, or (ii) the fabric has mechanically failed during the actual application in the shading environment intended for such fabric. The maximum working load of the fabric should not exceed 60% of the break strength in both warp and weft directions. If the fabric does suffer from abnormal deterioration during the 12-year warranty period, Polyfab will, at its option, either replace the fabric or supply equivalent fabric.

POLYFAB UNDERTAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE QUALITY OF THE FABRIC EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED HEREIN. THERE IS NO IMPLIED WARRANTY THAT THE FABRIC SHALL BE MERCHANTABLE. POLYFAB ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY THAT THE FABRIC WILL BE FIT FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE FOR WHICH YOU MAY BE BUYING THE FABRIC, EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED HEREIN. THERE IS NO IMPLIED WARRANTY THAT THE FABRIC SHALL BE FIT FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU ACKNOWLEDGE THAT YOU ARE NOT RELYING ON POLYFAB'S SKILL OR JUDGMENT TO SELECT OR FURNISH THE FABRIC SUITABLE FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND THAT THERE IS NO WARRANTY WHICH EXTENDS BEYOND THAT PROVIDED HEREIN.

Exclusions and Product Disclaimers

This limited warranty does not cover, and Polyfab is not liable for, abnormal deterioration of fabric occurring due to any of the following circumstances:

- Exposure to pollution, chemicals, solvents, cleaning agents or other substances that are harmful to the performance of the fabric.
- Faulty installation of the fabric or faulty design or manufacture of any structure to which the fabric is attached.

- Improper storing, handling, bracing, use of the fabric or use contrary to the specifications for the fabric.
- Color fading. Color fading is normal over time. Fabric colors containing red or yellow pigments have a tendency to fade more than others. Color Fading is not abnormal deterioration or a loss of strength/breakdown and is not covered by this warranty.
- · Minor color variation from fabric samples.
- · Minor visual imperfection due to the manufacturing processes
- The negligent act or omission of any person.
- Misuse, neglect or abuse of the fabric.
- During installation, the fabric should not be subject to "pre-stressed" loading in excess of 20%.
- Wind flap and storm damages are major causes of abnormal deterioration and premature breakdown in any guality outdoor fabric. It is therefore critical that the fabric be installed firm and tight and maintained in a firm condition. Fabric that is allowed to flap and cause rubbing and abrasion as a result of excessive and continual wind flap or storm damage on structural poles and support wires is mechanical breakdown and not covered by this warranty.
- The fabric should be supported by using appropriate strength poles and footings as determined by a professional structural engineer, and fabricated and installed by a gualified contractor in accordance with local building codes.
- Technical testing information supplied by Polyfab is sourced from third-party testing authorities, and tolerances may vary by as much as 10%.

Limitation of Liability

Polyfab's obligations and liabilities are expressly and exclusively limited to those set forth herein. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED FOR HEREIN. POLYFAB SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL LABOR COSTS OR SPECIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING LOSS OF PROFITS OR OTHER COMMERCIAL LOSSES, INCLUDING CLAIMS BASED ON NEGLIGENCE OR STRICT LIABILITY. IN THE EVENT POLYFAB IS FOUND TO BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGE OR LOSS RELATED TO THE FABRIC. SUCH LIABILITY SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE ORIGINAL PURCHASE PRICE OF THE FABRIC.

Claims Procedure

All claims under this limited warranty must be made in writing, within 30 days from the date upon which the defect became known to the initial purchaser, to Polyfab USA LLC, 1601 N. Sepulveda Blvd. #392, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266. Claims must be supported by a sample of the defective fabric together with proof of purchase, including the date and location of fabric purchase, and photos of the finished installation.

POLYFAB AUSTRALIA Pty. Ltd.

of Polyfab USA LLC.



Cooley-Brite[®] / Cooley-Brite[®] Lite 8-Year

8-Year Limited Warranty*

Cooley Sign & Digital Products (CSDP) warrants to its customer, an electrical sign company engaged in fabricating and furnishing signs to various businesses, that standard colors of COOLEY- BRITE® and COOLEY-BRITE® LITE, when used as components for internally illuminated (90° vertical exposure application) displays will not fade excessively or undergo excessive color degradation or mildew staining to the extent that the sign becomes ineffective for its intended advertising or identification purpose when viewed at normal distance for a period of eight (8) years. If the material does not perform under the above conditions, (CSDP) will supply to the sign company sufficient materials to produce a new duplicate face at the then current price and will grant an allowance equal to 1/60th of the original purchase price for each month remaining in the initial eight-year period of use.

If the sign face is properly installed and maintained, and within the first eight (8) years from the date of purchase of materials, said face should be destroyed or severely damaged by a "blowout" (defined as a separation of a sign face from its cabinet due to wind pressure which does not affect the display cabinet or structure), and when such "blowout" is caused solely and completely by failure of CSDP sign face materials, and not in whole or part by improper workmanship, installation, materials, nor bending or twisting of the display cabinet, attachment devices, or structure, nor to the vandalism or malicious mischief, hurricanes, tornadoes, gales or other acts of God, CSDP will furnish to the sign company sufficient materials to produce a new duplicate face at then current price and will grant an allowance equal to 1/60th of the original purchase price for each month remaining in the initial eight-year period of use.

Cooley Sign & Digital Products further warrants that approved pressure sensitive vinyl* when applied to COOLEY- BRITE® and COOLEY-BRITE® LITE, will not peel off under normal weathering conditions for a period of eight years. If the pressure sensitive vinyl should peel off under the above conditions, Cooley Sign & Digital Products will supply new materials to restore the sign at then current prices and will grant an allowance 1/60th of the original purchase price for each month remaining in the initial eight year period of use.

The foregoing is not applicable to sign faces which have been damaged by chemicals, airborne particle or dirt, bird droppings, or water run-off, nor to the sign faces damaged by willful neglect or negligent mishandling, nor to sign faces which excessively fade or discolor due to use of non-recommended decorating techniques.

CSDP's liability under the warranty is limited to replacement as stated herein and CSDP will have no liability for any indirect or consequential expenses or losses. No replacement will be made for any sign face which has been in use for more than the initial eight-year period.

This warranty is given in lieu of all other warranties expressed or implied and constitutes CSDP's sole eight (8) year warranty for COOLEY- BRITE® and COOLEY-BRITE® LITE, for sign usage.

COOLEY-BRITE® AND COOLEY-BRITE® LITE FOR BACKLIT AWNINGS

Cooley Sign & Digital Products (CSDP) warrants to its customers that standard colors of COOLEY- BRITE® and COOLEY-BRITE® LITE when used in a backlit awning application, and when fabricated, installed and maintained according to instructions, will not fade excessively or undergo excessive color degradation or mildew staining to the extent that the awning becomes ineffective for its intended advertising or identification purpose when viewed at a normal distance for a period of eight (8) years. If the material does not perform under the above conditions, CSDP will supply to the awning company sufficient COOLEY- BRITE® and COOLEY-BRITE® LITE material to produce a new duplicate awning at the then current price and will grant an allowance equal to 1/60th of the original purchase price for each month remaining in the initial eight year period of use.

Cooley Sign & Digital Products further warrants that approved pressure sensitive vinyl when applied to COOLEY- BRITE® and COOLEY-BRITE® LITE will not peel off under normal weathering conditions for a period of five years. If the pressure sensitive vinyl should peel off under the above conditions, Cooley Sign & Digital Products will supply new material to restore the awning at the ten current prices and will grant an allowance equal to 1/60th of the original purchase price of each month remaining in the initial five year period of use.

The foregoing is not applicable to awnings which have been damaged by chemicals, airborne particles or dirt, bird droppings, or water run-off, nor to awnings damaged by willful neglect or negligent mishandling, nor to awnings which excessively fade or discolor due to use of non-recommended decorating techniques. CSDP's, liability under the warranty is limited to replacement as stated herein and CSDP will have no liability for any indirect or consequential expenses or losses. No replacement will be made for any awning which has been in use for more than the initial five year period.

This warranty is given in lieu of all other warranties expressed or implied and constitutes CSDP's sole eight (8) year warranty for COOLEY- BRITE® and COOLEY-BRITE® LITE when used for backlit awnings.

* 8-year warranty period begins with the date of the fabrication, but it will not extend more than 8 1/2 years from the date of manufacture by CSDP. Shelf-life is 2 years from date of manufacture by CSDP

Cooley Sign & Awning Products

Cooley-Brite® is a registered trademark of Cooley, Inc.

Cooley-Brite[®] II with Coolthane[®] EPS 10-Year

10-Year Limited Warranty*

Cooley Sign & Digital Products (CSDP) warrants to its customer, an electrical sign company engaged in fabricating and furnishing signs and awnings to various businesses, that COOLEY BRITE® II when coated at the factory, with EPS clear protective top coating and used as components of internally illuminated displays will not fade excessively or undergo excessive color degradation to the extent that the display becomes ineffective for its intended advertising or identification purpose when viewed at a normal distance of 50 ft. for a period of 10 years.

CSDP warrants that COOLEY BRITE® II when coated at the factory with EPS clear protective top coating will remain cleanable when using CSDP's cleaning products or approved equivalents with approved cleaning techniques.

Any eradicated areas of COOLEY BRITE® II must be re- sprayed with COOLTHANE® spray or other approved decorating methods.

If the material fades or undergoes excessive color degradation as described above, CSDP will supply to the sign or awning company sufficient COOLEY BRITE® II material to produce a new duplicate sign or awning at the then current price and will grant an allowance equal to 1/96th of the original purchase price for each month remaining in the 10-year period of use.

The foregoing is not applicable to sign faces or awnings, which have been damaged by chemicals, neglect or mishandling, nor to signs or awnings which excessively fade or discolor due to use of non-recommended decorating or cleaning techniques.

CSDP's liability under warranty is limited to replacement as stated herein and CSDP will have no liability for any incidental or consequential losses or expenses. No replacement will be made for any sign or awning, which has been in use for more than the 10-year period.

CSDP will have no obligation under this warranty until all bills for material have been paid in full. During the term of this warranty, CSDP employees or agents shall have free access to the signs and awnings during regular business hours.

THIS WARRANTY IS GIVEN IN LIEU OF ALL WARRANTIES EXPRESS OR IMPLIED AND CONSTITUTES CSPD'S SOLE TEN (10) YEAR WARRANTY FOR COOLEY BRITE II WHEN USED IN BACKLIT SIGNS OR AWNINGS.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR OTHER WARRANTY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED OTHER THAN AS SET FORTH IN THIS WARRANTY. IN ADDITION, THERE ARE NO REMEDIES AVAILABLE OTHER THAN THE REMEDIES SET FORTH IN THIS LIMITED WARRANTY.

* 10-year warranty period begins with the date of the fabrication, but it will not extend more than 10 1/2 years from the date of manufacture by CSDP. Shelf-life is 2 years from date of manufacture by CSDP

Cooley Sign & Awning Products

Cooley-Brite® and Coolthane® are registered trademarks of Cooley, Inc.

Dickson[®] North American Collection 10-Year

LIMITED WARRANTY TERMS & CONDITIONS

DICKSON NORTH AMERICAN COLLECTION 10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY Dickson warrants the rot-proof properties and color fastness (7/8 minimum color fastness under exposure to ultra-violet rays and bad weather conditions, according to the NF EN ISO 105 B02 and NF EN ISO 105 B04 standards) of its DICKSON NORTH AMERICAN COLLECTION fabrics for 10 years (starting from the date on which the awning is purchased).

This warranty is valid under the following terms and conditions:

- For 8 years, Dickson shall either replace free of charge or, at its convenience, reimburse the invoice value of the section of fabric recognized as faulty, excluding any costs or any other compensation for any reason whatsoever.
- In the event of a justified complaint after the 8th year, the warranty will consist of a discount on the purchase of a new fabric: 30% during the 9th year and 15% during the 10th year, at the rate applicable on the day of the complaint.
- Any complaint must be sent within ten days of the defect being noticed, accompanied by the purchase invoice, via registered mail with confirmation of receipt to: Dickson - Customer Service - BP 109 - 59443 Wasguehal Cedex France.
- The fabric must be kept available to the experts of Dickson or its insurance company.
- Replacement or reimbursement of the defective fabric does not extend the duration of the original warranty.

This warranty does not cover:

- The benefits not performed by Dickson: sewing of the fabric, etc.
- Parts of the awning other than the fabric manufactured by Dickson: valance, frame, etc.
- Imperfections such as mottling, waffling, folds, etc. due to handling during preparation of the awning or its installation
- · Defects due to the aging and normal wear of the fabric
- The consequences of the conditions of installation, the environment or the use not corresponding to the normal conditions, uses of the profession, standards prescribed by Dickson or the destined use of the fabric
- The repair of damage or defects in the fabric resulting from accidents or negligence not attributable to Dickson or resulting from force majeure.

Expressly excluded in particular is any deterioration due to:

- Faulty maintenance or the use of unsuitable products or instruments: no detergent, chemical product or solvent can be used, nor any scraper or other instrument that may damage the surface
- Lightning or other unusual weather conditions
- Atmospheric or phytosanitary pollution
- · Soiling caused by animals

• Faulty assembly or handling by the user, the projection of various products,

FABRIC WARRANTY INFORMATION

hanging objects on the fabric, falling objects, bumps, road accidents, vandalism, burns from cigarettes or other sources, fire.

This limited warranty shall under no circumstances pose an obstacle to the legal guarantees.

HarborTime[®] Edge 7-Year

Dickson[®] is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

Dickson

HarborTime[®] Edge is warranted for a period of seven years (7) from the date of the installation in a marine cover, top or enclosure end uses. The warranty protects the end user from excessive loss of color or strength from normal exposure conditions including sunlight, mildew, rot and normal atmospheric chemicals which may render the fabric unserviceable. This warranty does not cover seam leakage, damage from Acts of God, vandalism, neglect or improper cleaning and improper use. Please see your Trivantage®, LLC representative for cleaning instructions.

In the unlikely event of fabric failure during the warranty period Graniteville Specialty Fabrics will supply the end product fabricator or Trivantage, LLC new fabric free of charge equal to the fabric used in the end use item. Labor, installation and other component part costs of the end use item are not covered by this warranty. Graniteville Specialty Fabrics reserves the right to inspect the fabric or made up item of any warranty claim.

Except for the explicit warranties, herein, no other warranty, expressed or implied, including any implied warranty of merchantability of fitness for a particular use is made by Graniteville Specialty Fabrics. In no event shall Graniteville Specialty Fabrics be liable for damages to any person or property, or any consequential or incidental damages.

Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts or the exclusion or limitation of consequential or incidental damage, so, the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may have other rights which vary from state to state.

To get service, call the dealer from whom you purchased the product. The dealer will inspect the installation and process the claim through Trivantage, LLC and Graniteville Specialty Fabrics.

Graniteville Specialty Fabrics f Glen Raven, Inc

Herculite Natura[®] 8-Year

8-Year Limited Warranty

Herculite[®] Natura[™] Awning Fabrics are guaranteed for a period of eight (8) years from date of original installation against rot or excessive deterioration, mildew stains, excessive loss of strength or color change if they occur in normal use and exposure, including sunlight and normal atmospheric chemicals. (Some color change is unavoidable due to ultraviolet rays and chemicals in the atmosphere).

In the unlikely event of failure of fabric during the eight (8) year period from date of original installation, Herculite Products Inc. will guarantee 100% replacement of the fabric to the original owner of the awning for the first five (5) years. Coverage is prorated for the three (3) year remainder of the warranty with a credit of 1/96th being applied toward the purchase of replacement material for each month remaining on the warranty. Herculite's liability will be limited to the replacement of the fabric only and does not cover labor, installation or decorations.

This warranty protects you against damage to the fabric accessories used under normal conditions. It does not cover damage to the fabric from acts of God, vandalism, neglect or improper use. This warranty requires that the user implement proper care and maintenance as defined within Natura, Handling and Maintenance Instructions.



This warranty is in lieu of all warranties expressed or implied, and, Herculite Products Inc. will not be liable for any consequential or incidental damage. Any implied warranties imposed by law are limited in time to the duration of the expressed warranty.

Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts or the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damage, so, the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights, which vary from state to state.

Herculite Products Inc.

ed trademark of Herculite Products Inc.

Hydrofend®

5-Year / 3-Year Deep Maroon and Radiant Red

This limited warranty covers the fabric becoming unserviceable because of loss of color or strength from normal usage and exposure conditions, including sunlight, mildew and atmospheric chemicals. This limited warranty coverage runs for 5 years* from the date of original installation. Consumer is responsible for normal care and cleaning of the fabric. The warranty covers fabric only and not improper installation. We will supply new fabric to replace the fabric that becomes unserviceable. The liability of Trivantage® or its affiliates is expressly limited to this warranty.

To make a claim, contact the fabricator from whom you purchased the product for an inspection. The fabricator will contact Trivantage to secure replacement fabric

Trivantage Hydrofend[®] is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

Main Street[®] + 5-Year

Limited Warranty

Main Street[®]+ is warranted for a period of five years from the date of the original installation against excessive loss of color or strength from normal exposure conditions including sunlight, mildew, rot and normal atmospheric chemicals which may render the fabric unserviceable. This warranty does not cover damage from Acts of God, vandalism, neglect or improper use.

In the unlikely event of fabric failure during the warranty period, Graniteville Specialty Fabrics will supply you, the end consumer, new fabric free of charge working through Trivantage and your dealer. Labor and installation are not covered by this warranty. Graniteville Specialty Fabrics reserves the right to inspect the fabric or made up item of any warranty claim.

Except for the explicit warranties, herein, no other warranty, expressed or implied, including any implied warranty of merchantability of fitness for a particular use is made by Graniteville Specialty Fabrics. In no event shall Graniteville Specialty Fabrics be liable for damages to any person or property, or any consequential or incidental damages.

Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts or the exclusion or limitation of consequential or incidental damage, so, the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may have other rights which vary from state to state.

To get service, call the dealer from whom you purchased the product. The dealer will inspect the installation and process the claim through Trivantage, LLC and Graniteville Specialty Fabrics.

Graniteville Specialty Fabrics

mark of Glen Raven, Inc

Nassimi Seaguest 3-Year

Nassimi LLC warrants our upholstery material products will be free from defects

in material and workmanship under normal use for a period of 3 years from date of original purchase, as set forth herein.

In the event that our upholstery product does not perform to the specified performance standards when used for an intended application of the material. Nassimi LLC will offer replacement material free of charge.

For the warranty to go into effect Nassimi LLC requires that a sample of the material in question be returned to Nassimi LLC for inspection to determine that the product has:

- Been properly installed and not in a manner that puts excessive stress on any part of the material.
- Been properly maintained and has been cleaned using appropriate cleaning agents and methods as outlined on the back of the product card.
- Not been intentionally damaged, such as (but no limited to) tearing or puncturing
- Not been post treated by the customer (such as but not limited to flame or adhesive lamination or chemical treatment after shipment by Nassimi LLC).
- Been upholstered in conjunction with proper foam cushioning under the material
- Not been exposed to external contaminants or dyes that may have transferred to material

If the product failure is determined to be from one of the aforementioned reasons the warranty is null and void. In the event that the product is determined by Nassimi to be defective during year one or two of this warranty Nassimi LLC will offer replacement product and additional support for labor not to exceed \$20/yd. for the amount of yardage used on the project offered in the form of a credit memo. During year three of this warranty Nassimi LLC will supply replacement product but will not be responsible for labor or other costs.

Nassimi LLC.

Nautolex[®] Capitano Marine Vinyl Upholstery, SofDura and Voyager® 5-Year

Marine Upholstery Products for OEM

Limited Five Year Warranty

Subject to the limitations and conditions described below, OMNOVA Solutions Inc. warrants to its customers who are manufacturers of boats, seats or trim component parts ("Customers") that OMNOVA will replace Nautolex® marine upholstery products, topping and trim ("Product") if they fail during normal use due to defects in materials or workmanship during the period of five years from a Customer's retail sale of a boat, seat or completed trim component part containing product.

During the first three (3) years of this warranty, OMNOVA will replace defective Product and pay competitive labor rates for reupholstery of the seat and/or trim, with a limit of twenty dollars per linear yard of Product. During the fourth and fifth years, OMNOVA will supply replacement product, but will not pay for labor or other costs. THE REMEDY DESCRIBED IN THIS PARAGRAPH IS THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY FOR DEFECTS IN NAUTOLEX PRODUCTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL OMNOVA HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY LOST PROFITS OR INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, PUNITIVE, OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES, EVEN IF OMNOVA HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

SUCH DAMAGES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY DAMAGES ARISING FROM OR RELATING TO ANY INJURY TO PERSONS: LOSS OF VALUE OR USE (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, DIMINUTION IN VALUE); DAMAGE TO OR LOSS OF OTHER PROPERTY; CLAIMS MADE BY END-USERS; OR COST OF SUBSTITUTE MATERIALS

This warranty specifically excludes (a) staining resulting from mildew growth on adjacent boat components, bleeding from adjacent boat components or contact with suntan lotion; (b) degradation due to the presence of amines in adjacent urethane foam cushioning; (c) damage caused by improper installation or failure of the seat and/or trim parts; and (d) deterioration due to the use of improper cleaning materials or procedures.

OMNOVA MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

OMNOVA Solutions, Inc. Nautolex® and Voyager® are registered trademarks of OMNOVA Solutions. Inc.

O'Sea[®], Regalite[®], Regalite[®] Fenestra 24-Month Limited

Continental Press Polished Warranty

Continental provides a limited warranty on its O'Sea®, Regalite® and Ultralite® press polished products as follows:

- 1. Continental will replace, at no charge, any sheet found to be defective upon inspection or during fabrication, provided that any sheet requested to be replaced is returned, whether cut or not. Defective sheets are those that do not meet the quality criteria defined by Continental. It is expected each sheet is inspected by the Fabricator prior to use.
- 2. Products found to be out of compliance according to the criteria established by Continental will be replaced, upon inspection and agreement that performance and/or appearance of the sheets is not consistent with the guality specification established by Continental and accepted by the user. Cases will be considered on an individual basis. It will be at the discretion of Continental as to whether the sheet in question is warrantable
- 3. The Warranty period is twenty-four months from the date of installation. To make a warranty claim the user of the press polished sheet must provide substantiation in the form of skid and drum number of the sheet submitted for a warranty claim.
- 4. To properly clean and maintain your Continental Press Polished products we approve and recommend CLEAN, PROTECT, PRESERVE according the manufacturer's instructions. These products are available through your Continental provider or various retail outlets. Neglect or use of non-authorized cleaners may damage the Continental Press Polish and void the warranty
- 5. This limited warranty does not apply to any press polished sheet products from which:
- a. Adequate identification, proof of purchase of date of manufacture is not available
- b. Is defective as a result of accident, misuse or abuse;
- c. Conforms to Continental specifications.
- d. Is used or fabricated in a way inconsistent with the intended use of press polished sheets.
- e. Is used or fabricated in a way inconsistent with the Care and Handling provided by Continental and maintained by Continental. This includes but is not limited to handling and stacking of sheets, exposure to certain liquids and chemicals, and use of cleaners other than CLEAN, PROTECT, PRESERVE.
- f. Becomes defective as a result of failure(s) of related equipment, parts or products for which Continental is not responsible.

- g. As a result of use in an environment for which the product was not designed
- 6. Under no circumstances, at any time, will Continental be held liable for labor or additional costs other than the vinyl itself.

Continental AG

O'Sullivan®, O'Sea® and Regalite® are registered trademarks of O'Sullivan Films

Patio 500[®]

5-Year (excluding pattern 513 Clear)

Limited Warranty

Patio 500 Awning Fabrics are warranted for a period of five (5) years from date of original installation against rot or excessive deterioration, excessive loss of strength or color change if they occur in normal use and exposure, including sunlight and normal atmospheric chemicals. (Some color change is unavoidable due to ultraviolet rays and chemicals in the atmosphere.)

In the unlikely event of failure of fabric during the five (5) year period from date of original installation, we will supply you, the original owner or the provider of your protective fabric accessories with replacement fabric at no charge.

This warranty protects you against damage to the fabric accessories used under normal conditions. It does not cover damage to the fabric from acts of God, vandalism, neglect or improper use.

This warranty is in lieu of all warranties expressed or implied, and, Herculite Products Inc. will not be liable for any consequential or incidental damage. Any implied warranties imposed by law are limited in time to the duration of the expressed warranty.

Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts or the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damage, so, the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights, which vary from state to state.

Herculite Products Inc. Patio 500[®] is a registered trademark of Herculite Products Inc.

Phifertex[®]

3-Year

Limited Warranty

What Is Covered? This warranty covers the fabric becoming non-functional because of loss of dimensional stability from exposure conditions including sunlight, mildew, rot and normal atmospheric conditions. Abnormal or excessive discoloration and fading is covered. It does not cover discoloration from atmospheric pollution or other debris.

How Long Is The Coverage Period? The warranty coverage runs for 3 years from the date of purchase.

What Will Phifer Do? Phifer Incorporated will provide new fabric, free, to replace the non-functioning fabric. This warranty does not cover the cost of labor or other consequential or incidental expenses.

How Can You Get Service? Contact the merchant from whom you purchased the product. The merchant will contact Phifer.

Phifer Inc. is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc.

Polvtex[®]+

12-Year Against UV Degradation

POLYTEX+® and COMTEX+® EXTRA HEAVY DUTY KNITTED

SHADECLOTH ("fabric") are premium fabrics designed for use in shade structures and shade sails.

Limited Warranty

Polyfab USA LLC ("Polyfab") warrants to the initial purchaser of the fabric that the fabric will not suffer from abnormal deterioration from ultra violet exposure for a period of 12 years from the date of installation. The term abnormal deterioration means (i) deterioration exceeding 5% of the fabric's original tensile and tear strength (both in warp and weft direction) caused by ultra violet radiation and the chemical processes that ultra violet radiation initiates in the plastics and the additives alone for each year over the 12-year warranty period, and does not include normal wear and tear. or (ii) the fabric has mechanically failed during the actual application in the shading environment intended for such fabric. The maximum working load of the fabric should not exceed 60% of the break strength in both warp and weft directions. If the fabric does suffer from abnormal deterioration during the 12-year warranty period, Polyfab will, at its option, either replace the fabric or supply equivalent fabric.

POLYFAB UNDERTAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE QUALITY OF THE FABRIC EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED HEREIN. THERE IS NO IMPLIED WARRANTY THAT THE FABRIC SHALL BE MERCHANTABLE. POLYFAB ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY THAT THE FABRIC WILL BE FIT FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE FOR WHICH YOU MAY BE BUYING THE FABRIC, EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED HEREIN. THERE IS NO IMPLIED WARRANTY THAT THE FABRIC SHALL BE FIT FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU ACKNOWLEDGE THAT YOU ARE NOT RELYING ON POLYFAB'S SKILL OR JUDGMENT TO SELECT OR FURNISH THE FABRIC SUITABLE FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND THAT THERE IS NO WARRANTY WHICH EXTENDS BEYOND THAT PROVIDED HEREIN.

Exclusions and Product Disclaimers

This limited warranty does not cover, and Polyfab is not liable for, abnormal deterioration of fabric occurring due to any of the following circumstances:

- Exposure to pollution, chemicals, solvents, cleaning agents or other substances that are harmful to the performance of the fabric.
- Faulty installation of the fabric or faulty design or manufacture of any structure to which the fabric is attached.
- Improper storing, handling, bracing, use of the fabric or use contrary to the specifications for the fabric
- Color fading. Color fading is normal over time. Fabric colors containing red or yellow pigments have a tendency to fade more than others. Color Fading is not abnormal deterioration or a loss of strength/breakdown and is not covered by this warranty.
- Minor color variation from fabric samples.
- Minor visual imperfection due to the manufacturing processes.
- The negligent act or omission of any person
- Misuse, neglect or abuse of the fabric.
- During installation, the fabric should not be subject to "pre-stressed" loading in excess of 20%.
- Wind flap and storm damages are major causes of abnormal deterioration and premature breakdown in any quality outdoor fabric. It is therefore critical that the fabric be installed firm and tight and maintained in a firm condition. Fabric that is allowed to flap and cause rubbing and abrasion as a result of excessive and continual wind flap or storm damage on structural poles and support wires is mechanical breakdown and not covered by this warranty.
- The fabric should be supported by using appropriate strength poles and footings as determined by a professional structural engineer, and fabricated and installed by a qualified contractor in accordance with local building codes.

• Technical testing information supplied by Polyfab is sourced from third-party testing authorities, and tolerances may vary by as much as 10%.

Limitation of Liability

Polyfab's obligations and liabilities are expressly and exclusively limited to those set forth herein. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED FOR HEREIN, POLYFAB SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, LABOR COSTS OR SPECIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING LOSS OF PROFITS OR OTHER COMMERCIAL LOSSES, INCLUDING CLAIMS BASED ON NEGLIGENCE OR STRICT LIABILITY. IN THE EVENT POLYFAB IS FOUND TO BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGE OR LOSS RELATED TO THE FABRIC. SUCH LIABILITY SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE ORIGINAL PURCHASE PRICE OF THE FABRIC.

Claims Procedure

All claims under this limited warranty must be made in writing, within 30 days from the date upon which the defect became known to the initial purchaser, to Polyfab USA LLC, 1601 N. Sepulveda Blvd. #392, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266. Claims must be supported by a sample of the defective fabric together with proof of purchase, including the date and location of fabric purchase, and photos of the finished installation.

POLYFAB AUSTRALIA Pty. Ltd.

s of Polyfab USA LLC.

Quilted Marine Upholstery Panels featuring Sunbrella® Horizon® 5-Year Limited Fabric Warranty

This warranty applies to the original purchaser of Quilted Marine Upholstery Panels featuring Sunbrella Horizon fabric and is subject to inspection. During the first 3 years, if Sunbrella Horizon fabric becomes unserviceable due to loss of strength or color from normal usage and exposure, any warranty claim may be eligible for up to \$40 USD in labor costs per linear yard in addition to replacement fabric.

During years 4 and 5, Sunbrella will provide replacement fabric only.

3-year Microbial Pink Staining Limited Warranty

This warranty applies to the original purchaser of Sunbrella Horizon and is subject to inspection. During the first 3 years, if Sunbrella Horizon fabric becomes unserviceable due to microbial pink staining, any warranty claim may be eligible for up to \$40 USD in labor costs per linear yard in addition to replacement fabric.

Warranty Guidelines

For warranties to go into effect, Sunbrella requires a sample of the product in question and must be given the right to inspect the product. Claims requesting reimbursement for labor costs must include a detailed summary of those costs.

Damage resulting from the following is not covered under warranty:

- Improper installation or cleaning;
- Excessive staining due to gear lubricant, ink, lipstick, motor oil, iodine, betadine, tomato-based sauces or sun lotion;
- · Discoloration caused by exposure to steam
- · Discoloration due to the presence of amines in adjoining foam or adhesives; or
- Normal wear and tear.

Warranties apply only to the top side of the fabric and do not apply to other items that may be present in an installation (e.g. foam, sewing thread, plywood, etc.).

The warranty period begins from the date an original equipment manufacturer installed the fabric, or the date the fabric was sold to an aftermarket manufacturer. Sunbrella may, in its discretion, recommend remedial methods, such as professional cleaning or repair to be done at the consumer's expense, in lieu of replacing the fabric.

To get warranty service, please contact the dealer or retailer from whom the fabric was purchased. The original purchaser will contact the manufacturer of the item purchased who will then contact Sunbrella.

Trivantage

Sunbrella® and Horizon® are registered trademarks of Glen Raven. Inc

Saint Clair Arcade FR

Product: Arcade FR Application: Solar Protection Area: North America

1. Warrantv This warranty covers:

- Tensile strength with a maximum loss of not more than 30% according to the characteristics announced in the technical specifications.
- Permanent flame retardancy.
- Total waterproofness.
- Maintenance of the fabric's flexibility under average climatic and atmospheric exposure (i.e. temperatures higher than -20 °C and lower than + 40°C).
- 2. Exclusions:
- Defects due to design, the fabrication, the installation and the use and handling of solar protection devices, for example water retention on the fabric, excessive temperature due to insulation material applied inside the fabric, flapping in the wind due to loose tensioning of the material, excessive creasing of the material.
- Accidents occurring during handling (such as wear and tear, friction, scratches and perforations, rodent damage).
- The fabric must not be folded and stored damp.
- Degradation due to aggressive cleaning resulting from either the cleaning process itself or the use of detergents or any alkaline product.
- External chemical attacks: such as high atmospheric pollution, aggressive detergents or detergent migration, animal deposits.
- Formation of localised spots which do not generate a large and uniform change of color throughout the whole panel width.
- Lack of cleaning and maintenance
- Acts of God, wilful or negligent acts.
- The claim has to be report by registered letter with acknowledgement at the company DICKSON COATINGS within 8 days from the date of the ascertainment. This claim has to mention the invoice number and the batch number(s) of the roll(s). The fabric has to be available for our expert or our insurance.
- The aging of the product being very different from the conditions of exposure to external elements, temperature, humidity, UV, pollution. As UV light is one of the main factors causing degradation, this guarantee is only valid for a maximum exposure of 160kLy / year

3. Conditions of warranty application:

- Declaration by registered letter with acknowledgment or receipt within 30 days maximum after defect appearance, addressed to SAINT CLAIR TEXTILES
- Fabric batch numbers must be clearly identified.
- Date of the beginning of the warranty: delivery date of the fabric.
- Warranty application:
- According to the warranties stated in paragraph 1 and under the restriction conditions stated in paragraph 2, we only cover the replacement cost of the defective part of fabric, depreciation deducted, excluding all charges and all other compensation.

FABRIC WARRANTY INFORMATION

Obsolescence	% Reimbursement of fabric cost
Year 1	100%
Year 2	80%
Year 3	60%
Year 4	40%
Year 5	20%

4. Limitation of Liability:

• The terms and provisions of this Limited Warranty shall be governed by, construed under and enforced in accordance with, the laws of France, without regard to Uniform United Nations Conventions.

Valid from the 01-10-2020

Saint Clair Textiles

Saint Clair LAC 650 SL 10-Year

Product: LAC 650 SL Application: Solar Protection Area: USA

- 1. Warranty. This warranty covers:
 - Tensile strength with a maximum loss of not more than 30% according to the characteristics announced in the technical specifications.
 - · Permanent flame retardancy.
 - Total waterproofness.
 - Maintenance of the fabric's flexibility under average climatic and atmospheric exposure (i.e. temperatures higher than -20 °C and lower than + 40°C).
- 2. Exclusions:
 - Defects due to design, the fabrication, the installation and the use and handling of solar protection devices, for example water retention on the fabric, excessive temperature due to insulation material applied inside the fabric, flapping in the wind due to loose tensioning of the material, excessive creasing of the material.
 - · Accidents occurring during handling (such as wear and tear, friction, scratches and perforations, rodent damage).
 - The fabric must not be folded and stored damp.
 - Degradation due to aggressive cleaning resulting from either the cleaning process itself or the use of detergents or any alkaline product.
 - External chemical attacks: such as high atmospheric pollution, aggressive detergents or detergent migration, animal deposits.
 - · Formation of localised spots which do not generate a large and uniform change of color throughout the whole panel width.
 - Lack of cleaning and maintenance
 - Acts of God, wilful or negligent acts.
- 3. Conditions of warranty application:
- Declaration by registered letter with acknowledgement or receipt within 30 days maximum after defect appearance, addressed to SAINT CLAIR TEXTILES
- Fabric batch numbers must be clearly identified.
- Date of the beginning of the warranty: delivery date of the fabric.
- Warranty application:
- Back to Table of Contents 122

According to the warranties stated in paragraph 1 and under the restriction conditions stated in paragraph 2, we only cover the replacement cost of the defective part of fabric, depreciation deducted, excluding all charges and all other compensation.

Obsolescence	% Reimbursement of fabric cost
Year 1	100%
Year 2	90%
Year 3	80%
Year 4	70%
Year 5	60%

And minus 10 % each following year

Saint Clair Textiles

Serge Ferrari Batyline

Batyline Iso 7407, Iso FR 7407FR, Duo 7300, Duo Twist 7301, Duo FR 7300FR, Panama TSR1, Lounge 7720FR, Elios 7740, Elios Sling 7747, Eden 7710, Eden WP 7711 WP, Canatex 7117FR

5-year Limited Warranty

The five (5) year warranty covers Serge Ferrari products in the furniture range: Batyline Iso 7407, Iso FR 7407FR, Duo 7300, Duo Twist 7301, Duo FR 7300FR, Panama TSR1, Lounge 7720FR, Elias 7740, Elias Sling 7747, Eden 7710, Eden WP 7711 WP, Canatex 7117FR

1. Warranty

The products referred to hereunder are covered by the warranty against any premature degradation of their essential characteristics, referred to hereunder, subject to normal indoor or outdoor usage:

- Breaking strength of at least 65% of the original strength quoted on the product data sheet,
- Uniform aging of colours of surfaces directly exposed to UV radiation under the same orientation,
- Conservation offlexibility characteristics offinished products under normal weather conditions, manufacturing practices and usage conditions (weight exceeding 90% of the initial weight).

2. Exclusions

Liability under the warranty is excluded, if damage results from:

- · Defects attributable to transportation, storage or handling conditions,
- Errors of design, making-up, assembling or use inappropriate conditions according to our manufacturing guides,
- Improper usage,
- Colour differences between parts exposed and unexposed to direct solar radiation
- Consequences of chemical or abrasive attacks, atmospheric pollution or accidental puncturing,
- Presence of stains or rings caused by fatty or staining substances (food fats, sun or industrial creams and oils ...)
- Permanent transfer of certain colour agents, such as inks, permanent markers and other non-colorfast dyes used in clothing (i.e. blue jeans),
- Improper or lack of regular maintenance,
- Vandalism

3. Warranty application conditions

The warranty takes effect on the day of delivery of Batyline products to the Serge Ferrari customer.

The right to warranty only applies if the imperfections are reported by registered letter with acknowledgement of receipt to Serge Ferrari sas within a maximum time period of 30 calendar days of their occurrence. Furthermore, the goods invoice must have been fully settled in favour of Serge Ferrari. If the material has not been purchased directly from Serge Ferrari, guarantee claims must be addressed through the supplying wholesaler or fabricator.

After examination of the claim and agreement under the guarantees referred to in Clause 1 of the warranty and subject to the exclusions referred to in Clause 2 of the warranty, Serge Ferrari undertakes to exchange, purely ans simply, the linear metres of products recognised as defective by Serge Ferrari in proportion to the number of years of usage since their date of purchase, based on an obsolescence ratio quoted hereunder.

This warranty does not therefore cover the labour costs or those resulting from the making up, disassembling, reassembling and transportation operations. Furthermore, no monetary compensation is provided for undert the terms of this warranty.

	5-Year warranty (% coverage)
1st year	100%
2nd year	80%
3rd year	50%
4th year	30%
5th year	10%

Valid from the 1st of January 2018

Ensure to possess valid warranty document at the time of project.

Serge Ferrari SAS

Serge Ferrari Frontside TXM-50 10-Year Limited

10-year Limited Warranty

For not removable microclimatic facades

Serge Ferrari sas (hereafter termed the warrantor) grants any purchaser involved in installing products Tenseo Frontside TXM-50 designed for microclimatic facade application, a 10 year limited warranty subject to the following conditions.

1. Object of the warranty

a) Conformity of specifications

The warrantor undertakes to ensure conformity of the product (Tenseo Frontside TXM-50) with regard to the specifications provided by the warrantor.

b) Tensile strength

The warrantor undertakes to ensure that the delivered product (Tenseo Frontside TXM-50)) conserves a tensile strength of at least 60% of technical value given in technical data sheet for 10 years (as evidenced by the date of invoice), insofar as the following conditions are met.

c) Fire resistance

The warrantor undertakes to ensure that the delivered products remain fire resistant for 10 years (as evidenced by the date of invoice).

2. Duties of the parties

In the event of proven liability, the warrantor declares its readiness to reimburse all or part of the costs of repair or replacement, subject to the conditions set forth in the table below. The percentage contribution of the warrantor shall take into account the warranty limits stated below, the installation conditions for the product and its exposure time.

Damage coverage by the warrantor shall be strictly subject to recognition (visual or documentary) of product defectiveness by the the warrantor. Furthermore, the goods invoice must have been fully settled. A product purchase receipt shall be required in support of any claim. The sum reimbursed by the warrantor shall not exceed the initial purchase price paid by the first acquirer.

The costs of repair or replacement not covered by the warrantor following reimbursement shall remain payable by the third party.

The sum covered by the warrantor shall be proportional to the number of years between the start of exposure and the appearance of the defect:

	10-year warranty (Max percentage coverage l
1st year	100%
2nd year	80%
3rd year	65%
4th year	50%
5th year	40%
6th year	30%
7th year	25%
8th year	20%
9th year	15%
10th year	10%

3. Exclusions

The warrantor refuses participation in a warranty, if it unilaterally notes a defect involving the product (Tenseo Frontside TXM-50)) or its accessories, which can be attributed the following causes:

- · Non-compliance with installation recommendations and directions issued by the warrantor.
- Lack of fabric tension (ex slack, skewness). Tenseo Frontside TXM-50 fabric must remain tensioned
- Tear or repair during installation,
- Improper usage, negligence, product alterations, accidental damage of external covering, premature wear, rubbing, scratching, perforation exceeding normal wear,
- · Exposure to chemicals, damage caused by machinery, devices or persons, excessive pressure, exceptional meteorological conditions, falling objects, explosions, fire, flooding, rioting, civil unrest, war, resorting to violence, faulty installation or improper implementation, radiation, aggressive vapour or dust in suspension.
- Damage during storage or installation by installer or final customer, exposure to heavy air pollution, cleaning with over-aggressive or unsuitable products,
- Application to or within structures non-compliant with construction standards applicable at the installation location, repairs or alterations causing loss of product performance performed by a person unauthorised by the warrantor,
- Any operation subsequent to material delivery, such as printing (notwithstanding the method used), welding or thermo-gluing of additional parts or fabrics.

On declaration of the defect referred to, the warrantor reserves the right to inspect and test the implicated product to determine the measures to be taken to remedy the defect. The warrantor, moreover, refuses any liability under the

FABRIC WARRANTY INFORMATION

ximum oy warrantor)	

warranty, if the third party breaches the right of the representatives of the warrantor to examine the defect referred to.

4. Limitations

This warranty is limited and applies exclusively to the specified product and intended usage. It replaces all previous promises or warranties, either explicit or tacit, written or oral.

The warrantor refuses any liability regarding installation of mediocre quality or application not conforming with product specific characteristics.

With regard to services under warranty, any possible claims concerning products and the liability of the warrantor shall be exclusively governed by these terms and conditions of limited warranty. The third party accepts the present warranty clauses and certifies that no warranty or promise of warranty, other than the present clauses, has been concluded or foreseen with regard to the products or accessories supplied by the warrantor.

5. Warranty validity & application conditions

Warrantee validity requires that the third party complete the warranty form, accurately detailing the location, and the conditions of installation and usage of the product. The third party shall duly sign, stamp and forward the warranty form to the warrantor at the address below. The third party shall complete the warranty form for each product covered by this limited warranty. The limited warrantee shall take effect as soon as the warrantor countersigns the warranty form and returns it to the third party.

The Tenseo Frontside TXM-50 membrane shall be designed by calculation, based on a minimum initial factor of safety of 4.

A written installation report shall be recorded by the third party and shall be available for consultation, at any time, on request of the warrantor. The third party shall comply with the installation and maintenance recommendations and instructions issued by the warrantor with regard to microclimatic facades.

Defects or damage shall be notified by letter sent by recorded delivery to the address below within 30 days of appearance of the defect referred to.

6. Limitations of liability

The warrantor cannot be held liable for losses of income, commercial or operational losses, financial charges or any other specific, consequential, circumstantial or mediate loss of any kind, possessing a causal link to, or related to, the products covered by this warranty, their implementation or usage, or the impossibility of using the said products or their late delivery.

The warrantor shall decide at its convenience on the measures to be taken, if the liability of the warrantor is recognised, within the limits of the aforementioned provisions with regard to repair, defect elimination or product replacement.

Costs of replacement shall not be reimbursed.

7. Final conditions

The competent jurisdiction governing any dispute resulting from the temrs and conditions of this warranty shall be that of the registered office of the warrantor (Bourgoin-Jallieu, 38 France). This warranty agreement is governed by French law

All questions or actions in warranty relating to the limited warranty defined above shall be addressed to:

Serge Ferrari sas B.P. 54 38352 La Tour du Pin Cedex – France

Ensure you have the document valid on the project date before activating the warranty.

Validity of document from: August 2024

Serge Ferrari SAS

Serge Ferrari Soltis® 10-Year

10-year Limited Warranty

SOLTIS Membranes – Solar Protection

Manufactured according to the Serge FERRARI Précontraint Technology and benefiting from the ISO 9002 Quality Assurance system, SOLTIS sun protection membranes come with a limited 10 year warranty. This document details the terms, conditions and modalities for the implementation of the warranty provided by Serge FERRARI for the products, provided always that the object of the warranty is specific to each product and appears in the relevant Technical Data Sheet.

1. Limited Warranties

Serge FERRARI warrants that the product shall, at the time of delivery at FERRARI's plant of manufacture, meet all technical specifications stated in the published FERRARI data sheets. Serge FERRARI warrants the sustainability & functionality of SOLTIS membranes during normal atmospheric conditions. Serge FERRARI further warrants that the SOLTIS membranes will not become nonfunctional due to loss of dimensional stability from exposure to sunlight or other normal atmospheric conditions.

2. Exclusions

This Limited Warranty does NOT cover:

- Mechanical or aesthetic changes that do not impact the functionality of the membrane;
- Any defect or damage resulting from transportation, storage and handling conditions;
- Any defect or damage resulting from improper assembly and/or use in inappropriate conditions, including under the action of strong winds, storms or other abnormal or excessive atmospheric conditions;
- Gradual fading and/or discoloration from atmospheric pollution, mold or other debris:
- Any defect or damage caused by exposure to chemicals or abrasives arising from unsuitable cleaning, inappropriate use or weathering phenomenon, or other misuse of the product; and
- Labor costs, including costs resulting from the disassembling, reassembling and transportation operations

3. Limited Warranty application conditions

This limited warranty takes effect on the day of delivery of the SOLTIS membrane from our warehouse. If Serge FERRARI determines that the membrane failed because of a covered defect, Serge FERRARI will, at its sole discretion, replace the membrane or provide a refund at the following rates pursuant to the following schedule:

Within 1 year \rightarrow 100% of the material price

From year 2 to year 10 \rightarrow 10% less than material price per year of material, from date of purchase to date of warranty claim

4. Making a warranty claim

The right to warranty only applies if the covered defect is reported by registered letter with acknowledgement of the receipt to Serge FERRARI Customer Service, 504 Hillsboro Technology Drive, Deerfield Beach, FL 33441 within a maximum time period of 30 calendar days of the defect's occurrence. Warranty coverage only applies to products for which Serge FERRARI has received full payment.

Limitation of Liability

EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN THIS LIMITED WARRANTY, SERGE FERRARI MAKES NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, TO ANYONE AS TO FITNESS FOR ANY PURPOSE, MERCHANTABILITY, DESIGN, CONDITION, CAPACITY, PERFORMANCE, OR ANY OTHER ASPECT OF THE PRODUCT OR ITS MATERIAL OR WORKMANSHIP. ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES WHICH MAY EXIST. NOTWITHSTANDING THIS DISCLAIMER, ARE LIMITED TO THE DURATION OF THIS LIMITED WARRANTY. THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS MADE IN LIEU OF

ALL OTHER GUARANTEES, WARRANTIES, REPRESENTATIONS, CONDITIONS, OBLIGATIONS, OR LIABILITIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED.

SERGE FERRARI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE, EITHER IN CONTRACT OR TORT, FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY LOSS, DAMAGE, OR INJURY TO PERSONS, INCLUDING DEATH, PROPERTY, OR THINGS, OR FOR DAMAGES OF ANY KIND OR NATURE INCLUDING BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, INCONVENIENCE OR LOSS OF ANTICIPATED PROFITS OR SAVINGS OCCASIONED BY OR ARISING OUT OF THE USE, MISUSE, NONUSE, REPAIR, REPLACEMENT OR DELAY IN DELIVERY OF THE PRODUCT. SERGE FERRARI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR THE COST OF ANY WORK DONE BY PURCHASER OR OTHERS TO THE PRODUCT.

This Limited Warranty gives specific legal rights. Some jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of implied warranties or incidental or consequential damages. In such jurisdictions, the limitations or exclusions do not apply to the purchaser. The purchaser may also have other rights that may vary by jurisdiction

Date of Validity: October 2021

Serge Ferrari SAS

trademark of The Serge Ferrari Group.

Serge Ferrari Stamoid[®] Fabrics

WARRANTIES / GENERAL (extracts for GTS)

Article 10. Warranty - Responsibility

10.1. The Purchaser shall be responsible for informing Serge Ferrari of the Product characteristics it seeks and shall obtain the necessary commercial and technical information. The Purchaser shall therefore be fully aware of the Products it is purchasing and recognizes having been able to obtain information regarding the products ordered. In particular, the Purchaser is solely responsible for selecting the Product installation location.

10.2. The Purchaser shall also be responsible for Product implementation and installation in compliance with best practices and safety regulations applicable in the destination country.

10.3. Certain products marked by Serge Ferrari are covered by a contractual warranty.

The Purchaser shall be responsible for referring to the terms of the contractual warranty for the Product supplied, as requested, with regard to the terms of the applicable warranty (period, commencement, tear strength, fire resistance gualities, waterproofing gualities, percentage of costs covered, warranty exclusions etc.)

10.4. Additionally, any applicable warranty for Products purchased and resold by Serge Ferrari shall be the warranty issued by the manufacturer of such Products commercialized by Serge Ferrari.

10.5. In all cases in which warranty documents exist, they shall clearly include a list of exclusions to their application. Contractual warranties related to the Products shall never apply, if one of the items described in the list of exclusions is effective at the time of damage.

By common agreement, the parties recognize that Serge Ferrari can, under no circumstances, be held liable to compensate any indirect consequences that the Purchaser may have sustained (e.g. loss of production, loss of customers, commercial damage, damage to image, loss of data, etc.)

Moreover, in its relations with the Purchaser, the liability of Serge Ferrari shall not exceed the sum paid by the Purchaser in fulfillment of its obligations.

Serge Ferrari shall duly fulfill its responsibilities by restoring the conformity or replacing a Product, which is defective or non-compliant with the contract specification.

WARRANTIES / SPECIAL POINTS

1. Membranes are covered by the warranties detailed in their relevant technical datasheet. The warranty period depends on the Product itself and on the relevant contract. The warranty covers a list of no more than 5 technical criteria:

- Conformity: material delivered in compliance with technical datasheets
- Strength: tensile strength with maximum allowable loss of strength during warranty period
- Color: uniform color change possible on same side and under same UV exposure
- Waterproofing performance
- Fire rating during warranty period

Existing documents shall be read and understood

2. Certain membranes are not covered by any warranty

3. A special warranty can be elaborated on request for an additional period, an exceptional project or a special customer. In this case, a specific request shall be submitted for acceptable and recorded by our customer support department.

Stamoid Heavy Cover / 5-year warranty

Stamoid Light / 5-year warranty

Stamoid Open / 5-Year warranty

Stamoid Smart 1 / 7-year warranty

Stamoid Top / 5-year warranty

Serge Ferrari SAS. trademark of The Serge Ferrari Group

SheerWeave® Exterior

5-Year Exterior

Extended Limited Warranty

What is Covered? This warranty covers all colors of SheerWeave® Styles 1000, 2000, 2100, 2390, 2360, 2410, 2500, 2701, 2703, 2705, 2710, 3000, 4000, 4100, 4400, 4500, 4600, 4550, 4650, 4800 and 5000 when properly handled and installed for normal use in exterior systems. Phifer guarantees that, when delivered to our customer, Phifer SheerWeave will meet or exceed all of our specifications with regard to mesh configuration, dimension, strength and color. Phifer further guarantees that Phifer SheerWeave will not become nonfunctional because of changes in physical properties due to exposure to normal atmospheric conditions. This warranty does not cover damage to screen from any source nor does it cover gradual fading.

Any defects found with regard to mesh configuration, dimension, strength or color, that exist at the time of initial delivery, must be reported to Phifer within a reasonable period of time and before fabrication or installation of the material. Only full or partial rolls of Phifer SheerWeave may be returned to Phifer for replacement under this warranty except as provided in the following paragraph.

The Phifer SheerWeave mentioned above is covered by this warranty if the fabric becomes nonfunctional due to changes in physical properties. If the fabricated screen appears to be defective, it must be returned to Phifer without hardware or attachments to be inspected.

How Long Is The Coverage Period? The warranty against changes in physical properties is valid for a period of five (5) years.

What Will Phifer Do? Any Phifer SheerWeave found to be defective will be replaced, free of charge, with an equal quantity of Phifer SheerWeave fabric.

THIS WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER THE COST OF LABOR OR OTHER CONSEQUENTIAL EXPENSES RELATED TO REMOVAL, RETURN OR **REINSTALLATION OF PHIFER SHEERWEAVE.**

THIS IS THE COMPLETE AND ONLY WARRANTY PROVIDED FOR PHIFER SHEERWEAVE, THERE ARE NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, FOR THIS PRODUCT.

Phifer Inc. e® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc

SheerWeave[®] Interior

10-Year Interior

Extended Limited Warranty

What is Covered? This warranty covers all styles of Phifer SheerWeave shading fabric when properly handled and installed for normal use as interior vertical window shading. Phifer guarantees that, when delivered to our customer, SheerWeave will meet or exceed all of our specifications with regard to mesh configuration, dimension, strength and color. Phifer further guarantees that SheerWeave will not become nonfunctional because of changes in physical properties due to exposure to normal atmospheric conditions. This warranty does not cover damage to the shading fabric from any source nor does it cover gradual fading.

Any defects found with regard to mesh configuration, dimension, strength or color, that exist at the time of initial delivery, must be reported to Phifer within a reasonable period of time and before fabrication or installation of the material. Only full or partial rolls of SheerWeave may be returned to Phifer for replacement under this warranty except as provided in the following paragraph.

Any SheerWeave fabric installed as a fabricated shade is covered by this warranty if the fabric becomes nonfunctional due to changes in physical properties. If the fabricated shade appears to be defective, it must be returned to Phifer without hardware or attachments to be inspected.

How Long Is The Coverage Period? The warranty against changes in physical properties is valid for a period of ten (10) years.*

What Will Phifer Do? Any SheerWeave found to be defective will be replaced, free of charge, with an equal quantity of SheerWeave fabric.

THIS WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER THE COST OF LABOR OR OTHER CONSEQUENTIAL EXPENSES RELATED TO REMOVAL, RETURN OR **REINSTALLATION OF SHEERWEAVE FABRIC.**

THIS IS THE COMPLETE AND ONLY WARRANTY PROVIDED FOR PHIFER SHEERWEAVE FABRIC. THERE ARE NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, FOR THIS PRODUCT.

*SheerWeave Infinity and Styles 7000, 7300, 7350 and 7500 carry a five (5) year warranty

Phifer Inc. ve® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc.

Showtime[®] II 2-Year

Showtime® Event Fabrics are guaranteed for a period of two (2) years from date of original installation against rot or excessive deterioration, mildew stains, excessive loss of strength or color change if they occur in normal use and exposure, including sunlight and normal atmospheric chemicals. (Some color change is unavoidable due to ultraviolet rays and chemicals in the atmosphere.) In the unlikely event of failure of fabric during the two (2) year period from date of original installation, we will supply you, the original owner or the provider of your protective fabric accessories with replacement fabric at no charge.

This warranty protects you against damage to the fabric accessories used under normal conditions. It does not cover damage to the fabric from acts of God, vandalism, neglect or improper use.

This warranty is in lieu of all warranties expressed or implied, and, Herculite Products Inc. will not be liable for any consequential or incidental damage. Any implied warranties imposed by law are limited in time to the duration of the expressed warranty.

Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts or the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damage, so, the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

Herculite Products Inc. enistered trademark of Herculite Products Inc

SolaMesh[®]

10-Year

SolaMesh[®] limited warranty: Trivantage[®] stands behind our fabrics with a guarantee that's designed to support our customers. SolaMesh has a 10 yearlimited warranty when used in its intended purposes; shade structures and similar installations

This warranty applies to the original purchaser of SolaMesh fabric and protects against SolaMesh fabric becoming unserviceable due to strength loss from normal usage and exposure conditions, including sunlight, mildew and atmospheric chemicals. Loss of color can occur when exposed to UV light and is not covered by the warranty.

This warranty covers SolaMesh fabric only. This warranty does not cover normal care and cleaning; damage from misuse or abuse; improper installation; or costs associated with replacement of the fabric, including labor and installation. Glen Raven's liability is expressly limited to this warranty. Glen Raven reserves the right to inspect the fabric submitted for claim. Glen Raven will supply new equivalent fabric to replace the fabric that becomes unserviceable.

Trivantage

nd Trivantage® are registered trademarks of Glen Raven, Inc

Starfire[®]

5-Year Limited Warranty

Starfire[®] Awning Fabric Limited Warranty

Starfire® Limited Warranty. We stand behind our Starfire fabric with this 5-year limited warranty from the date of installation.

This limited warranty applies to the original purchaser of Starfire fabric and protects against Starfire fabric becoming unserviceable due to excessive color loss* or strength loss from normal usage and exposure conditions, including sunlight and atmospheric chemicals. Starfire Red (855707) color loss is specifically excluded from this warranty.

This warranty covers Starfire fabric only. This warranty does not cover acts of God, normal care and cleaning; damage from misuse or abuse; improper installation; or costs associated with replacement of the fabric, including labor and installation. Please see the Q&A below for further details on the limited warranty coverage. Liability of Trivantage is expressly limited to this warranty. Trivantage reserves the right to inspect the fabric submitted for claim. If a warranty claim is accepted, Trivantage will supply new equivalent fabric to replace the fabric that becomes unserviceable.

* Minimal color loss can be anticipated on most shades after constant exposure to sunlight.

Who this warranty protects: This warranty protects the original purchaser of Starfire fabric.

What this warranty protects against: This warranty protects against Starfire fabric becoming unserviceable due to color or strength loss from normal usage and exposure conditions, including normal exposure to sunlight and atmospheric chemicals.

What this warranty covers: This warranty covers Starfire fabric only.

What this warranty does not cover: This warranty does not cover normal care and cleaning; mildew, damage from misuse or abuse; improper installation; or costs associated with replacement of the fabric, including labor and installation.

Limits to the warranty: This Limited Warranty does not extend to loss of color for Starfire Red (855707), and liability of Trivantage is expressly limited to this warranty. Trivantage reserves the right to inspect the fabric submitted for claim.

What we will do: Trivantage will supply new equivalent fabric to replace the fabric that becomes unserviceable

127 TRIVANTAGE 为 CATALOG 2025-2026

Who to contact: Contact your Trivantage sales or customer service representative for warranty claims.

Who end users/consumers should contact: Starfire is normally a component of an end-product such as an awning. Consumers and end-users should contact the fabricator, dealer or retailer from whom you purchased the end-product.

Warranty Coverage Period: The warranty coverage period is five (5) years from date of installation. In year one (1), Trivantage will provide new equivalent fabric equal to the amount used on the job. After on (1) year, an allowance for new equivalent fabric equal to 1/60 of the purchase price of the original fabric for each month remaining in the initial five (5) year period of the warranty coverage period.

Trivantage a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

Strataglass[®]

2-Year Limited Warranty

TWO YEAR Limited Warranty

STRATAGLASS Composite Marine Sheets are guaranteed for a period of two (2) years from the original date of manufacture against defects found upon inspection, during fabrication or during marine enclosure use.

In the unlikely event of a STRATAGLASS failure during the two (2) year period, we will supply you, the original owner or provider, with replacement STRATAGLASS marine sheets at no charge providing the following conditions are met

1. The owner or provider must register the purchase online and obtain a Warranty Registration Number to verify proof of purchase. This Warranty Registration Number must be provided to process a warranty claim.

2. The owner or provider must properly clean and maintain the Strataglass product during use according to manufacturer's instructions.

3. The owner or provider must return defective sheets or representative samples of the defect to the manufacture for inspection, testing and warranty validation.

Warranty validation will be at the sole discretion of STRATAGLASS LLC. All warranty claims will be considered on an individual basis. This warranty does not cover labor or any additional costs associated with the replacement.

STRATAGLASS must be properly cleaned and maintained using only authorized cleaning products and methods. Care and maintenance instructions are provided on the Care and Maintenance Data Sheet or can be found on the STRATAGLASS Website: www.strataglass/com/strataglass-care-and-maintenance Failure to properly clean and maintain your STRATAGLASS enclosure panels will void your warranty.

YOU MUST REGISTER YOUR PURCHASE TO BE COVERED BY THIS LIMITED WARRANTY

Please register your purchase of Strataglass within thirty (30) days of final installation by registering online at www.strataglasss/registeration. You must provide proof of purchase and obtain/retain a Warranty Registration Number.

This Limited Warranty is subject to the following:

- This Limited Warranty only applies to properly maintained STRATAGLASS Marine Sheets, which have been registered online at www.strataglass.com/ registration. Under no circumstances, at any time will STRATAGLASS be liable for labor or additional costs other than the STRATAGLASS sheet itself
- This Limited Warranty does not apply to any product or any part thereof that, in the sole judgement of STRATAGLASS LLC. have been subjected to misuse, alteration, aggressive cleaning, aggressive detergents, accidental damage to the surface, Acts of God, abused by machinery, excess wear and tear, abnormal weather conditions, exposure to harmful chemicals, falling objects, friction, explosion, fire, flood, riots, civil commotion, drones, neglect, scratches, perforations, damaged during handling or fabrication, subjected to unusual atmospheric pollution, Is used or fabricated in a manner inconsistent

with recommended care and maintenance instructions of STRATAGLASS LLC. This includes but is not limited to handling and stacking of sheets, exposure to certain fluids, and chemicals or cleaners not approved by STRATAGLASS. Or becomes defective as a result of failure(s) of related products for which STRATAGLASS LLC. Is not responsible.

- · This limited warranty is the exclusive warranty with respect to the products, is in lieu of, and supersedes all other representation or warranties, whether written or oral, express or implied. STRATAGLASS LLC. Expressly disclaims any implied warranties of merchantability of fitness for a particular purpose. The sole and exclusive remedies of any person relating to the products and the full liability of STRATAGLASS LLC. for any breach of this warranty are those provided in this limited warranty and user of the products hereby agrees and acknowledges that no other warranties are offered or provided in connection with or for the products or any part thereof.
- STRATAGLASS LLC. shall not be liable for any loss of profits or revenue, loss of use of equipment or facility, cost of capital or for any other special, indirect, incidental or consequential damages of any nature resulting from on in any manner relating to the products covered hereby, their design use, any inability to use the same or any delay in the delivery of the same. The sole and exclusive remedy with respect to any defective product shall be the repair, correction or replacement thereof pursuant to the forgoing provisions.
- The terms and provisions of this Limited Warranty shall be governed by the laws of the State of Florida without regard to Uniform United Nations Conventions
- This warranty is not transferrable.

Strataglass LLC . ered trademark of Aberdeen Road Company.

Sunbrella®

5-year Limited Warranty

We stand behind our Sunbrella fabrics with the most comprehensive warranty in the industry.

Sunbrella® Upholstery Fabrics

Sunbrella® Sling

Our 5-year limited warranty provides unsurpassed protection, guaranteeing against our fabrics becoming unserviceable due to:

- Loss of color
- Loss of strength
- Abrasion
- Pilling

from normal usage and exposure conditions, including sunlight, mildew, and atmospheric chemicals when used for appropriate applications.

In the rare instances where our Sunbrella fabrics do not meet the performance outlined above. Glen Raven[®] will resolve the issue as follows for approved claims

Within three years of consumer purchase or installation date: In addition to replacing the fabric with new equivalent fabric, Glen Raven will arrange

to or otherwise pay up to \$40 USD per linear yard in labor costs to replace or reupholster any impacted cushions, umbrellas, window treatments, or upholstered portions of furniture.

After three years and until five years from date of consumer purchase: Glen Raven will supply new equivalent fabric to replace the fabric that has become unserviceable

This warranty does not cover normal care and cleaning; damage from misuse or abuse; improper installation; or costs associated with replacement of the fabric, including labor and installation, except as noted in this warranty. Glen Raven's liability is expressly limited to this warranty. Glen Raven reserves the right to

FABRIC WARRANTY INFORMATION

require proof of purchase and inspect any fabric submitted for claim. Claims requesting reimbursement for labor costs must include a detailed summary of those costs.

* For fabrics that contain recycled material, please see the Sunbrella ReCycled warranty.

This warranty is effective January 1, 2021

Glen Raven Material Solutions, LLC

Sunbrella[®] ReCycled 5-year Limited Warranty

We stand behind our Sunbrella fabrics with the most comprehensive warranty in the industry.

Sunbrella® ReCycled Fabrics

Our 5-year limited warranty provides unsurpassed protection, guaranteeing against our fabrics becoming unserviceable due to:

- · Loss of color
- Loss of strength
- Abrasion
- Pilling

from normal usage and exposure conditions, including sunlight, mildew, and atmospheric chemicals when used for appropriate applications.

RECYCLED ACRYLIC



Sunbrella ReCycled fabrics that include only acrylic or an acrylic blend and less than 10% polyester carry a 5-year limited warranty for ndoor and outdoor applications.

RECYCLED POLYESTER



Sunbrella ReCycled fabrics that include more than 10% polyester carry a 3-year limited warranty for outdoor applications and a 5-year limited warranty for indoor applications.

In the rare instances where our Sunbrella fabrics do not meet the performance outlined above, Glen Raven® will resolve the issue as follows for approved claims:

Within three years of consumer purchase or installation date:

In addition to replacing the fabric with new equivalent fabric, Glen Raven will arrange to or otherwise pay up to \$40 USD per linear yard in labor costs to replace or reupholster any impacted cushions, umbrellas, window treatments, or upholstered portions of furniture.

After three years and until five years from date of consumer purchase:

Glen Raven will supply new equivalent fabric to replace the fabric that has become unserviceable.

This warranty does not cover normal care and cleaning: damage from misuse or abuse; improper installation; or costs associated with replacement of the fabric, including labor and installation, except as noted in this warranty. Glen Raven's liability is expressly limited to this warranty. Glen Raven reserves the right to require proof of purchase and inspect any fabric submitted for claim. Claims requesting reimbursement for labor costs must include a detailed summary of those costs.

This warranty is effective May 22, 2022.

Glen Raven Material Solutions, LLC

Sunbrella[®]

10-year Limited Warranty

We stand behind our Sunbrella fabrics with the most comprehensive warranty in the industry.

Sunbrella Shade and Marine Fabrics*

Sunbrella Contour

Our 10-year limited warranty protects against Sunbrella® fabric becoming unserviceable due to:

- Loss of color
- Loss of strength

from normal usage and exposure conditions, including sunlight, mildew and atmospheric chemicals, when used for appropriate applications.

In the rare instances where our Sunbrella fabrics do not meet the performance outlined above, Glen Raven[®] will resolve the issue as follows for approved claims:

Within five years of installation/fabrication: In addition to replacing the fabric with new equivalent fabric, Glen Raven will arrange to or otherwise pay up to \$65 USD per linear yard in labor costs to replace any installations or fabrications of Sunbrella fabric.

After five years and until ten years from date of purchase or installation: Glen Raven will supply new equivalent fabric to replace the fabric that has become unserviceable

This warranty does not cover normal care and cleaning; damage from misuse or abuse; improper installation; or costs associated with replacement of the fabric, including labor and installation, except as noted in this warranty. Glen Raven's liability is expressly limited to this warranty. Glen Raven reserves the right to require proof of purchase and inspect any fabric submitted for claim. Claims requesting reimbursement for labor costs must include a detailed summary of those costs.

*Other than those Sunbrella Shade and Marine products specifically listed under the 5-year warranty.

This warranty is effective January 1, 2021

Glen Raven Material Solutions, LLC

Sunbrella®

5-year Limited Warranty

We stand behind our Sunbrella fabrics with the most comprehensive warranty in the industry.

Sunbrella® Clarity

Sunbrella® Decorative Shade

Sunbrella[®] Exceed[®] FR

Sunbrella® Plus

Sunbrella[®] SeaMark

Sunbrella[®] Supreme

Our 5-year limited warranty guarantees against fabric becoming unserviceable due to:

- Loss of color
- Loss of strength

from normal usage and exposure conditions, including sunlight, mildew, and atmospheric chemicals when used for appropriate applications.

In the rare instances where our Sunbrella fabrics do not meet the performance outlined above, Glen Raven® will resolve the issue as follows for approved claims

Within three years of consumer purchase or installation date: In addition to replacing the fabric with new equivalent fabric, claims may be eligible for up to \$65 USD in labor costs per linear yard.

After three years and until five years from consumer purchase or installation date: Glen Raven will supply new equivalent fabric to replace the fabric that has become unserviceable.

This warranty does not cover normal care and cleaning; damage from misuse or abuse; improper installation; or costs associated with replacement of the fabric, including labor and installation, except as noted in this warranty. Glen Raven's liability is expressly limited to this warranty. Glen Raven reserves the right to require proof of purchase and inspect any fabric submitted for claim. Claims requesting reimbursement for labor costs must include a detailed summary of those costs.

This warranty is effective January 1, 2021.

Glen Raven Material Solutions, LLC ademarks of Glen Raven Inc

Sunbrella[®] Horizon[®]

5-year Limited Product Warranty, 3-year Microbial Pink Staining Limited Warranty

5-year Limited Product Warranty

This warranty applies to the original purchaser of Sunbrella Horizon and is subject to inspection. During the first 3 years, if Sunbrella Horizon product becomes unserviceable due to loss of strength or color from normal usage and exposure, any warranty claim may be eligible for up to \$40 USD in labor costs per linear yard in addition to replacement product.

During years 4 and 5, Sunbrella will provide replacement product only.

3-year Microbial Pink Staining Limited Warranty

This warranty applies to the original purchaser of Sunbrella Horizon and is subject to inspection. During the first 3 years, if Sunbrella Horizon product becomes unserviceable due to microbial pink staining, any warranty claim may be eligible for up to \$40 USD in labor costs per linear yard in addition to replacement product.

Warranty Guidelines

For warranties to go into effect, Sunbrella requires a sample of the product in question and must be given the right to inspect the product. Claims requesting reimbursement for labor costs must include a detailed summary of those costs.

Damage resulting from the following is not covered under warranty:

- Improper installation or cleaning;
- Excessive staining due to gear lubricant, ink, lipstick, motor oil, iodine, betadine, tomato-based sauces or sun lotion;
- Discoloration caused by exposure to steam
- Discoloration due to the presence of amines in adjoining foam or adhesives; or
- Normal wear and tear.

Warranties apply only to the top side of the product and do not apply to other items that may be present in an installation (e.g. foam, sewing thread, plywood, etc.).

The warranty period begins from the date an original equipment manufacturer installed the product, or the date the product was sold to an aftermarket manufacturer. Sunbrella may, in its discretion, recommend remedial methods, such as professional cleaning or repair to be done at the consumer's expense, in lieu of replacing the product.

To get warranty service, please contact the dealer or retailer from whom the product was purchased. The original purchaser will contact the manufacturer of the item purchased who will then contact Sunbrella.

Glen Raven Material Solutions, LLC ks of Glen Raven. Inc

Sunbrella[®] Graphics System 5-Year (vertical) / 3-Year (non-vertical)

WHAT IS COVERED? The SGS Thermal Film warranty covers Trivantage® SGS Thermal film (SGS Thermal Digital Print film) applied to Glen Raven acrylic fabrics*, from loss of color, strength or adhesion of film to fabric from normal exposure conditions, including sunlight, mildew, rot and atmospheric chemicals. The warranty does not apply to printed images on the film. Graphics must be installed on a static fabric surface in order for the graphics adhesion warranty to apply. SGS Thermal films are covered up to 5 years on vertical and 3 years on for a non-vertical exposure. (See diagrams below).

GRAPHIC EXPOSURE DEFINITIONS

Vertical Exposure The face of the graphic ± 10° from vertical.



Non-Vertical Exposure The face of the graphic is \pm 45° from vertical.

The SGS Warranty is exclusively available from Trivantage to Certified SGS Manufacturers who have purchased the film and the fabric through Trivantage. The manufacturer agrees to keep detailed records of each project for the duration of the warranty period. The SGS warranty runs from the date of original installation. Warranty claims can be initiated by calling Trivantage customer service at 800-786-7608. Trivantage will supply you with replacement fabric and film after verification that the claim is justified.

WHAT IS NOT COVERED? The warranty does not cover frames, labor or installation provided by the manufacturer. The warranty does not cover the performance of ink which has been printed or screened onto the film.

This warranty does not cover damage caused by vandalism, cleaning solutions, paints, solvents, eradicable or other strong chemicals, pressure washing equipment, mechanical washing equipment that subjects the graphic to frequent abrasive scouring action, engine fuels, engine exhaust, steam, oil, grease, tree sap, fire, structural failure, lightning or other natural forces or acts of God.

*(Sunbrella, Sunbrella Unity, Firesist[®], Dickson[®] Orchestra)

This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights that vary state to state. Glen Raven makes no warranty of fitness for any particular purpose whatsoever with respect to the goods being sold. There are no warranties, express or implied, which extend beyond the description on the face of this agreement.

Trivantage Sunbrella[®], Firesist[®] and Dickson[®] are registered trademarks of Glen Raven, Inc

SunScreen[®], SunTex[®], Super Solar Screening

10-Year Exterior Extended Limited Warranty

What is Covered?

This warranty covers all Phifer SunScreen®, Solar Insect Screening, SunTex® and Super Solar Screening when properly handled and installed for normal use as exterior fixed screening. SunTex is also covered by this warranty for use in retractable roller systems. Phifer guarantees that, when delivered to our customer, Phifer Sun Control Screening will meet or exceed all of our specifications with regard to mesh configuration, dimension, strength and color. Phifer further guarantees that Phifer Sun Control Products will not become nonfunctional because of changes in physical properties due to exposure to normal atmospheric conditions. This warranty does not cover damage to screen from any source nor does it cover gradual fading.

Any defects found with regard to mesh configuration, dimension, strength or color that exist at the time of initial delivery must be reported to Phifer within a reasonable period of time and before fabrication or installation of the material. Only full or partial rolls of Phifer Sun Control Products may be returned to Phifer for replacement under this warranty except as provided in the following paragraph.

The Phifer Sun Control Products mentioned above are covered by this warranty if the fabric becomes nonfunctional due to changes in physical properties. If the fabricated screen appears to be defective, it must be returned to Phifer without hardware or attachments to be inspected.

How Long is the Coverage Period?

The warranty against changes in physical properties is valid for a period of ten (10) years.

What will Phifer do?

Any Phifer Sun Control Product found to be defective will be replaced, free of charge, with an equal quantity of Phifer Sun Control fabric.

THIS WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER THE COST OF LABOR OR OTHER CONSEQUENTIAL EXPENSES RELATED TO REMOVAL, RETURN OR **REINSTALLATION OF PHIFER SUN CONTROL PRODUCTS.**

THIS IS THE COMPLETE AND ONLY WARRANTY PROVIDED FOR PHIFER SUN CONTROL PRODUCTS. THERE ARE NO OTHER WARRANTIES, **EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, FOR THIS PRODUCT.**

Phifer Inc SunScreen[®] and SunTex[®] are registered trademarks of Phifer Inc.c

Sur Last[®]

3-Year

This limited warranty is valid only if a copy of the invoice for the item purchased is submitted showing date of original purchase.

What is covered? This limited warranty covers the fabric becoming unserviceable because of loss of color or strength from normal usage and exposure conditions, including sunlight, mildew and atmospheric chemicals. Consumer is responsible for normal care and cleaning of the fabric. The warranty covers fabric only. Glen Raven's liability is expressly limited to this warranty

How long is the coverage period? This limited warranty coverage runs for three years from the date of original installation.

What will Glen Raven do? Glen Raven will supply new fabric free to replace the fabric that becomes unserviceable.

How can you get service? Call the dealer or retailer from whom you purchased the product to inspect the claim. They, in turn, will contact the manufacturer of the item purchased. The manufacturer will then contact Glen Raven and secure replacement fabric for you.

Glen Raven Material Solutions, LLC

Back to Table of Contents

Textilene[®] 80, 90 and 95

Twitchell Technical Products, LLC produces durable, all weather fabrics that are unmatched for quality and durability. **Textilene® 80, Textilene® 90 and Textilene® 95** brand fabrics are covered by a 15-year limited warranty from the original date of purchase against defects of workmanship and materials, and/or excessive loss of color or strength from normal exposure conditions, including sunlight, rot, mildew, or atmospheric chemicals that might render it unserviceable. This warranty is extended only to the original purchaser of the material.

If the product has been subject to damage, neglect, unreasonable or improper use or care, exposure to corrosive chemicals, accidents, vandalism, acts of God, or other causes not arising from defects in original material or workmanship, this warranty is void. Twitchell Technical Products, LLC does not endorse or certify end uses and customers must test the fabrics for their specific applications.

In the unlikely event that the fabric should fail during the warranty period, Twitchell Technical Products, LLC will issue a credit or replace the fabric at Twitchell Technical Products, LLC's discretion. A copy of the original purchase order must accompany all warranty claims. Twitchell Technical Products, LLC is liable for the cost of the fabric only and does not accept responsibility for any other costs associated with a company's specific application.

Any defects found in regard to fabric construction, color, strength, or dimension that exist at the time of delivery must be reported to Twitchell Technical Products, LLC in a reasonable period of time and before any fabrication or alteration of the fabric.

Proper care includes regular cleaning. We recommend cleaning your fabric at least twice annually for residential applications and more often for high traffic areas or contract applications.

Twitchell Corporation

Textilene® is a registered trademark of Twitchell Corporation

Textilene[®] Nano[™] 50, 55, 60 and 70 ^{15-YEAR / 3-Year}

Twitchell Technical Products, LLC produces durable, all weather fabrics that are unmatched for quality and durability. **Textilene Nano™ 50/55/60/70**, brand fabrics are covered by a **15-year** limited warranty for fixed & operable shading applications and **3-year** limited warranty for all other end uses from the original date of purchase. These fabrics are warranted against defects of workmanship and materials, and/or excessive loss of color or strength from normal exposure conditions, including sunlight, rot, mildew, or atmospheric chemicals that might render it unserviceable. **This warranty is extended only to the original purchaser of the material.**

If the product has been subject to damage, neglect, unreasonable or improper use or care, exposure to corrosive chemicals, accidents, vandalism, acts of God, or other causes not arising from defects in original material or workmanship, this warranty is void. Twitchell Technical Products, LLC does not endorse or certify end uses and customers must test the fabrics for their specific applications.

In the unlikely event that the fabric should fail during the warranty period, Twitchell Technical Products, LLC will issue a credit or replace the fabric at Twitchell Technical Products, LLC's discretion. A copy of the original purchase order must accompany all warranty claims. Twitchell Technical Products, LLC is liable for the cost of the fabric only and does not accept responsibility for any other costs associated with a company's specific application.

Any defects found in regard to fabric construction, color, strength, or dimension that exist at the time of delivery must be reported to Twitchell Technical Products, LLC in a reasonable period of time and before any fabrication or alteration of the fabric. Proper care includes regular cleaning. We recommend cleaning your fabric at least twice annually for residential applications and more often for high traffic areas or contract applications.

Twitchell Corporation

Nano[™] is a trademark of Twitchell Corporation Textilene[®] is a registered trademark of Twitchell Corporation

Textilene[®] Nano[™] 95 and 97 ^{15-Year}

Twitchell Technical Products, LLC produces durable, all weather fabrics that are unmatched for quality and durability. **Textilene™ 95/97**, brand fabrics are covered by a **15-year** limited warranty from the original date of purchase against defects of workmanship and materials, and/or excessive loss of color or strength from normal exposure conditions, including sunlight, rot, mildew, or atmospheric chemicals that might render it unserviceable. **This warranty is extended only to the original purchaser of the material.** If the product has been subject to damage, neglect, unreasonable or improper

use or care, exposure to corrosive chemicals, accidents, vandalism, acts of God, or other causes not arising from defects in original material or workmanship, this warranty is void. Twitchell Technical Products, LLC does not endorse or certify end uses and customers must test the fabrics for their specific applications.

In the unlikely event that the fabric should fail during the warranty period, Twitchell Technical Products, LLC will issue a credit or replace the fabric at Twitchell Technical Products, LLC's discretion. A copy of the original purchase order must accompany all warranty claims. Twitchell Technical Products, LLC is liable for the cost of the fabric only and does not accept responsibility for any other costs associated with a company's specific application.

Any defects found in regard to fabric construction, color, strength, or dimension that exist at the time of delivery must be reported to Twitchell Technical Products, LLC in a reasonable period of time and before any fabrication or alteration of the fabric.

Proper care includes regular cleaning. We recommend cleaning your fabric at least twice annually for residential applications and more often for high traffic areas or contract applications.

Twitchell Corporation

Nano[™] is a trademark of Twitchell Corporation Textilene[®] is a registered trademark of Twitchell Corporation

Textilene[®] Sunsure[®] ^{15-Year / 3-Year}

Twitchell Technical Products, LLC produces durable, all weather fabrics that are unmatched for quality and durability. **Sunsure®**, **& Sunsure®** Plus, brand fabrics are covered by a **15-year** limited warranty for fixed & operable vertical shading applications and **3-year** limited warranty for all other end uses from the original date of purchase. These fabrics are warranted against defects of workmanship and materials, and/or excessive loss of color or strength from normal exposure conditions, including sunlight, rot, mildew, or atmospheric chemicals that might render it unserviceable. **This warranty is extended only to the original purchaser of the material**.

If the product has been subject to damage, neglect, unreasonable or improper use or care, exposure to corrosive chemicals, accidents, vandalism, acts of God, or other causes not arising from defects in original material or workmanship, this warranty is void. Twitchell Technical Products, LLC does not endorse or certify end uses and customers must test the fabrics for their specific applications.

In the unlikely event that the fabric should fail during the warranty period, Twitchell Technical Products, LLC will issue a credit or replace the fabric at Twitchell Technical Products, LLC's discretion. A copy of the original purchase order must accompany all warranty claims. Twitchell Technical Products, LLC is liable for the cost of the fabric only and does not accept responsibility for any other costs associated with a company's specific application. Any defects found in regard to fabric construction, color, strength, or dimension that exist at the time of delivery must be reported to Twitchell Technical Products, LLC in a reasonable period of time and before any fabrication or alteration of the fabric.

Proper care includes regular cleaning. We recommend cleaning your fabric at least twice annually for residential applications and more often for high traffic areas or contract applications.

Twitchell Corporation Sunsure® is a registered trademark of Twitchell Corporation

TUFFAK[®] Marine 5 5-Year Limited Warrany

The following terms and conditions constitute the sole warranty made by PLASKOLITE LLC (the "Company") regarding TUFFAK Marine 5 Polycarbonate Sheet (the "Product") to the immediate purchaser of the Product from the Company or its authorized distributor (the "Buyer"). In all cases, the Company's sole liability and the Buyer's sole remedy shall consist of the Company replacing the defective Product or refunding the purchase price, at the Company's option as discussed herein. This warranty shall not apply to any Product improperly installed, maintained or used in an inappropriate application. Failure of the Product due to incomplete or incorrect Buyer supplied information shall not be warranted. Notwithstanding any other provision in this warranty or elsewhere to the contrary, the Company's liability, for any cause whatsoever, shall not exceed the purchase price of the Product in guestion. The Company shall not be liable for any special, incidental, indirect or consequential damages of any kind, arising at any time or for any cause whatsoever. In no event shall this warranty cover the cost of removal, reinstallation, transportation and handling, or similar costs. All warranties begin on the date of sale to Buyer. Buyer must notify the Company within 30 days of an alleged defect or this warranty shall be void. This warranty shall not apply unless Buyer returns defective material for evaluation and testing and proof of purchase to the Company prior to the expiration of the warranty.

Subject to the conditions and definitions contained herein, if the Product breaks, exhibits excessive microcracks, or exhibits excessive yellowing, within five (5) years from the date of sale due to a manufacturing defect, then the Buyer, at Plaskolite's option will receive a free replacement sheet within 30 days or will be refunded the original Product purchase price.

CONDITIONS

This warranty applies only when the Product is used in glazing that has been fabricated, installed and cleaned in accordance to guidelines published by the Company (available at www.plaskolite.com).

This warranty specifically limits bending of the product during shipping, fabrication and installation to a radius of 20" for 0.060" thick product and 30" for 0.080" thick product. Product experiencing a tighter radius than those noted above is not covered under this warranty as it may induce microcrack development, premature aging and/or an increase in yellowness.

Breakage: The Product is tougher than acrylic, impact modified acrylic and clear vinyl and resists impact, abuse, and vandalism. However, no material can be described as unbreakable, for it is impossible to account for all types of usage. The warranty applies if the Product breaks and a sample of the returned Product breaks in a brittle manner (breaks into separate pieces with sharp edges, without plastic deformation) when tested according to ASTM D 3763 modified by the Company.

Microcracks: The warranty applies when the abrasion-resistant coating exhibits visible microcracks which were caused by UV degradation resulting in impaired visibility through more than 25% surface area of the subject glazing unit. Microcracks are visible cracks in the coating. Warranted microcracks must have a minimum length of 0.5" with a minimum quantity of 50 / ft2. Microcracks can be seen from a distance of 3' when illuminated from the back side at a 45 degree angle. Microcracks will cause an optical sheen and/or light reflection that inhibits product clarity and passenger visibility. Isolated areas of coating cracks exceeding 1" in length are an indication of localized bending and/or buckling of the product beyond

allowable radius limits. This does not represent microcrack development due to solar degradation. Microcracks caused by UV degradation and weathering will be evenly distributed over a large percentage of overall surface area.

Yellowing: The warranty applies when a sample of the returned Product exhibits a YI increase (from initial manufactured value) of more than 5 during a five-year period from the date of sale when measure per ASTM D1925.

This warranty is limited to excessive microcracks or yellowing due to solar degradation of the Product and does not cover yellowing or light transmission losses due to dirt, atmospheric particulate deposits, abrasion or changes in the physical structure of the Product. Nor does this warranty cover exposure to adverse or hazardous chemical or environmental substances or conditions as determined by the Company. You should be aware that all glazing are subject to irreversible deposits of atmospheric elements and can be expected to show signs of hazing eventually. Regular, proper cleaning will significantly reduce, but not eliminate, that process. This warranty does not cover hazing caused by physical abuse including the failure to clean the Product.

THE WARRANTIES STATED IN THIS PUBLICATION ARE THE ONLY WARRANTIES MADE BY PLASKOLITE WITH RESPECT TO THE PRODUCT AND ARE IN LIEU OF ALL WARRANTIES, WRITTEN OR ORAL, STATUTORY, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

NOTICE: This distributor is authorized to fulfill the above obligations of this warranty to the purchaser at the expense of: PLASKOLITE, 400 Nationwide Blvd, Suite 400, Columbus, OH 43215.

PLASKOLITE

TUFFAK[®] is a registered trademark of Covestro Deutschland AG.

TUFFAK[®] VR Polycarboate Sheet ^{5-Year Limited Warrany}

The following terms and conditions constitute the sole warranty made by PLASKOLITE LLC (the "Company") regarding TUFFAK VR Polycarbonate Sheet (the "Product") to the immediate purchaser of the Product from the Company or its authorized distributor (the "Buyer"). In all cases, the Company's sole liability and the Buyer's sole remedy shall consist of the Company replacing the defective Product or refunding the purchase price, at the Company's option as discussed herein. This warranty shall not apply to any Product improperly installed, maintained or used in an inappropriate application. Failure of the Product due to incomplete or incorrect Buyer-supplied information shall not be warranted. Notwithstanding any other provision in this warranty or elsewhere to the contrary, the Company's liability, for any cause whatsoever, shall not exceed the purchase price of the Product in question. The Company shall not be liable for any special, incidental, indirect or consequential damages of any kind, arising at any time or for any cause whatsoever. In no event shall this warranty cover the cost of removal, reinstallation, transportation and handling, or similar costs. All warranties begin on the date of sale to Buyer. Buyer must notify the Company within 30 days of an alleged defect or this warranty shall be void. This warranty shall not apply unless Buyer returns defective material for evaluation and testing and proof of purchase to the Company prior to the expiration of the warranty

Subject to the conditions and definitions contained herein, if the Product breaks five (5) years from the date of sale due to a manufacturing defect, then the Buyer, at Plaskolite's option will receive a free replacement sheet within 30 days or will be refunded the original Product purchase price.

CONDITIONS

This warranty applies only when the Product has been designed, fabricated, installed and cleaned in accordance to guidelines published by the Company (available at www.plaskolite.com).

Breakage: The Product is tougher than acrylic, impact modified acrylic and clear vinyl and resists impact, abuse, and vandalism. However, no material can be described as unbreakable, for it is impossible to account for all types of usage. The warranty applies if the Product breaks and a sample of the returned Product breaks in a brittle manner (breaks into separate pieces with sharp edges, without plastic deformation) when tested according to ASTM D 3763 modified by the Company.



THE WARRANTIES STATED IN THIS PUBLICATION ARE THE ONLY WARRANTIES MADE BY PLASKOLITE WITH RESPECT TO THE PRODUCT AND ARE IN LIEU OF ALL WARRANTIES, WRITTEN OR ORAL, STATUTORY, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

NOTICE: This distributor is authorized to fulfill the above obligations of this warranty to the purchaser at the expense of: PLASKOLITE, 400 Nationwide Blvd, Suite 400, Columbus, OH 43215.

PLASKOLITE TUFFAK® is a registered trademark of Covestro Deutschland AG

Torrac is a registered trademark of covestio beatschand Ad.

Weblon[®] Coastline Plus[®]

5-Year Limited Warranty

Coastline Plus Awning Fabrics are guaranteed for a period of five (5) years from date of original installation against rot or excessive deterioration, mildew stains, excessive loss of strength or color change if they occur in normal use and exposure, including sunlight and normal atmospheric chemicals. (Some color change is unavoidable due to ultraviolet rays and chemicals in the atmosphere.) In the unlikely event of failure of fabric during the five (5) year period from date of original installation, we will supply you, the original owner or the provider of your protective fabric accessories with replacement fabric at no charge.

This warranty protects you against damage to the fabric accessories used under normal conditions. It does not cover damage to the fabric from acts of God, vandalism, neglect or improper use.

This warranty is in lieu of all warranties expressed or implied, and, Herculite Products Inc. will not be liable for any consequential or incidental damage. Any implied warranties imposed by law are limited in time to the duration of the expressed warranty.

Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts or the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damage, so, the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights, which vary from state to state

Herculite Products Inc. Weblon[®] and Coastline Plus[®] are trademarks of Herculite Products Inc.

Weblon® Regatta® Yacht Fabric

5-Year Limited Warranty

Regatta Yacht Fabrics are guaranteed for a period of five (5) years from date of original installation against rot or excessive deterioration, mildew stains, excessive loss of strength or color change if they occur in normal use and exposure, including sunlight and normal atmospheric chemicals. (Some color change is unavoidable due to ultraviolet rays and chemicals in the atmosphere.)

In the unlikely event of failure of fabric during the five (5) year period from date of original installation, we will supply you, the original owner or the provider of your protective fabric accessories with replacement fabric at no charge.

This warranty protects you against damage to the fabric accessories used under normal conditions. It does not cover damage to the fabric from acts of God, vandalism, neglect or improper use.

This warranty is in lieu of all warranties expressed or implied, and, Herculite Products Inc. will not be liable for any consequential or incidental damage. Any implied warranties imposed by law are limited in time to the duration of the expressed warranty.

Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts or the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damage, so, the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights, which vary from state to state.

Herculite Products Inc. Weblon® and Regatta® are trademarks of Herculite Products Inc.

Weblon[®] Vanguard[®] 8-Year Limited Warranty

Vanguard Awning Fabrics are guaranteed for a period of eight (8) years from date of original installation against rot or excessive deterioration, mildew stains, excessive loss of strength or color change if they occur in normal use and exposure, including sunlight and normal atmospheric chemicals. (Some color change is unavoidable due to ultraviolet rays and chemicals in the atmosphere.)

In the unlikely event of failure of fabric during the eight (8) year period from date of original installation, we will supply you, the original owner or the provider of your protective fabric accessories with replacement fabric at no charge.

This warranty protects you against damage to the fabric accessories used under normal conditions. It does not cover damage to the fabric from acts of God, vandalism, neglect or improper use.

This warranty is in lieu of all warranties expressed or implied, and, HerculiteProducts Inc. will not be liable for any consequential or incidental damage. Any implied warranties imposed by law are limited in time to the duration of the expressed warranty.

Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts or the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damage, so, the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights, which vary from state to state.

Herculite Products Inc. Vanguard[®] is a trademark of Herculite Products Inc.

FABRIC WARRANTY INFORMATION

Back to Table of Contents 134